

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

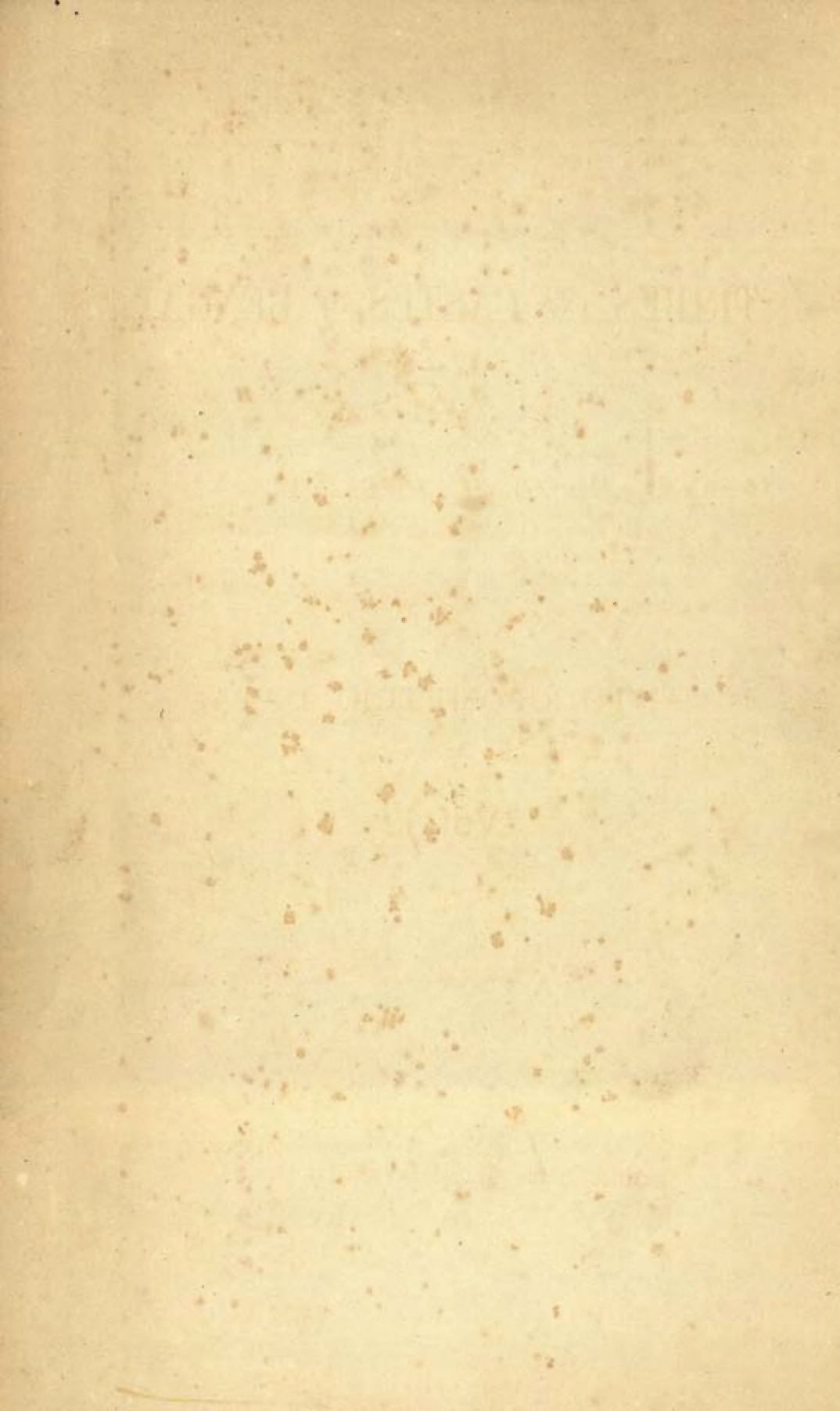
ACCESSION NO. 13909-

CALL No. 573.6095414/Rid.

D.G.A. 79

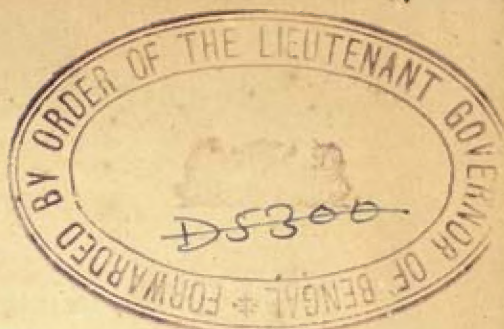






NOT TO BE ISSUED

THE



# TRIBES AND CASTES OF BENGAL.

~~AN~~  
~~5706~~

*By H. H. RISLEY,*

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, OFFICIER D'ACADÉMIE FRANÇAISE.

13909

ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA.

Vol. I.



573.6095414

Ris

CALCUTTA:

Printed at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

1891.





ETHNOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No.....13909 .....

Date .....3.12.6 .....

Call No.....573.6095414..... Vol. I.

Ris



TO

Dr. Paul Topinard,

PROFESSOR AT THE SCHOOL OF ANTHROPOLOGY IN PARIS

AND AUTHOR OF

LES ÉLÉMENTS D'ANTHROPOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE,

THIS ATTEMPT

TO APPLY IN INDIA THE METHODS SANCTIONED BY HIS AUTHORITY

IS DEDICATED

IN THE HOPE THAT IT MAY SERVE TO STIMULATE FURTHER

ENQUIRY IN THE SAME FIELD.



CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. 13709  
Date 3/1/60  
Call No. 3/1/60



## PREFACE.

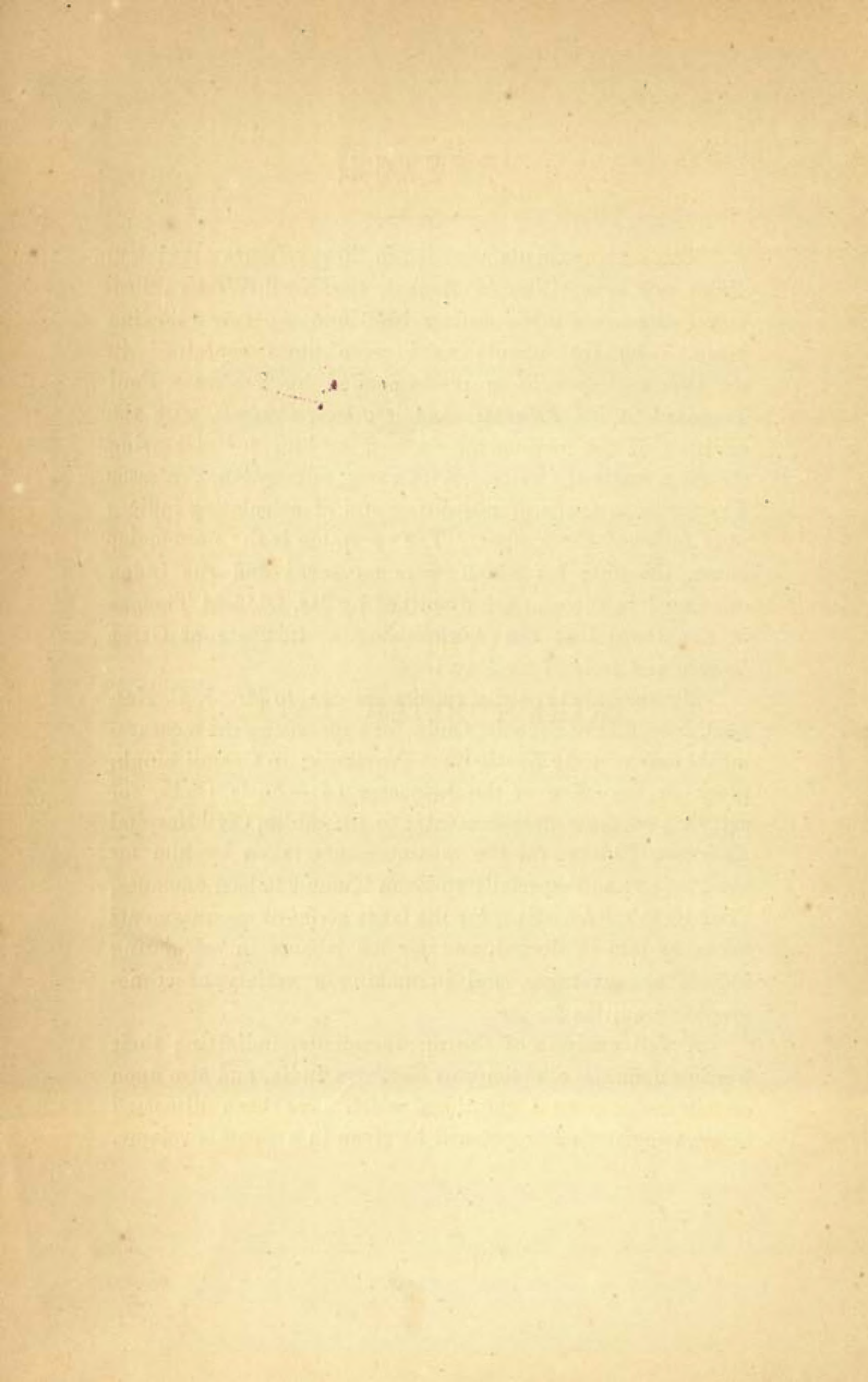
---

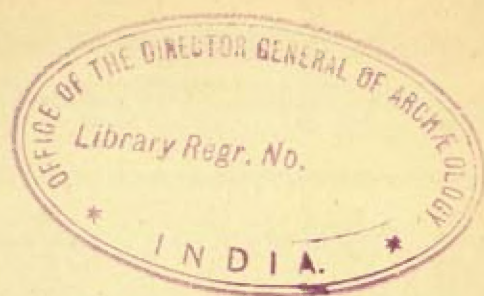
THE measurements recorded in these volumes were taken under my supervision in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and the Panjab during 1886 and the two following years. The instruments used were those contained in the *boîte anthropométrique* recommended by Professor Paul Topinard in his *Éléments d'Anthropologie Générale*, with the addition of the goniometer devised by him for measuring the facial angle of Cuvier. With a single exception, Professor Topinard's methods of measuring and of calculating indices were followed throughout. The exception is the naso-malar index, the data for which were measured and the index calculated in the manner described by Mr. Oldfield Thomas in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland for May 1885.

My cordial acknowledgments are due to Mr. J. C. Nesfield, Inspector of Schools, Oudh, for supervising the measurements taken in the North-West Provinces; to Chandi Singh, Clerk in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Oudh, for carrying out those measurements; to Alá-uddin, Civil Hospital Assistant, Lahore, for the measurements taken by him for the Panjab; and especially to Babu Kumud Behari Sámanta, Civil Hospital Assistant, for the large series of measurements taken by him in Bengal, and for his labours in calculating indices and averages, and in making a variety of ethnographic inquiries for me.

A full analysis of the measurements, indicating their bearing upon the ethnology of Northern India, and also upon certain more general questions which have been discussed by ethnologists in Europe, will be given in a separate volume.







VOL. I.  
ANTHROPOMETRIC DATA.





# CONTENTS.

## ABSTRACT TABLES OF INDICES WITH AVERAGE OF EACH GROUP.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Nasal index . . . . .	i	Vertico-frontal index . . . . .	xxi
Naso-malar index . . . . .	v	Vertico-bizygomatic index . . . . .	xxiii
Cephalic index . . . . .	vii	Height and weight index . . . . .	xxvii
Fronto-zygomatic index . . . . .	xi	Facial angle . . . . .	xxix
Vertico-cephalic index . . . . .	xv	Stature . . . . .	xxxiii
Vertico-bimalar index . . . . .	xix	Weight . . . . .	xxxvii

## INDICES AND MEASUREMENTS.

### BENGAL.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bágni . . . . .	2	Mál . . . . .	115
Báuri . . . . .	17	Malé . . . . .	117
Brahman . . . . .	21	Mál Páhári . . . . .	131
Chandál . . . . .	40	Muchi . . . . .	146
Goálá . . . . .	51	Pod . . . . .	150
Kayastha . . . . .	58	Rajbansi . . . . .	166
Koibarta . . . . .	75	Sadgop . . . . .	180
Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal	90		

### CHITTAGONG HILLS.

Chakma . . . . .	190	Murung . . . . .	220
Kuki . . . . .	204	Tiprá . . . . .	222
Magh . . . . .	206		

### DARJILING HILLS.

Gurung . . . . .	232	Mangar . . . . .	256
Khambu . . . . .	236	Murmi . . . . .	262
Lepcha . . . . .	240	Newar . . . . .	271
Limbu . . . . .	248	Tibetans, Eastern Himalayas	273

### CHOTA NAGPUR.

Asur . . . . .	290	Kharwár . . . . .	343
Bhuiya . . . . .	291	Korwá . . . . .	357
Binjhia . . . . .	305	Kurmi . . . . .	361
Birhor . . . . .	307	Lohár . . . . .	375
Bhumij . . . . .	308	Munda . . . . .	385
Chero . . . . .	322	Oraon . . . . .	399
Chik . . . . .	324	Santáls of Western Bengal .	413
Dom . . . . .	328	Tanti . . . . .	428
Khariá . . . . .	332		





*Abstract tables in order of Nasal Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>	
1	Káyastha ... ..	70·3	1	Lepeha ... ..	67·2
2	Bráhmaṇ ... ..	70·4	2	Tibetan of Sikkim ...	71·4
3	Chandál ... ..	73·9	3	Nowar ... ..	73·3
4	Sadgop ... ..	73·9	4	Limbu ... ..	74·1
5	Goálá ... ..	74·2	5	Tibetan of Tibet ...	75·2
6	Muchi ... ..	74·9	6	Murmi ... ..	75·2
7	Pod ... ..	76·1	7	Khambu ... ..	76·6
8	Kaibarta ... ..	76·2	8	Mangar ... ..	76·6
9	Rájbaṇṣī ... ..	76·6	9	Gurung ... ..	78·5
10	Mahomedan ... ..	77·5	10	Tibetan of Bhutan ...	79·4
11	Bágdi ... ..	80·5		Average ... ..	74·7
12	Bauri ... ..	84·1		Average, Bengal ...	78·2
13	Mál ... ..	84·7		<b>BEHAR.</b>	
14	Mál Páhári ... ..	92·9	1	Bráhmaṇ ... ..	73·2
15	Málé or Asal Páhári...	94·5	2	Bábhau ... ..	74·0
	Average ... ..	78·7	3	Goálá ... ..	76·7
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>		4	Kurmi ... ..	78·5
1	Murung ... ..	76·7	5	Kahar ... ..	79·7
2	Magh ... ..	82·7	6	Bind ... ..	82·2
3	Chakma ... ..	84·5	7	Maghaya Dom ...	82·2
4	Tipra ... ..	84·7	8	Dosádh ... ..	82·4
5	Kuki ... ..	85·0	9	Chamáṛ ... ..	82·8
	Average ... ..	82·7	10	Musahar ... ..	88·5
				Average ... ..	80·0



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index
CHOTA NAGPUR.			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—concluded.		
1	Dom ... ..	79.1			
2	Kurmi ... ..	82.6			
3	Tanti ... ..	85.2	3	Kayastha ... ..	74.8
4	Birhor ... ..	85.2	4	Chhatri ... ..	77.7
5	Chik ... ..	85.9	5	Kanjar ... ..	78.0
6	Oraon ... ..	86.1	6	Khatri ... ..	78.1
7	Bhumij ... ..	86.5	7	Kurmi ... ..	79.2
8	Lohar ... ..	86.7	8	Tharu ... ..	79.5
9	Chero ... ..	87.3	9	Bania ... ..	79.6
10	Santhál ... ..	88.8	10	Barhai ... ..	80.8
11	Binjhiá ... ..	88.2	11	Goálá ... ..	80.9
12	Kharia ... ..	88.5	12	Kewat ... ..	81.4
13	Bhuiya ... ..	88.7	13	Bhar ... ..	81.9
14	Kharwár ... ..	89.7	14	Kol ... ..	82.2
15	Munda ... ..	89.9	15	Lohar ... ..	82.4
16	Korwa ... ..	92.5	16	Guria ... ..	82.6
17	Asur ... ..	95.9	17	Kachi ... ..	82.9
			18	Dom ... ..	83.0
	Average ...	87.4	19	Lodha ... ..	83.4
			20	Koiri ... ..	83.6
			21	Passi ... ..	85.4
			22	Chamár ... ..	86.0
			23	Musahar ... ..	86.1
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.					
1	Bhuihar ... ..	73.0			
2	Brahman ... ..	74.6		Average ...	80.9

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	PANJAB.			PANJAB—concluded.	
1	Gujar ... ..	66·9	7	Arora ... ..	71·2
2	Pathan ... ..	68·4	8	Khatri ... ..	73·1
3	Sikh ... ..	68·8	9	Chuhra ... ..	75·2
4	Awan ... ..	68·8			
5	Biloch ... ..	69·4			
6	Machhi ... ..	70·0		Average ... ..	70·3







*Abstract tables in order of Naso-malar Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS</b> <i>—concluded.</i>	
1	Chandál ... ..	114.0	5	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	108.9
2	Mahamedan ... ..	113.6	6	Tibetans of Tibet ...	108.8
3	Bághi ... ..	112.2	7	Mangar ... ..	108.7
4	Báuri ... ..	111.8	8	Lepcha ... ..	108.1
5	Pod ... ..	111.5	9	Khambu ... ..	107.1
6	Rajbansi ... ..	110.8	10	Limbu ... ..	106.9
7	Málé or Páhári ...	110.0		Average ...	108.6
8	Mál Páhári ... ..	109.8		Average, Bengal ...	109.3
	Average ...	111.7			
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			<b>BEHAR.</b>	
1	Murung ... ..	108.5	1	Dosádh ... ..	115.8
2	Magh ... ..	107.7	2	Maghya Dom ... ..	114.2
3	Tipra ... ..	107.6	3	Bind ... ..	112.5
4	Kuki ... ..	106.2	4	Musahar ... ..	112.4
5	Chakmá ... ..	106.4		Average ...	113.8
	Average ...	107.1			
	<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>			<b>CHOTA NAGPUR.</b>	
1	Newar ... ..	110.2	1	Dom ... ..	114.2
2	Gurung ... ..	109.9	2	Bhumij ... ..	113.8
3	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	109.1	3	Oraon ... ..	113.6
4	Murmi ... ..	108.9	4	Kurmi ... ..	113.5
			5	Chero ... ..	111.6
			6	Munda ... ..	111.3



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	CHOTA NAGPUR— <i>concluded.</i>			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND ODDH.	
7	Santhal ... ..	110·6	1	Tharu ... ..	114·0
8	Kharía ... ..	109·9			
9	Tanti ... ..	109·8		PANJAB.	
10	Lohar ... ..	109·7	1	Biloch ... ..	117·9
11	Bhuiya ... ..	109·6	2	Pathan ... ..	117·1
12	Kharwar ... ..	109·4	3	Sikh ... ..	116·6
13	Chik ... ..	108·6	4	Arora ... ..	116·1
14	Korwa ... ..	108·2	5	Awan ... ..	116·1
15	Binghiá ... ..	108·0	6	Malchi ... ..	116·8
16	Asur ... ..	107·8	7	Gujar ... ..	115·8
17	Birhor ... ..	107·6	8	Chubra ... ..	115·3
			9	Khatri ... ..	113·1
	Average ... ..	110·4		Average ... ..	116·0

*Abstract tables in order of Cephalic Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	BENGAL PROPER.			DARJILING HILLS.	
1	Malè Asal Pahari ...	74·8	1	Murmi ...	78·5
2	Bauri ...	75·0	2	Mangar ...	79·0
3	Rajbansi ...	75·2	3	Lepcha ...	79·9
4	Mál Páhári ...	75·8	4	Tibetans of Tibet ...	80·5
5	Bágdi ...	76·3	5	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	80·2
6	Mál ...	77·2	6	Khambu ...	81·0
7	Goálá ...	77·3	7	Newar ...	81·5
8	Kaibarta ...	77·3	8	Gurung ...	81·6
9	Muchi ...	77·6	9	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	82·7
10	Sadgop ...	77·6	10	Limbu ...	84·3
11	Pod ...	77·7			
12	Mahomedan ...	78·0		Average ...	80·7
13	Chandál ...	78·1			
14	Káyastha ...	78·2		Average, Bengal ...	78·5
15	Brahman ...	78·7			
	Average ...	76·9		BEHAR.	
	CHITTAGONG HILLS.		1	Bind ...	74·0
1	Kuki ...	76·2	2	Brahman ...	74·9
2	Murung ...	76·5	3	Musahar ...	75·2
3	Tipra ...	80·5	4	Kurmi ...	75·7
4	Magh ...	81·8	5	Chamár ...	76·0
5	Chakmá ...	84·3	6	Kahar ...	76·1
	Average ...	79·9	7	Maghya Dom ...	76·2



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.			Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.			Average index.
	BEHAR—concluded.					NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.			
8	Goála	...	...	76·2					
9	Bábhān	...	...	76·7	1	Baniá	...	...	71·3
10	Dosádh	...	...	76·7	2	Barháí	...	...	71·8
					3	Khatri	...	...	71·9
	Average	...		75·7	4	Kachi	...	...	72·1
	CHOTA NAGPUR.				5	Kori	...	...	72·1
1	Cheroj	...	...	72·4	6	Gauria	...	...	72·4
2	Chik	...	...	73·8	7	Kol	...	...	72·4
3	Asur	...	...	74·0	8	Lodha	...	...	72·6
4	Korwa	...	...	74·4	9	Kayasth	...	...	72·6
5	Khariá	...	...	74·5	10	Pasi	...	...	72·6
6	Munda	...	...	74·5	11	Kewat	...	...	72·7
7	Bhumij	...	...	75·0	12	Lohar	...	...	72·8
8	Binhi	...	...	75·1	13	Chamár	...	...	72·8
9	Lohar	...	...	75·3	14	Chhatri	...	...	73·0
10	Orson	...	...	75·4	15	Goála	...	...	73·0
11	Kharwar	...	...	75·5	16	Brahman	...	...	73·1
12	Kurmi	...	...	75·7	17	Bhuinhar	...	...	73·3
13	Bhuiya	...	...	76·0	18	Kurmi	...	...	73·3
14	Dom	...	...	76·0	19	Bhar	...	...	73·5
15	Santal	...	...	76·1	20	Tháru	...	...	73·9
16	Tanti	...	...	76·2	21	Musahar	...	...	74·1
17	Birhor	...	...	76·5	22	Kanjar	...	...	74·7
					23	Dom	...	...	74·8
	Average	...		74·9		Average	...		72·8

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	PANJAB.			PUNJAB— <i>concluded.</i>	
1	Machhi ... ..	72·3	6	Khatri ... ..	74·0
2	Gujar ... ..	72·4	7	Awan ... ..	74·4
3	Arora ... ..	72·6	8	Pathan ... ..	76·5
4	Sikh ... ..	72·7	9	Biloch ... ..	80·0
5	Chuhra ... ..	73·4		Average ... ..	74·2





*Abstract tables in order of Fronto-zygomatic Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
BENGAL PROPER.			CHITTA ON G HILLS.—concluded.		
1	Brahman ... ..	82.4	4	Murung ... ..	74.2
2	Kayastha ... ..	79.3	5	Chakma ... ..	44.1
3	Koibarta ... ..	79.3	Average ...		74.4
4	Bágni ... ..	79.0	DARJILING HILLS.		
5	Sadgop ... ..	79.0	1	Tibetans of Tibet ...	78.4
6	Mál ... ..	78.9	2	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	78.3
7	Goálá ... ..	78.5	3	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	76.7
8	Pod ... ..	78.1	4	Gurung ... ..	77.3
9	Mahamedan ... ..	78.3	5	Khambu ... ..	76.3
10	Bauri ... ..	78.1	6	Murmi ... ..	75.9
11	Chandál ... ..	78.0	7	Newar ... ..	75.6
12	Muchi ... ..	77.8	8	Mangar ... ..	75.4
13	Rájbansi ... ..	77.3	9	Lepcha ... ..	75.2
14	Mál Páhári ... ..	76.7	10	Lámbu ... ..	75.1
15	Málé or Asal Pahari...	76.4	Average ...		76.4
Average ...		78.4	Average, Bengal ...		77.2
CHITTAGONG HILLS.			BEHAR.		
1	Tipra ... ..	75.4	1	Brahman ... ..	78.1
2	Kuki ... ..	75.0	2	Chamár ... ..	78.0
3	Magh ... ..	74.3	3	Bind ... ..	77.7
			4	Kurmi ... ..	77.2

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	BEHAR—concluded.			CHOTTA NAGPUR—concluded.	
5	Maghya Dom ...	77.2	16	Binjhia ...	75.9
6	Goálá ...	77.2	17	Birhor ...	75.6
7	Dosádh ...	77.1			
8	Bábhan ...	76.1		Average ...	77.0
9	Kahar ...	76.8			
10	Musahar ...	75.9		NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.	
	Average ...	77.1	1	Kachi ...	80.9
	CHOTA NAGPUR.		2	Brahman ...	77.5
1	Chero ...	78.9	3	Dom ...	77.3
2	Orason ...	78.1	4	Bania ...	76.8
3	Bhumij ...	77.9	5	Tharu ...	76.8
4	Munda ...	77.6	6	Musahar ...	76.7
5	Dom ...	77.4	7	Kayastha ...	76.6
6	Kurmi ...	77.3	8	Chhatri ...	76.3
7	Kharia ...	77.2	9	Kanjar ...	76.2
8	Korwa ...	77.1	10	Barhai ...	76.0
9	Santal ...	77.0	11	Goálá ...	75.9
10	Chik ...	77.0	12	Koiri ...	75.8
11	Bhuiya ...	76.9	13	Kurmi ...	75.8
12	Lohar ...	76.9	14	Lodha ...	75.7
13	Kherwar ...	76.5	15	Passi ...	75.6
14	Tanti ...	76.5	16	Guria ...	75.6
15	Asur ...	75.9	17	Chamáár ...	75.2
			18	Lohar ...	75.1
			19	Bábhan Bhuihar ...	75.0

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—concluded.</b>			<b>PANJAB.—concluded.</b>	
20	Khatris ... ..	75.0	3	Machhis ... ..	82.5
21	Kewats ... ..	75.0	4	Gujars ... ..	81.9
22	Bhars ... ..	74.4	5	Bilochs ... ..	81.9
23	Kols ... ..	74.2	6	Khatris ... ..	81.6
			7	Awans ... ..	81.6
	Average ...	76.0	8	Chuhra ... ..	81.4
			9	Sikhs ... ..	81.4
	<b>PANJAB.</b>				
1	Pathans ... ..	87.1		Average ...	82.4
2	Aroras ... ..	82.6			





*Abstract tables in order of Vertico-cephalic Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>	
1	Brahmin ... ..	66·1	1	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	65·8
2	Rājibansi ... ..	66·5	2	Newar ... ..	67·1
3	Sadgop ... ..	66·7	3	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	67·2
4	Pod ... ..	66·8	4	Tibetans of Tibet ...	67·2
5	Goálá ... ..	66·9	5	Mangar ... ..	67·3
6	Asal Páhári ... ..	67·4	6	Lepcha ... ..	67·6
7	Koibarta ... ..	67·4	7	Gurung ... ..	67·7
8	Muchi ... ..	67·6	8	Khambu ... ..	68·0
9	Bauri ... ..	67·8	9	Murmi ... ..	68·4
10	Kayastha ... ..	68·0	10	Limbu ... ..	69·7
11	Bágdi ... ..	68·1			
12	Mál Páhári ... ..	68·4		Average ... ..	67·5
13	Mahamedan ... ..	68·7			
14	Mál ... ..	68·7		Average, Bengal ...	68·8
15	Chandál ... ..	68·9			
	Average ... ..	67·5		<b>BEHAR.</b>	
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>		1	Brahman ... ..	65·7
1	Murung ... ..	64·3	2	Bind ... ..	67·0
2	Tipra ... ..	66·7	3	Bábhán ... ..	67·1
3	Magh ... ..	67·4	4	Kurmi ... ..	67·2
4	Kuki ... ..	67·8	5	Kahar ... ..	67·4
5	Chukma ... ..	68·3	6	Maghya Dom ... ..	67·4
	Average ... ..	66·9	7	Goálá ... ..	67·6
			8	Chamáár ... ..	68·4

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	BEHAR—concluded.			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.	
9	Musahar ... ..	68·5			
10	Dosádh ... ..	70·6	1	Báina ... ..	60·0
			2	Barhai ... ..	60·3
	Average ...	67·6	3	Kol ... ..	60·4
			4	Kachi ... ..	60·6
	CHOTA NAGPUR.		5	Khatrí ... ..	60·7
1	Asur ... ..	63·3	6	Tharu ... ..	60·9
2	Chero ... ..	63·3	7	Lodha ... ..	60·9
3	Korwa ... ..	63·8	8	Chamárá ... ..	61·0
4	Binjhía ... ..	65·3	9	Koirí ... ..	61·0
5	Chik ... ..	65·8	10	Kewat ... ..	61·1
6	Kharía ... ..	66·3	11	Kanjar ... ..	61·3
7	Kharwar ... ..	66·3	12	Brahman ... ..	61·3
8	Lohar ... ..	66·9	13	Guria ... ..	61·2
9	Munda ... ..	66·9	14	Dom ... ..	61·3
10	Birhor ... ..	67·2	15	Chhatrí ... ..	61·4
11	Orson ... ..	67·5	16	Kayastha ... ..	61·4
12	Santal ... ..	67·6	17	Passí ... ..	61·4
13	Bhuiya ... ..	67·8	18	Lohar ... ..	61·5
14	Dom ... ..	67·9	19	Kurmi ... ..	61·7
15	Kurmi ... ..	69·2	20	Bábhán or Bhuínhar ...	61·8
16	Tanti ... ..	69·2	21	Goálá ... ..	62·3
17	Bhumij ... ..	70·2	22	Bhar ... ..	62·3
			23	Musahar ... ..	62·9
	Average ...	66·7		Average ...	61·2



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	PANJAB.			PUNJAB—concluded.	
1	Awan ... ..	64.4	6	Chuhra ... ..	63.7
2	Sikh ... ..	62.2	7	Pathan ... ..	63.9
3	Khatri ... ..	63.3	8	Gujar ... ..	64.0
4	Machhi ... ..	63.3	9	Biloch ... ..	65.2
5	Arora ... ..	63.7			
				Average ...	63.7



*Abstract tables in order of Vertico-bimalar Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS</b> —concluded.	
1	Pod ... ..	46·7	4	Khambu ... ..	49·3
2	Rājbañsi ... ..	49·1	5	Limbu ... ..	49·6
3	Māl Páhári ... ..	50·0	6	Murmi ... ..	51·0
4	Málé or Asal Páhári ...	50·3	7	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	53·6
5	Bágdi ... ..	51·7	8	Tibetans of Tibet ...	53·4
6	Bauri ... ..	54·0	9	Gurung ... ..	53·4
7	Chandál ... ..	54·1	10	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	53·6
8	Mahamedan ... ..	54·5			
	Average ...	51·2		Average ...	51·1
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			Average, Bengal ...	49·8
1	Murung ... ..	45·3		<b>BEHAR.</b>	
2	Tipra ... ..	45·6	1	Maghya Dom ...	53·4
3	Chakma ... ..	46·1	2	Musuhar ... ..	53·5
4	Magh ... ..	46·3	3	Bind ... ..	54·8
5	Kuki ... ..	47·2	4	Dosádh ... ..	57·0
	Average ...	46·1		Average ...	54·6
	<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>			<b>CHOTA NAGPUR.</b>	
1	Newar ... ..	49·1	1	Chero ... ..	45·1
2	Marang ... ..	49·0	2	Korwa ... ..	46·6
3	Lepcha ... ..	49·3	3	Asur ... ..	46·6
			4	Birhor ... ..	46·6



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	CHOTA NAGPUR— <i>concluded.</i>			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND ODDH.	
5	Chik ... ..	47·0	1	Tharu ... ..	51·0
6	Lohar ... ..	47·3			
7	Kharwar ... ..	47·6		PANJAB.	
8	Kharia ... ..	48·6	1	Sikh ... ..	51·1
9	Binjhia ... ..	48·1	2	Arora ... ..	51·2
10	Bhuiya ... ..	48·9	3	Khatri ... ..	51·5
11	Tanti ... ..	49·0	4	Biloch ... ..	51·7
12	Santal ... ..	50·8	5	Gujar ... ..	51·7
13	Munda ... ..	51·5	6	Awan ... ..	51·8
14	Dom ... ..	53·1	7	Machhi ... ..	52·0
15	Oraon ... ..	54·7	8	Chuhra ... ..	52·0
16	Kurmi ... ..	55·6	9	Pathan ... ..	52·2
17	Bhumij ... ..	57·2			
	Average ...	49·6		Average ...	51·6

*Abstract tables in order of Vertico-frontal Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>	
1	Sadgop ... ..	47.4	1	Newar ... ..	47.1
2	Pod ... ..	47.5	2	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	46.9
3	Goálá ... ..	48.0	3	Mungar ... ..	47.6
4	Muchi ... ..	48.3	4	Lepcha ... ..	47.6
5	Kayastha ... ..	48.3	5	Khambu ... ..	47.9
6	Rajbansi ... ..	48.4	6	Limbu ... ..	48.3
7	Koibarta ... ..	48.7	7	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	48.7
8	Brahman ... ..	48.7	8	Gurung ... ..	49.2
9	Chandál ... ..	49.1	9	Tibetans of Tibet ...	49.3
10	Malé or Asal Páhári...	49.2	10	Murmi ... ..	51.9
11	Mál Páhári ... ..	49.4		Average ... ..	48.5
12	Bágdi ... ..	49.5		Average, Bengal ...	48.3
13	Mahamedan ... ..	49.6		<b>BEHAR.</b>	
14	Mal ... ..	49.8	1	Bábhán ... ..	47.7
15	Bauri ... ..	50.0	2	Kahar ... ..	48.4
	Average ... ..	48.7	3	Kurmi ... ..	48.6
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>		4	Brahman ... ..	48.6
1	Murung ... ..	46.4	5	Goálá ... ..	49.2
2	Magh ... ..	46.5	6	Bind ... ..	49.3
3	Tipra ... ..	46.8	7	Maghya Dom ... ..	49.4
4	Chakma ... ..	47.1	8	Musahar ... ..	49.5
5	Kuki ... ..	48.3	9	Chamar ... ..	49.8
	Average ... ..	47.0	10	Dosádh ... ..	51.2
				Average ... ..	49.1

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	CHOTA NAGPUR.			NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—concluded.	
1	Asur ... ..	45.3			
2	Binjhia ... ..	46.5	9	Chamár ... ..	44.7
3	Koroa ... ..	46.6	10	Bhar ... ..	44.7
4	Chero ... ..	47.2	11	Kanjar ... ..	44.7
5	Khárwar ... ..	47.6	12	Barhai ... ..	44.9
6	Birhor ... ..	47.8	13	Koiri ... ..	44.9
7	Chik ... ..	47.8	14	Guria ... ..	44.9
8	Lohar ... ..	48.2	15	Bania ... ..	44.9
9	Kharia ... ..	48.7	16	Passi ... ..	45.1
10	Bhuiya ... ..	48.8	17	Kayastha ... ..	45.2
11	Munda ... ..	49.0	18	Kurmi ... ..	45.2
12	Santhál ... ..	49.1	19	Chhetri ... ..	45.4
13	Dom ... ..	49.2	20	Goala ... ..	45.5
14	Oraon ... ..	49.3	21	Brahman ... ..	45.6
15	Tanti ... ..	49.7	22	Dom ... ..	45.8
16	Kurmi ... ..	50.4	23	Mushahar ... ..	46.4
17	Bhumij ... ..	51.4		Average ... ..	44.9
	Average ... ..	48.6		PANJAB.	
	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.		1	Sikh ... ..	48.8
			2	Arora ... ..	49.6
1	Khatri ... ..	44.2	3	Biloch ... ..	49.7
2	Kol ... ..	44.2	4	Khatri ... ..	49.8
3	Bábhān or Bhuinhar ... ..	44.4	5	Awan ... ..	49.8
4	Lohar ... ..	44.5	6	Chuhra ... ..	50.2
5	Kewat ... ..	44.5	7	Goojar ... ..	50.4
6	Kachi ... ..	44.5	8	Machi ... ..	50.6
7	Lodha ... ..	44.6	9	Pathan ... ..	53.0
8	Tharu ... ..	44.6		Average ... ..	50.2



*Abstract tables in order of Vertico-bizygomatic Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>	
1	Brahmin ... ..	59·1		Tibetans of Sikkim ...	62·4
2	Sadgop ... ..	60·0	1	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	61·4
3	Pod ... ..	60·6	2	Newar ... ..	62·3
4	Kayastha ... ..	60·9	3	Khambu ... ..	62·7
5	Goálá ... ..	61·1	4	Mangar ... ..	63·1
6	Koibarta ... ..	61·4	5	Tibetans of Tibet ...	63·1
7	Muchi ... ..	62·1	6	Lepcha ... ..	63·3
8	Bágdi ... ..	62·6	7	Gurung ... ..	63·6
9	Rájbansi ... ..	62·6	8	Limbu ... ..	64·3
10	Chandál ... ..	63·0	9	Murmi ... ..	66·7
11	Mál ... ..	63·1	10		
12	Mahamedan ... ..	63·3		Average ...	63·2
13	Bauri ... ..	64·0			
14	Malé or Asal Páhári ...	64·4		Average, Bengal ...	62·6
15	Mál Páhári ... ..	64·4			
	Average ...	62·1			
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			<b>BEHAR.</b>	
1	Tipra ... ..	62·1	1	Brahman ... ..	62·2
2	Magh ... ..	62·5	2	Bábhan ... ..	62·6
3	Murung ... ..	62·5	3	Kurmi ... ..	62·9
4	Chakma ... ..	63·6	4	Kahar ... ..	62·9
5	Kuki ... ..	64·3	5	Goálá ... ..	63·7
	Average ...	63·0	6	Chamár ... ..	63·9

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	BEHAR—concluded.			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.	
7	Maghya Dom ... ..	63·9	1	Kachi ... ..	55·0
8	Bind ... ..	63·9	2	Tharu ... ..	58·0
9	Musahar ... ..	65·1	3	Bania ... ..	58·4
10	Dosádh ... ..	66·3	4	Kanjar ... ..	58·7
	Average ...	63·7	5	Brahmin ... ..	58·8
	CHOTA NAGPORE.		6	Khatri ... ..	58·9
1	Chero ... ..	59·8	7	Lodha ... ..	58·9
2	Asur ... ..	59·7	8	Kori ... ..	59·1
3	Koroa ... ..	60·4	9	Barhai ... ..	59·1
4	Binjbia ... ..	61·2	10	Kayastha ... ..	59·1
5	Chik ... ..	62·1	11	Bhábbhan or Bhuinbar	59·2
6	Kharwar ... ..	62·2	12	Lohar ... ..	59·2
7	Lohar ... ..	62·7	13	Kewat ... ..	59·3
8	Munda ... ..	63·1	14	Dom ... ..	59·3
9	Kharia ... ..	63·1	15	Guria ... ..	59·4
10	Oraon ... ..	63·2	16	Chamár ... ..	59·4
11	Birhor ... ..	63·2	17	Chhatri ... ..	59·8
12	Bhuiya ... ..	63·5	18	Kurmi ... ..	59·6
13	Dom ... ..	63·6	19	Passi ... ..	59·6
14	Santal ... ..	63·7	20	Kol ... ..	59·6
15	Tanti ... ..	65·0	21	Goálá ... ..	60·0
16	Kurmi ... ..	65·2	22	Bhar ... ..	60·1
17	Bhumij ... ..	66·0	23	Musahar ... ..	60·4
	Average ...	62·8		Average ...	58·9

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	PANJAB.			PANJAB—concluded.	
1	Shikh ... ..	59·9	7	Machi ... ..	61·3
2	Arora ... ..	59·9	8	Gujar ... ..	61·5
3	Biloch ... ..	60·7	9	Chuhura ... ..	61·7
4	Pathan ... ..	60·8			
5	Khatrī ... ..	61·0			
6	Awan ... ..	61·0		Average ... ..	60·8





*Abstract tables in order of Height and Weight Index, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
BENGAL PROPER.			DARJILING HILLS —concluded.		
1	Goálá ... ..	323·6	5	Lepcha ... ..	390·5
2	Muchi ... ..	320·7	6	Limbu ... ..	334·7
3	Mahamedan ... ..	313·9	7	Murmi ... ..	317·9
4	Bauri ... ..	310·4	Average ...		347·9
5	Bágdi ... ..	310·1	Average Bengal ...		321·7
6	Bod ... ..	308·4	BEHAR.		
7	Kayastha ... ..	307·7	1	Brahman ... ..	322·3
8	Rájbausi ... ..	307·3	2	Dosádh ... ..	320·8
9	Chandál ... ..	307·3	3	Bábhán ... ..	316·4
10	Mál Páhári ... ..	306·8	4	Goálá ... ..	315·3
11	Koibarta ... ..	306·2	5	Maghya Dom ... ..	312·4
12	Brahman ... ..	303·2	6	Kurmi ... ..	308·6
13	Mál ... ..	302·9	7	Musahar ... ..	306·4
14	Sadgop ... ..	299·7	8	Kahar ... ..	305·9
15	Málé or Asál Páhári ...	296·4	9	Chamár ... ..	301·4
Average ...		308·2	10	Bind ... ..	294·4
CHITTAGONG HILLS.			Average ...		310·3
1	Magh ... ..	321·8	CHOTA NAGPORE.		
DARJILING HILLS.			1	Munda ... ..	372·6
1	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	370·7	2	Lohar ... ..	358·7
2	Tibetans of Tibet ...	368·4	3	Korwa ... ..	328·9
3	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	363·5	4	Bhuiya ... ..	324·1
4	Gurung ... ..	331·6	5	Dom ... ..	321·9

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average Index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average Index.
	<b>CHOTA NAGPUR— concluded.</b>			<b>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—concluded.</b>	
6	Kharwar ... ..	317·9	12	Kewa ... ..	306·1
7	Khariá ... ..	316·3	13	Kayastha ... ..	305·5
8	Asur ... ..	315·6	14	Passi ... ..	304·1
9	Santhal ... ..	314·6	15	Bania ... ..	302·4
10	Oran ... ..	313·0	16	Kachi ... ..	300·1
11	Chero ... ..	312·1	17	Kurmi ... ..	298·3
12	Birhor ... ..	306·0	18	Lohar ... ..	296·4
13	Kurmi ... ..	305·2	19	Koiri ... ..	294·8
14	Chik ... ..	301·0	20	Bhuinbar ... ..	292·4
15	Bhumij ... ..	297·7	21	Barhi ... ..	292·7
16	Tanti ... ..	291·6	22	Musahar ... ..	292·3
	Average ... ..	316·0	23	Khatrī ... ..	290·7
	<b>NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.</b>			Average ... ..	305·5
				<b>PANJAB.</b>	
1	Tharu ... ..	322·6	1	Biloch ... ..	328·6
2	Chamár ... ..	320·2	2	Pathan ... ..	325·1
3	Chhatre ... ..	317·8	3	Sikh ... ..	320·2
4	Kanjar ... ..	317·2	4	Awan ... ..	320·1
5	Kol ... ..	313·5	5	Gujar ... ..	314·4
6	Dom ... ..	311·3	6	Khatrī ... ..	311·4
7	Goálá ... ..	310·6	7	Machi ... ..	309·9
8	Guria ... ..	308·8	8	Arora ... ..	307·3
9	Brahman ... ..	308·0	9	Chuhra ... ..	303·8
10	Bhar ... ..	307·9		Average ... ..	315·7
11	Lodha ... ..	307·2			



*Abstract tables in order of Facial Angle, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>	
1	Brahman ... ..	67·1	1	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	66·2
2	Sadgop ... ..	67·0	2	Limbu ... ..	66·0
3	Bauri ... ..	66·4	3	Newar ... ..	65·9
4	Málé or Asál Páhári...	66·1	4	Mangar ... ..	65·6
5	Mál Páhári ... ..	66·1	5	Khambu ... ..	65·6
6	Muchi ... ..	66·1	6	Murmi ... ..	65·2
7	Mál ... ..	65·8	7	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	64·5
8	Chandál ... ..	65·8	8	Gurung ... ..	64·5
9	Koibartta ... ..	65·4	9	Tibetans of Tibet ...	64·4
10	Rájbansi ... ..	65·1	10	Lepcha... ..	64·1
11	Goálá ... ..	65·1			
12	Pod ... ..	65·0		Average ...	65·2
13	Bágdi ... ..	64·9			
14	Kayastha ... ..	64·2		Average Bengal ...	65·3
15	Mahamedan ... ..	63·7			
	Average ...	65·5			
	<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			<b>BEHAR.</b>	
1	Kuki ... ..	66·2	1	Bind ... ..	69·2
2	Murang ... ..	66·2	2	Brahman ... ..	68·7
3	Chakma ... ..	64·8	3	Dosádh ... ..	68·7
4	Lípra ... ..	64·2	4	Bábhán ... ..	68·6
5	Magh ... ..	63·5	5	Goálá ... ..	68·3
	Average ...	64·9	6	Kurmi ... ..	67·8
			7	Musahar ... ..	67·2
			8	Chamár ... ..	67·1

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	BRHAR— <i>concluded.</i>			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.	
9	Kahar ... ..	66·6	1	Chhatri ... ..	69·6
10	Maghya Dom ... ..	65·7	2	Goálá ... ..	69·4
	Average ... ..	67·7	3	Passi ... ..	69·4
	CHOTA NAGPORE.		4	Brahman ... ..	68·7
1	Asur ... ..	68·5	5	Bhar ... ..	67·9
2	Chero ... ..	68·0	6	Kurmi ... ..	67·9
3	Birhor ... ..	67·5	7	Kachi ... ..	67·7
4	Kharía ... ..	66·8	8	Musahar ... ..	67·7
5	Kharwar ... ..	66·7	9	Lodha ... ..	67·6
6	Chik ... ..	66·7	10	Barhi ... ..	67·1
7	Lohar ... ..	66·6	11	Kouri ... ..	66·9
8	Binjhía ... ..	66·6	12	Chamár ... ..	66·9
9	Munda ... ..	66·5	13	Kayastha ... ..	66·7
10	Tanti ... ..	66·4	14	Babhan or Bhuinhar ...	66·6
11	Korwa ... ..	66·2	15	Kewat ... ..	66·6
12	Santhal ... ..	66·2	16	Guria ... ..	66·4
13	Dom ... ..	66·2	17	Bania ... ..	66·3
14	Bhuiya ... ..	66·0	18	Kanjar ... ..	66·3
15	Kurmi ... ..	65·4	19	Lohar ... ..	66·2
16	Orson ... ..	64·5	20	Kol ... ..	66·1
17	Bhumij ... ..	64·3	21	Tharu ... ..	65·9
	Average ... ..	66·4	22	Dom ... ..	65·7
			23	Khatri ... ..	65·6
				Average ... ..	67·1

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Average index.
	PANJAB.			PANJAB—concluded.	
1	Gujar ... ..	70·7	6	Khatri ... ..	68·8
2	Sikh ... ..	70·4	7	Chuhra ... ..	68·8
3	Biloch ... ..	70·3	8	Machi ... ..	68·7
4	Arora ... ..	69·3	9	Pathan ... ..	67·1
5	Awan ... ..	69·0		Average ... ..	69·2





*Abstract tables in order of Stature, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.
<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>		
1	Brahman ... ..	165·6	1	Murmi ... ..	166·9
2	Goálá ... ..	164·6	2	Tibetans of Tibet ...	164·2
3	Muchi ... ..	164·1	3	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	162·9
4	Kayastha ... ..	163·6	4	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	162·1
5	Mahamedan ... ..	163·4	5	Newar ... ..	161·4
6	Sadgop ... ..	163·3	6	Limbu ... ..	160·4
7	Koibarta ... ..	162·9	7	Gurung ... ..	159·8
8	Pod ... ..	162·5	8	Mangar ... ..	158·7
9	Mál ... ..	162·2	9	Khambu ... ..	157·1
10	Chandál ... ..	161·9	10	Lepcha ... ..	157·0
11	Rajbánsi ... ..	160·7	Average ... .. 116·2		
12	Bágdi ... ..	160·3			
13	Bauri ... ..	160·3			
14	Mál Páhári ... ..	167·7	Average Bengal ... .. 161·3		
15	Málé or Asál Páhári ...	157·7			
Average ... ..		162·0	<b>BEHAR.</b>		
<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			1	Babhan ... ..	166·2
1	Tipra ... ..	161·1	2	Brahman ... ..	166·1
2	Magh ... ..	160·8	3	Maghya Dom ... ..	164·8
3	Chakma ... ..	159·6	4	Goálá ... ..	164·2
4	Murung ... ..	158·2	5	Kurmi ... ..	163·0
5	Kuki ... ..	156·6	6	Kahar ... ..	162·4
Average ... ..		159·2	7	Dosádh ... ..	162·0

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.
	BEHAR—concluded.			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.	
8	Chamár ... ..	161·2			
9	Bind ... ..	161·2			
10	Mushahar ... ..	159·1	1	Chhatri ... ..	166·1
			2	Bábhán or Bhuinhar	166·0
	Average ...	163·0	3	Brahman ... ..	165·9
			4	Dom ... ..	165·5
	CHOTA NAGPORE.		5	Kol ... ..	165·0
1	Birhor ... ..	164·3	6	Kayastha ... ..	164·8
2	Asur ... ..	163·0	7	Kachi ... ..	164·2
3	Dom ... ..	162·6	8	Kurmi ... ..	164·2
4	Oraon ... ..	162·1	9	Bania ... ..	164·2
5	Lohar ... ..	162·1	10	Passi ... ..	163·9
6	Santal ... ..	161·4	11	Kanjar ... ..	163·6
7	Kurmi ... ..	160·8	12	Barhi ... ..	163·7
8	Kherwar ... ..	160·5	13	Lohar ... ..	163·6
9	Kharía ... ..	160·1	14	Chamár ... ..	163·0
10	Pattar ... ..	159·5	15	Lodha ... ..	162·8
11	Korowa ... ..	159·5	16	Goálá ... ..	162·8
12	Birjía ... ..	159·4	17	Koiri ... ..	162·8
13	Bhumij ... ..	159·2	18	Guria ... ..	162·7
1	Munda ... ..	158·9	19	Kewat ... ..	162·6
15	Chik ... ..	158·9	20	Khatri ... ..	162·3
16	Chero ... ..	158·4	21	Sharu ... ..	161·4
17	Bhuiya ... ..	157·7	22	Bhar ... ..	161·2
18	Tanti ... ..	156·2	23	Musahar ... ..	159·8
	Average ...	160·2		Average ...	163·5



Serial num- ber.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.	Serial num- ber.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Actual height in C. M.
	PANJAB.			PANJAB— <i>concluded.</i>	
1	Sikh ... ..	171·6	6	Chuhra ... ..	166·6
2	Awan ... ..	170·6	7	Biloch ... ..	168·2
3	Gujar ... ..	170·3	8	Khatri ... ..	166·2
4	Machhi ... ..	169·9	9	Arora ... ..	165·8
5	Pathan ... ..	168·7		Average ... ..	168·4



*Abstract tables in order of Weight, with average of each group.*

Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Weight in grammes.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Weight in grammes.
<b>BENGAL PROPER.</b>			<b>DARJILING HILLS—concluded.</b>		
1	Goálá ... ..	53269·4	4	Gurung ... ..	56336·0
2	Muchi ... ..	52636·6	5	Lepcha ... ..	55032·4
3	Mahamedan ... ..	51507·2	6	Limbu ... ..	53666·7
4	Kayastha ... ..	50352·2	7	Murmi ... ..	53070·5
5	Brahman ... ..	50215·1	Average ...		56728·0
6	Pod ... ..	50121·8	Average Bengal ...		52170·9
7	Koibarta ... ..	49890·5	<b>BEHAR.</b>		
8	Chandál ... ..	49766·9	1	Brahman ... ..	53544·5
9	Bauri ... ..	49766·6	2	Babhan ... ..	52593·5
10	Bágdi ... ..	49722·1	3	Dosadh ... ..	51978·8
11	Rajbansi ... ..	49395·4	4	Goálá ... ..	51775·2
12	Mál ... ..	49139·0	5	Maghya Dom ... ..	51496·3
13	Sadgop ... ..	48956·6	6	Kurmi ... ..	50307·8
14	Mál Páhári ... ..	48363·1	7	Kahar ... ..	49638·6
15	Málé or Asál Páhári...	46762·3	8	Mushahar ... ..	48757·8
Average ...		49978·3	9	Chamár ... ..	48588·7
<b>CHITTAGONG HILLS.</b>			10	Bind ... ..	47452·6
1 Magh ... ..		51769·7	Average ...		50613·3
<b>DARJILING HILLS.</b>			<b>CHOTA NAGPORE.</b>		
1	Tibetans of Tibet ...	62323·8	1	Munda ... ..	59215·8
2	Tibetans of Sikkim ...	60849·6	2	Korowa ... ..	52465·6
3	Tibetans of Bhutan ...	57217·2	3	Dom ... ..	52344·7
			4	Asur ... ..	51482·6



Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Weight in grammes.	Serial number.	NAME OF TRIBE AND CASTE.	Weight in grammes.
	CHOTA NAGPUR— <i>concluded.</i>			NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH— <i>concluded.</i>	
5	Bhuiya ... ..	51114.3	12	Passi ... ..	49854.6
6	Kherwar ... ..	51031.5	13	Kewat ... ..	49777.5
7	Santal ... ..	50774.4	14	Bania ... ..	49658.9
8	Oraon ... ..	50752.4	15	Bhar ... ..	49647.8
9	Kharai ... ..	50643.4	16	Kachi ... ..	49286.4
10	Birhor ... ..	50348.6	17	Kurmi ... ..	48993.5
11	Lohar ... ..	50150.3	18	Babhan or Bhuinhar...	48553.2
12	Chero ... ..	49441.4	19	Lohar ... ..	48498.3
13	Kurmi ... ..	49085.8	20	Koiri ... ..	48003.6
14	Chik ... ..	47830.4	21	Barhi ... ..	47929.8
15	Bhumij ... ..	47408.3	22	Khatri ... ..	47188.6
16	Tanti ... ..	45661.5	23	Musahar ... ..	46720.4
	Average ... ..	50809.4		Average ... ..	49935.1
	NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.			PANJAB.	
1	Tharu ... ..	53046.0	1	Sikh ... ..	54963.7
2	Chhatri ... ..	52802.0	2	Pathan ... ..	54858.4
3	Chamár ... ..	52201.6	3	Awan ... ..	54623.4
4	Kanjar ... ..	51913.7	4	Biloch ... ..	54620.0
5	Kol ... ..	51735.5	5	Gujar ... ..	53558.9
6	Dom ... ..	51531.9	6	Machhi ... ..	52664.3
7	Brahman ... ..	51106.5	7	Khatri ... ..	51762.4
8	Goálá ... ..	50573.3	8	Arora ... ..	50953.4
9	Kayasthá ... ..	50362.7	9	Chuhsa ... ..	40615.6
10	Guria ... ..	50257.1		Average ... ..	53180.0
11	Lodha ... ..	50016.1			

CASTES OF BENGAL.

## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-spyrometric.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-brygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Kartik	...	26	83.3	.....	71.1	86.1	64.1	.....	49.3	57.2	287.1	62
2	Meharlal Sing	Hugli	25	100.0	.....	80.2	76.5	65.7	.....	48.0	62.8	284.5	60
3	Bhajahari Patra	Ditto	27	90.0	.....	72.6	86.5	68.7	.....	53.9	62.4	284.4	64
4	Behari Rai	Bankura	27	92.5	.....	74.0	81.1	67.0	.....	49.5	61.0	323.1	67
5	Braja Rana	Bardwan	36	78.7	.....	76.1	82.6	70.6	.....	54.1	65.4	272.2	71
6	Kailas Mal	Bankura	37	97.4	.....	76.5	78.3	67.6	.....	53.0	67.6	363.0	70
7	Satadal Mandal	24-Parganas.	31	81.2	.....	77.4	81.4	69.0	.....	52.0	63.9	297.1	61
8	Paran Mandal	Ditto	25	86.6	.....	76.4	80.7	71.1	.....	54.2	67.1	372.1	65
9	Raman Bagh	Hugli	30	84.7	.....	72.9	76.9	73.7	.....	54.6	71.0	314.5	63
10	Hari Charan Bagh	24-Parganas.	25	92.8	.....	80.2	78.4	72.4	.....	52.0	66.3	307.2	67
11	Gopal Dalui	Ditto	40	82.6	.....	76.1	79.8	73.2	.....	50.8	63.6	260.6	62
12	Srimanta Dalui	Ditto	30	79.0	.....	78.2	80.7	66.5	.....	50.9	63.1	290.6	63



13	Pratab Māli	...	Hugli	...	28	84.0	...	78.7	83.3	68.1	...	50.7	60.8	343.4	65
14	Baikanta Sai	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	27	74.4	...	71.9	83.3	61.8	...	47.7	57.2	327.9	62
15	Uday Batal	...	Hugli	...	41	70.0	...	78.6	77.9	68.9	...	4.73	60.7	322.7	71
16	Mati Rai	...	Ditto	...	32	86.9	...	72.1	79.0	65.4	...	47.6	60.2	352.9	69
17	Nacur Māli	...	Ditto	...	33	76.0	...	75.2	80.6	61.9	...	47.0	58.3	326.6	61
18	Bahadur Māli	...	Ditto	...	38	81.8	...	76.0	82.2	67.9	...	49.5	60.1	321.3	67
19	Kedār Rai	...	Ditto	...	34	84.4	...	72.6	78.0	61.5	...	47.6	61.1	344.4	64
20	Kānchan Bāgh	...	Ditto	...	26	70.8	...	75.6	80.1	73.2	...	52.8	65.9	298.1	60
21	Kailas Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	34	86.3	...	73.4	78.5	68.2	...	50.7	64.6	280.9	64
22	Rhiday Dhārā	...	Ditto	...	30	80.4	...	79.5	84.2	66.0	...	48.1	57.0	308.0	61
23	Bishu Parāmānik	...	Murshid- abad.	...	30	83.3	...	78.8	81.8	70.6	...	51.7	63.1	272.5	68
24	Bhoirab Khan	...	Bankura	...	39	84.0	...	71.1	81.3	67.4	...	49.5	60.8	338.3	67
25	Banamāli Dabai	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	80	75.0	...	75.8	83.2	66.3	...	50.0	60.0	297.5	65
26	Mati Māli	...	Hugli	...	25	79	...	74.5	80.0	73.4	...	53.1	66.4	303.1	66
27	Giris Manji	...	Ditto	...	37	70	...	74.4	78.0	66.3	...	47.5	60.8	287.9	63
28	Budu Pātar	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	25	77.2	...	78.5	78.7	69.7	...	48.7	61.9	297.1	61
29	Kartik Pātar	...	Hugli	...	36	87.8	...	70.3	77.6	66.5	...	50.5	65.0	366.0	62
30	Koshai Ghātoal	...	Bardwan	...	31	90.2	...	78.6	81.5	74.2	...	54.6	67.0	239.2	69

## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-sym-malic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-gomatic.		Height and weight.
31	Saday Dhárá	Hugli ...	28	77.7	.....	78.0	82.6	71.3	.....	52.7	63.8	258.7	64
32	Dina Dhárá	Ditto ...	41	78.2	.....	78.8	80.5	64.4	.....	48.0	59.5	317.8	66
33	Rasik Malik	24-Pargan-nas.	25	67.3	.....	77.7	77.5	71.5	.....	50.0	64.5	331.9	61
34	Bhuban Sántrá	Nudia ...	40	90.6	.....	80.3	80.9	66.5	.....	50.7	62.6	310.3	59
35	Gopal Mandal	24-Pargan-nas.	35	87.8	.....	78.3	78.9	69.1	.....	51.4	65.1	307.0	60
36	Lakhiram	Bardwan ...	31	73.3	.....	77.3	80.0	71.4	.....	53.0	66.3	280.5	68
37	Rasik	Hugli ...	34	78.7	.....	74.0	85.1	71.3	.....	53.6	63.0	328.0	65
38	Haru Rajbansi	Bankura ..	32	86.6	.....	74.1	78.0	67.6	.....	49.2	63.0	287.2	67
39	Sanatan Sántrá	Howrah ...	45	82.9	.....	72.1	78.1	67.4	.....	51.2	65.5	304.9	67
40	Pandey Moshel	24-Pargan-nas.	40	80.4	.....	70.2	75.1	65.8	.....	48.0	63.9	331.4	70
41	Fakir Dalui	Murshidabad.	32	68.0	.....	75.0	79.3	68.3	.....	51.8	65.2	326.8	69
42	Kunja Manjhi	Bardwan ...	41	89.1	.....	80.3	81.8	65.8	.....	49.7	60.8	391.9	64



43	Arjun Mandal	...	24-Pargan- nas.	28	84.0	.....	77.7	77.4	67.6	.....	49.7	64.2	345.4	67
44	Rash Behari Santra...	...	Bardwan ...	28	74.4	.....	74.4	77.7	68.2	.....	47.3	60.8	282.4	71
45	Bhulu Dalui	...	24-Pargan- nas.	45	80.8	.....	76.1	75.9	66.9	.....	46.9	61.8	351.3	66
46	Paimal Mirdha	...	Ditto ...	25	86.3	.....	73.7	74.4	67.6	.....	47.0	63.2	343.1	64
47	Jaynarain	...	Ditto ...	38	89.1	.....	72.2	79.0	69.3	.....	49.2	62.3	286.0	68
48	Khetar Dalui	...	Hugli ...	30	85.8	.....	68.0	88.9	75.7	.....	59.3	66.6	310.7	65
49	Pálwan	...	Bardwan ...	34	73.4	.....	81.6	80.1	69.6	.....	47.8	59.7	309.3	68
50	Ramján	...	24-Pargan- nas.	30	72.0	.....	79.2	78.7	66.8	.....	47.3	60.1	284.5	62
51	Adhar	...	Bardwan ...	38	78.7	.....	80.4	82.6	69.5	.....	50.7	61.3	315.3	67
52	Joti Ram Mandal	...	24-Pargan- nas.	30	82.6	.....	70.7	81.1	72.5	.....	51.5	63.5	305.4	63
53	Hari Nath	...	Birbhum ...	26	62.4	111.4	81.1	78.9	70.2	60.3	51.9	65.8	304.9	67
54	Madhab	...	Ditto ...	36	75.5	113.5	81.2	77.7	70.0	57.8	51.4	66.1	311.4	64
55	Nitai Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	35	95.4	108.4	72.6	78.9	66.9	57.2	50.9	64.5	351.2	72
56	Rajaram	...	Ditto ...	40	88.6	110.7	76.9	79.2	65.8	53.8	49.5	62.5	289.3	60
57	Dukhu	...	Ditto ...	38	82.0	.....	77.6	77.6	73.9	.....	51.5	66.3	281.7	65
58	Kalpa	...	Bardwan ...	32	79.5	114.2	75.8	76.8	70.4	57.1	52.5	68.3	299.3	62
59	Hita	...	Ditto ...	40	74.4	110.7	82.4	79.5	74.6	55.7	52.2	65.6	268.5	68



## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
60	Natabar	24-Parganahs.	43	86.9	117.3	72.5	82.2	69.4	64.7	51.0	62.1	270.2	65
61	Mahendra Bagdi	Bankura	27	81.6	115.8	82.7	76.1	78.4	64.8	50.7	66.6	278.5	67
62	Seday Bagdi	Ditto	37	84.3	110.9	80.7	82.8	72.2	60.1	53.5	64.6	298.0	65
63	Nilu	Ditto	38	80.8	110.7	78.2	77.3	69.3	55.4	49.0	63.3	297.6	64
64	Behari Bagdi	Ditto	25	73.0	115.9	74.7	77.6	66.3	58.0	50.7	65.3	315.9	61
65	Mahes	Ditto	36	80.8	111.1	71.5	77.3	68.0	51.1	46.9	60.6	271.8	63
66	Kaylas	Ditto	30	69.8	111.1	74.3	75.8	71.5	56.8	49.4	65.2	279.6	75
67	Sárada	Bardwan	34	74.5	117.4	77.9	80.4	68.7	53.1	48.2	60.0	344.8	61
68	Hari Bagdi	Hugli	35	82.9	110.9	77.0	75.7	65.0	53.3	47.0	62.1	361.5	65
69	Hari Bagdi	Ditto	36	83.6	118.1	74.1	78.8	68.8	56.1	49.4	62.7	282.4	67
70	Taran Bagdi	Nadia	32	80.0	111.9	75.9	82.4	67.2	51.6	48.8	59.2	311.5	63
71	Habul Bagdi	Ditto	33	79.1	115.7	75.0	77.8	68.8	54.5	48.8	62.6	309.4	63
72	Lakhiram	Hugli	36	68.5	115.5	78.0	78.9	68.1	53.4	49.5	62.7	292.0	68

73	Kunja	...	Murshidabad	34	70.9	117.5	80.6	78.4	70.8	55.3	49.6	63.1	334.6	71
74	Pachá	...	Rajahaye ...	36	69.2	114.5	75.9	78.1	68.0	55.0	50.0	64.0	305.0	65
75	Rakhal Bagdi	...	Howrah ...	30	89.1	111.7	77.4	78.0	66.5	48.1	43.2	58.0	294.3	64
76	Rabiram Házrá	...	24-Pargan- nas.	25	86.0	112.0	76.5	75.0	66.9	47.8	45.9	61.2	338.4	66
77	Maheś Bāgh	...	Ditto ...	26	78.7	110.4	76.4	74.8	69.7	51.2	49.2	65.8	312.8	64
78	Srimanta Sardár	...	Ditto ...	35	86.6	112.0	80.7	75.1	73.1	49.7	49.7	66.1	252.5	62
79	Gora Chand Sardár...	...	Ditto ...	40	83.6	111.7	79.3	79.3	71.2	49.7	50.7	63.9	302.2	64
80	Nibaran Bagdi	...	Ditto ...	32	71.4	111.1	81.1	80.0	71.2	46.6	49.0	61.3	315.6	68
81	Kirti Sing	...	Howrah ...	37	76.0	111.3	78.4	74.6	67.3	47.3	47.8	61.4	327.0	66
82	Natabar Dalui	...	Ditto ...	46	81.6	110.4	77.3	75.7	66.6	46.7	46.1	60.9	329.3	66
83	Saradā Khan	...	Ditto ...	28	80.0	112.8	75.4	77.1	63.3	46.3	44.9	58.2	312.9	61
84	Jadu Bagdi	...	Hugli ...	32	82.9	112.0	76.3	77.4	67.4	46.5	47.9	61.8	331.6	66
85	Jageshar Bagdi	...	Bardwan ...	28	67.3	111.8	75.1	77.5	66.5	46.5	46.5	60.0	279.3	67
86	Lálu Dalui	...	24-Pargan- nas.	29	71.1	112.3	79.1	78.7	65.1	47.5	47.0	69.7	316.5	62
87	Jaga Bagh	...	Ditto ...	30	88.8	114.0	76.2	78.7	68.1	48.3	48.3	61.3	282.0	59
88	Hari Dass	...	Hugli ...	28	93.0	112.5	76.8	81.9	65.3	46.1	48.0	58.6	331.1	68
89	Gagan Bagdi	...	Ditto ..	32	71.1	112.0	68.5	75.0	60.5	44.8	44.3	59.1	285.1	65
90	Naran Bagdi	...	Ditto ...	28	75.5	105.6	75.0	77.2	64.9	48.8	48.3	63.6	346.3	69



## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symphysial.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bizygomatic.		Height and weight.
91	Bhuban Bagdi ...	Hugli ...	35	80.4	109.2	79.5	79.5	68.8	46.4	48.3	60.7	320.3	65
92	Sona Bagdi ...	24-Parganas.	32	78.7	108.0	70.8	77.9	67.1	51.2	50.7	65.1	317.5	70
93	Gopal Bagdi ...	Ditto ...	42	89.1	114.0	78.0	77.7	65.7	46.2	45.3	58.3	281.8	60
94	Haru Dalui ...	Ditto ...	30	72.2	113.4	75.9	76.5	63.6	46.6	45.2	59.1	280.8	59
95	Hari Sardár ...	Ditto ...	27	78.4	112.6	75.9	78.2	65.3	46.3	45.4	58.1	322.1	62
96	Pitambar ...	Ditto ...	39	78.8	112.0	79.7	71.6	65.7	46.2	44.4	62.0	293.7	62
97	Jádab Sardár ...	Midnapur	30	93.7	109.0	78.8	79.7	70.7	53.6	53.6	67.3	350.2	66
98	Kala Chand Santh ...	Ditto ...	35	75.5	111.9	76.1	75.1	65.7	49.7	47.0	62.5	320.0	66
99	Pratab Bagdi ...	Murshidabad.	30	83.7	113.6	76.9	80.1	68.8	47.7	48.7	60.8	304.1	65
	Average ...	.....	...	80.6	112.2	76.3	79.0	68.1	51.7	49.5	62.6	310.1	64.9



## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Kilograms.
1	Kartik ...	Calcutta ...	26	48	40	...	...	194	138	106	123	90	140	215	161.0	40268.3	
2	Mehar Lal Sing...	Hugli ...	25	39	39	...	...	172	138	101	132	95	138	210	159.4	45359.2	
3	Bhajibhari Patra	Do. ...	27	40	36	...	...	179	130	102	118	70	122	189	153.0	43544.8	
4	Behari Rai ...	Bankura ...	27	40	37	...	...	181	134	99	122	80	134	200	162.8	52016.6	
5	Braja Rana ...	Bardwan ...	36	47	37	...	...	180	137	105	127	70	135	194	161.6	43998.4	
6	Kailas Mal ...	Bankura ...	37	39	38	...	...	175	134	105	134	78	128	198	158.0	55791.8	
7	Satadal Mandal	24-Pargan-nas.	31	48	39	...	...	173	134	101	124	76	138	194	161.8	48080.7	
8	Paran Mandal...	Ditto ...	25	45	39	...	...	187	143	109	135	80	137	201	162.0	60327.7	
9	Raman Begh ...	Hugli ...	30	46	39	...	...	185	135	100	130	67	127	183	151.4	47627.1	
10	Hari Charan Begh.	24-Pargan-nas.	25	42	39	...	...	177	142	102	130	68	124	196	162.4	49896.1	

## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-epgo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
11	Gopal Dalui ...	24-Pargan-nas.	40	46	38	...	...	180	137	95	119	70	119	187	156 0	40828.2	
12	Srimanta Dalui	Ditto ...	30	43	34	...	...	175	137	105	130	84	127	206	156 0	45359.2	
13	Pratab Mali ...	Hugli ...	28	44	37	...	...	179	141	105	126	78	130	207	153.2	52016.6	
14	Baikanta Shai...	24-Pargan-nas.	27	47	35	...	...	189	136	105	126	89	138	220	163.2	53523.8	
15	Uday Batal ...	Hugli ...	41	50	35	...	...	178	140	99	127	80	143	209	154 6	49896.1	
16	Mati Rai ...	Do. ...	32	46	40	...	...	191	140	102	129	76	126	214	172.2	60781.3	
17	Nacur Mái ...	Do. ...	33	46	35	...	...	182	137	104	129	89	129	221	161 0	52016.6	
18	Bahadar Mái...	Do. ...	36	44	36	...	...	184	140	102	124	70	137	206	158 0	50802.3	
19	Kedár Rai ...	Do. ...	34	45	38	...	...	183	133	103	132	79	119	216	171.2	58966.9	
20	Kánchan Bagh	Do. ..	26	48	34	...	...	185	140	101	126	70	120	191	158.2	47173.5	



21	Kailas jhi.	Do.	...	34	44	38	...	...	181	133	99	126	71	117	196	156.6	43998.4
22	Rhiday Dhárá	Do.	...	30	41	33	...	...	176	140	102	121	92	134	212	158.6	48534.3
23	Bishu Pará-mánik.	Murshid-abad.	...	30	48	40	...	...	180	142	104	127	77	128	201	158.0	43091.2
24	Bhoirab Khan	Bankura ...	...	39	44	37	...	...	201	143	105	129	78	133	212	167.6	50699.0
25	Banamáli Dalui	24-Pargan- nas.	...	30	48	36	...	...	182	138	104	125	69	124	208	163.0	48534.3
26	Mati Máli	Hugli	...	25	43	34	...	...	185	138	100	125	63	132	188	155.6	47173.5
27	Gris Manji	Do.	...	37	60	35	...	...	180	134	96	123	78	120	202	165.4	47627.1
28	Budu Pátar	24-Pargan- nas.	...	25	44	34	...	...	182	143	100	127	91	132	205	161.8	48080.7
29	Kartik Pátar	Hugli	...	36	41	36	...	...	189	133	101	130	90	115	200	161.0	58966.9
30	Koshai Ghátoal	Bardwan ...	...	31	41	37	...	...	183	144	106	130	72	139	194	159.2	48080.7
31	Saday Dhárá	Hugli	...	28	45	35	...	...	182	142	105	127	80	125	199	163.0	42184.0
32	Dina Dhárá	Do.	...	41	46	36	...	...	184	145	108	134	97	150	225	164.0	52163.0
33	Basik Mallik	24-Pargan- nas.	...	25	46	31	...	...	184	143	100	129	74	130	200	162.6	53977.6
34	Bhuban Sántrá	Nadia	...	40	43	39	...	...	173	139	106	131	81	122	209	166.6	51709.4
35	Gopal Mandal	24-Pargan- nas.	...	35	41	36	...	...	180	141	105	133	78	129	204	155.0	47627.1
36	Lakhiram	Bardwan ...	...	31	45	33	...	...	181	140	104	130	70	121	196	154.6	43091.2



## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-aural point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in gram-mes.
37	Rasik ...	Hugli ..	34	47	37	...	...	185	137	103	121	73	130	192	159.0	52163.0	
38	Haru Rajbansi	Bankura ..	32	45	39	...	...	178	132	96	123	67	127	195	160.0	43091.2	
39	Sanatan Santrá	Howrah ..	45	47	39	...	...	190	137	104	133	73	128	203	156.2	47627.1	
40	Pandey Moshel	24-Pargan-nas.	40	46	37	...	...	195	137	100	133	84	130	208	164.2	54431.0	
41	Fakir Dalui ..	Murshid-abad.	32	47	32	...	...	176	132	100	126	62	133	193	166.8	51265.8	
42	Kunja Manjhi	Bardwan ..	41	46	41	...	...	178	143	108	132	75	130	217	166.4	65317.2	
43	Arjan Mandal	24-Pargan-nas.	28	44	37	...	...	180	140	103	133	74	130	207	162.8	56245.4	
44	Rash Behari Santra.	Bardwan ..	28	47	35	...	...	176	131	98	126	74	138	207	162.2	45312.7	
45	Bhulu Dalui ..	24-Pargan-nas.	45	47	38	...	...	189	144	101	133	77	139	215	167.8	68966.9	

46	Paimal Mirdha	Ditto	...	25	44	38	...	...	187	138	96	129	73	130	204	158·6	64431·0
47	Jaynarain	...	Ditto	...	38	46	41	...	191	138	98	124	75	116	199	157·0	44906·6
48	Khetar Dalui...	Hugli	...	30	45	40	...	...	197	134	106	118	58	120	177	156·2	48634·3
49	Pálwan	...	Bardwan...	34	49	36	...	...	180	147	101	126	75	129	211	159·8	49441·6
50	Ramján	...	24-Pargan- nas.	30	50	36	...	...	178	141	100	127	76	138	211	154·6	43998·4
51	Adhar	...	Bardwan...	38	47	37	...	...	179	144	105	127	83	138	207	161·0	50802·3
52	Joti Ram Mandal.	...	24-Pargan- nas.	30	46	38	...	...	189	145	103	127	70	115	200	160·4	48987·9
53	Hari Náth	...	Birbhum	26	48	30	122	136	175	142	105	133	73	129	202	168·0	51255·8
54	Madhub	...	Ditto	...	36	49	37	118	176	143	105	135	79	125	204	160·2	49895·1
55	Nitai Manjhi...	...	Ditto	...	35	44	42	118	190	138	105	133	69	135	206	164·0	57608·1
56	Rajaram	...	Ditto	...	40	44	39	112	178	137	103	130	77	120	208	155·4	44905·6
57	Dukhu	...	Ditto	...	38	50	41	...	187	145	101	130	62	113	196	161·0	45359·2
58	Kalpa	...	Bardwan	...	32	49	39	112	182	138	103	134	68	125	196	157·6	47173·6
59	Hitu	...	Ditto	...	40	47	35	112	182	150	106	132	70	128	201	155·4	41730·8
60	Natabar	...	24-Pargan- nas.	43	46	40	104	122	182	132	97	118	64	123	190	154·4	41730·8
61	Mahendra Bag- di.	...	Bankura	...	27	49	40	107	185	153	99	130	69	125	195	159·6	44452·0
62	Saday Bagdi	...	Ditto	...	37	51	43	119	177	143	106	128	72	132	198	159·8	47627·1



## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Mesonalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
63	Nilu ...	Bankura ...	38	47	38	112	124	179	140	99	128	71	132	202	160.0	47627.1	
64	Behari Bagdi ...	Ditto ...	25	52	38	119	138	182	136	104	134	69	126	206	165.0	52163.0	
65	Mahes ...	Ditto ...	36	47	38	108	120	186	133	99	128	80	129	211	165.2	44905.6	
66	Kaylas ...	Ditto ...	30	53	37	108	120	183	136	94	124	64	114	190	162.2	45359.2	
67	Sárada ...	Bardwan ...	34	51	38	109	128	181	141	99	123	76	127	205	169.6	54884.6	
68	Hari Bagdi ...	Hugli ...	35	47	39	110	122	174	134	97	128	69	125	206	163.0	58966.9	
69	Hari Bagdi ...	Do. ...	36	49	41	110	130	182	135	97	123	66	132	196	157.4	44452.0	
70	Taran Bagdi ...	Nadia ...	32	50	40	109	122	187	142	103	125	66	128	211	161.6	50348.7	
71	Habul Bagdi ...	Do. ...	33	48	38	114	132	192	144	102	131	70	138	209	167.0	51709.4	
72	Lakhiram ...	Hugli ...	36	54	37	109	126	178	139	101	128	82	130	204	163.0	47627.1	
73	Kunja ...	Murshidabad	34	55	39	114	134	181	146	102	130	65	127	206	168.6	53070.2	



74	Pachá	...	Rajshaye...	36	52	36	110	126	179	136	100	128	61	119	200	162.2	49441.6
76	Rakhal Bagdi...		Howrah ...	30	46	41	102	114	182	141	96	123	80	136	212	154.0	45359.2
76	Rabiram Házrá		24-Pargan- nas.	25	43	37	100	112	183	140	96	128	73	132	209	143.4	48534.3
77	Mahes Bágh	...	Ditto ...	26	47	37	106	116	187	143	101	135	77	134	205	150.8	47173.6
78	Srimanta Sardár		Ditto ...	35	45	39	100	112	182	147	100	133	69	131	201	158.4	39916.0
79	Gora Chand Sar- dár.		Ditto ...	40	49	41	102	114	184	146	104	131	71	128	205	156.2	47173.6
80	Nibaran Bagdi		Ditto ...	32	49	36	99	110	186	151	104	130	84	136	212	161.0	50802.3
81	Kirti Sing	...	Howrah ...	37	50	38	97	108	176	138	94	126	87	130	205	166.0	54431.0
82	Natabar Dalui		Ditto ...	45	49	40	96	106	181	140	97	128	75	133	210	158.0	52163.0
83	Sáradá Khan	...	Ditto ...	28	50	40	101	114	183	138	98	127	90	130	218	165.2	51709.4
84	Jadu Bagdi	...	Hugli ...	32	47	39	100	112	190	145	103	133	75	132	215	164.0	54431.0
85	Jageshar Bagdi		Bardwan ...	28	52	35	93	104	177	133	93	120	69	121	200	162.4	45359.2
86	Lalu Dalui	...	24-Pargan- nas.	29	52	37	105	118	182	144	104	132	86	129	221	166.0	52616.6
87	Jaga Bagh	...	Ditto ...	30	45	40	100	114	185	141	100	127	81	126	207	154.4	43544.8
88	Hari Dass	...	Hugli ...	28	43	40	96	108	177	136	100	122	79	131	208	154.8	51255.8
89	Gagan Bagdi	...	Ditto ...	32	52	37	100	112	197	135	99	132	82	130	223	168.6	48080.7
90	Naran Bagdi	...	Ditto ...	28	49	37	106	112	188	141	105	136	79	137	217	162.4	56245.4
91	Bhuban Bagdi		Ditto ...	35	46	37	97	106	181	144	101	127	74	124	209	160.0	51255.8

## BÁGDI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to intersuperciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
92	Sona Bagdi ...	24-Parganas.	32	47	37	100	108	185	131	99	127	76	128	195	160.0	50802.3	
93	Gopal Bagdi ...	Ditto ...	42	46	41	100	114	182	142	98	126	87	136	216	170.6	48080.7	
94	Haru Dalui ...	Ditto ...	30	54	39	104	118	187	142	101	132	81	129	223	169.6	47627.1	
95	Hari Sardár ...	Ditto ...	27	51	40	103	116	191	145	101	129	78	135	222	169.0	51255.8	
96	Pitambar ...	Ditto ...	39	52	41	100	112	178	142	96	134	78	125	216	165.2	48534.3	
97	Jádab Sardár...	Midnapur	30	48	45	110	120	184	146	110	138	71	129	205	155.4	54431.0	
98	Kala Chand Santh.	Ditto ...	35	49	37	109	122	189	144	103	137	80	134	219	170.0	54431.0	
99	Pratab Bagdi ...	Murshidabad.	30	43	36	95	108	178	137	97	121	74	129	199	155.0	47173.6	
	Average ...	.....	...	46.7	37.6	106.0	119.0	182.7	139.5	101.4	128.2	75.5	129.1	204.7	160.3	49722.1	



## BÁURI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Sita Nath	...	30	65.9	.....	76.3	77.4	65.2	.....	48.3	62.4	337.3	66
2	Natabar	...	42	84.4	114.2	79.3	80.9	67.2	63.0	48.3	59.7	305.3	72
3	Sáradá	Santhal Par. ganas.	33	87.2	116.1	76.6	78.3	66.3	57.1	48.3	61.7	317.1	71
4	Bisu	Manbhum	26	82.2	111.6	74.7	81.7	67.3	55.9	50.9	62.3	322.7	60
5	Madhu	...	30	98.1	109.8	74.8	78.6	65.5	53.1	47.2	60.0	281.4	70
6	Braja	...	35	86.9	113.7	81.0	80.0	76.2	62.7	58.3	72.9	318.8	71
7	Umesh	...	26	77.7	110.9	75.6	79.8	69.8	56.1	50.5	63.2	321.4	66
8	Keshab	...	41	95.6	113.0	73.5	75.3	64.3	53.2	46.7	62.0	304.1	65
9	Nadu	...	39	80.4	110.0	75.2	77.7	74.0	57.6	51.8	66.6	312.0	66
10	Maresh	...	27	80.3	111.8	73.1	76.6	69.9	53.1	49.7	65.0	322.1	66
11	Nader Chand	...	28	83.6	109.7	74.3	83.5	68.1	55.3	52.4	62.7	293.0	60
12	Banku	...	35	82.6	110.1	78.6	74.4	61.8	54.6	47.2	63.4	322.0	67





## BÁURI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										Remarks.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
1	Sita Nath	Birbhum	30	47	31	...	...	182	139	103	133	79	136	213	165.4	55791.8	
2	Natabar	Ditto	42	45	38	112	128	179	142	102	126	87	144	211	159.0	48541.3	
3	Sáradá	Santhál Par- gas.	33	47	41	124	144	188	144	105	134	76	135	217	171.6	54431.0	
4	Bisu	Manbhum	25	45	37	113	126	182	136	103	126	80	134	202	157.4	50802.3	
5	Madhu	Ditto	30	44	41	122	134	191	143	103	131	93	134	218	170.6	48534.3	
6	Braja	Ditto	35	46	40	116	132	174	141	108	135	69	120	185	150.0	47827.1	
7	Unesh	Birbhum	25	45	36	110	122	181	137	99	124	65	127	196	155.2	49895.1	
8	Keshab	Ditto	41	46	44	115	130	189	139	101	134	87	124	216	168.2	51255.8	
9	Nadu	Manbhum	39	46	37	109	120	186	140	98	120	62	119	189	154.0	48080.7	
10	Maresh	Birbhum	27	51	41	118	132	194	142	101	132	70	124	203	158.8	52163.0	



## BAURI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naesomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
11	Nader Chand ...	Midnapur...	28	49	41	113	124	187	139	107	128	76	125	204	161.0	47173.5	
12	Banku ...	Bardwan ...	35	46	38	118	130	178	140	102	137	74	135	216	159.0	51255.8	
13	Banku ...	Ditto ...	35	49	39	121	140	180	139	103	138	63	134	206	158.8	51256.8	
14	Nanda ...	Bankura ...	42	45	42	100	110	182	137	110	130	70	124	206	162.0	45350.2	
15	Natabar ...	Ditto ...	45	50	44	103	114	194	144	103	138	76	129	212	159.0	50348.7	
16	Kali ...	Ditto ...	30	47	39	104	118	195	140	105	135	69	132	204	162.6	53523.9	
17	Rhiday ...	Manbhum	30	40	35	100	110	182	129	99	120	68	121	193	162.0	43998.4	
18	Bhagirath ...	Bankura ...	28	41	40	103	112	184	137	103	135	70	124	201	160.0	49441.5	
19	Udhab ...	Ditto ...	29	43	35	99	110	185	135	104	130	71	129	203	160.2	47827.1	
20	Paran ...	Ditto ...	45	47	38	104	118	188	135	101	132	64	118	201	153.0	47827.1	
	Average ...	.....	...	46.1	38.8	110.7	123.8	185.0	138.9	102.5	131.2	72.9	128.4	204.8	160.3	49766.6	



BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.  
TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-syn-natic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonatic.		Height and weight.
1	Kaliprasanna Bhat-tacharji.	Nadia ...	28	67.2	.....	85.7	86.7	70.2	.....	61.6	59.5	302.0	62
2	Dwarkanath Chatterji	Dacca ...	41	66.6	.....	81.8	83.0	64.4	.....	50.2	60.4	333.9	64
3	Gopinath Ganguli ...	Bardwan ...	29	72.3	.....	75.1	83.6	63.1	.....	46.3	55.4	328.5	65
4	Rasik Chandra Gan-guli.	Dacca ...	29	65.9	.....	82.1	88.7	66.8	.....	50.0	56.3	285.0	65
5	Narain Chandra Ban-erji.	Bardwan ...	25	60.7	.....	75.6	83.3	66.0	.....	49.5	59.4	302.5	73
6	Dwarkanath Mazum-dar.	Dacca ...	34	66.6	.....	78.9	82.0	59.4	.....	44.8	54.7	308.9	65
7	Chandra Nath Chat-terji.	Hugli ...	26	66.0	.....	83.2	79.8	66.5	.....	47.7	59.8	341.5	64
8	Tarini Charn Bhatta-cherji.	Nadia ...	31	65.3	.....	81.8	79.8	61.8	.....	44.2	55.3	248.5	61
9	Durga Charan Chukra-barti.	Faridpur ...	45	71.6	.....	79.4	80.0	66.2	.....	48.6	60.8	378.8	66

## BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-biangular.	Height and weight.
10	Harehar Sanial ...	Maimansingh	30	60.3	.....	77.8	85.0	62.6	.....	49.5	58.2	289.8	70
11	Gopal Chundra Rai ...	Jessore ...	27	71.7	.....	83.3	87.9	64.1	.....	46.5	52.9	308.6	69
12	Nafar Chandra Chakrabarti.	Hugli ...	26	71.7	.....	78.7	85.1	65.2	.....	48.9	57.6	293.0	66
13	Sukdew Halder ...	Khulna ...	29	72.3	.....	79.0	84.5	65.3	.....	52.5	62.1	375.6	60
14	Mahim Lal Mukherji	Faridpur ...	41	67.3	.....	76.4	84.3	71.6	.....	54.3	64.4	353.0	70
15	Ratikanta Mazumdar	Nadia ...	28	70.2	.....	87.2	82.6	71.4	.....	50.0	60.4	320.0	65
16	Purna Charn Chakrabarti.	Khulna ...	27	66.6	.....	77.9	84.6	65.3	.....	47.2	55.8	302.3	64
17	Gowrendra Railhowdhuri.	24-Parganas	28	70.8	.....	88.3	83.4	70.2	.....	49.3	59.0	330.6	76
18	Kedarnath Banerji ...	Ditto ...	30	67.3	.....	84.0	80.9	67.7	.....	48.6	60.0	314.2	62
19	Golak Chandra Chakrabarti.	Ditto ...	30	68.0	.....	82.3	80.7	66.3	.....	49.7	61.6	329.9	73
20	Jadunath Mukherji...	Ditto ...	44	59.6	.. ...	74.0	82.9	76.0	.....	55.4	66.8	251.9	64



21	Raj Chundra Sarma...	Chittagong	43	58.3	.....	77.0	84.2	68.4	.....	51.9	61.3	283.0	74
22	Lal Chand Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	30	76.7	.....	83.7	87.7	63.7	.....	47.3	53.9	280.2	65
23	Sarat Chandra Chatterji.	Jessore ...	28	64.7	.....	75.2	83.4	60.6	.....	48.8	58.7	323.9	68
24	Sital Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	31	71.1	.....	82.4	78.9	69.4	.....	48.6	61.5	298.5	76
25	Griah Chandra Bhat-tacharji.	Faridpur ...	34	70.8	.....	78.3	84.6	71.7	.....	53.1	62.8	306.1	64
26	Umesh Chandra Banerji.	Calcutta ...	29	79.1	.....	79.5	82.3	66.3	.....	49.3	59.9	371.8	74
27	Hari Narain Rai ...	Bankura ...	27	79.0	.....	79.1	80.6	69.6	.....	51.4	59.3	302.3	66
28	Prasanna Kumar Chatterji.	Dacca ...	26	73.3	.....	77.4	81.3	62.9	.....	46.9	57.7	259.6	68
29	Sarat Chandra Banerji	Hugli ...	30	63.2	.....	78.3	87.3	65.2	.....	48.1	55.0	290.3	62
30	Bipin Behari Mukherji.	Bankura ...	33	58.0	.....	78.8	83.0	72.1	.....	53.7	64.6	306.0	69
31	Durga Nath Talapatra	Pubna ...	38	59.6	.....	84.0	83.3	65.0	.....	46.4	55.7	277.1	71
32	Rajendra Nath Mukherji.	24-Parganas	25	70.0	.....	74.0	79.3	64.4	.....	48.0	60.5	328.6	66
33	Chotiram Mukherji ...	Khulna ...	25	72.2	.....	77.1	85.3	62.7	.....	45.4	53.2	292.5	56
34	Rasik Lal Chatterji ...	Barisal ...	30	64.2	.....	80.6	75.0	67.6	.....	45.7	60.9	313.9	69



## BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-synomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bisymphomatic.		Height and weight.
35	Debedra Nath Chatterji.	Dacca ...	25	69.0	.....	73.7	80.6	59.2	.....	42.1	52.1	292.8	69
36	Mahendra Chakrabarti	Do. ...	25	67.9	.....	80.5	77.6	62.4	.....	43.5	56.0	283.4	67
37	Tarak Chakrabarti ...	Barisal ...	27	68.0	.....	77.2	79.6	65.8	.....	48.3	60.8	328.8	68
38	Prananath Chakrabarti	Maimansingh	33	70.9	.....	74.0	80.8	59.2	.....	42.7	52.9	275.6	66
39	Shama Charan Mukherji	Faridpur ...	36	67.8	.....	77.8	78.7	66.6	.....	46.2	58.5	307.1	70
40	Prasanna Nath Rai ...	Nadia ...	32	66.6	.....	74.1	81.4	68.0	.....	47.4	58.2	311.3	65
41	Nimai Charu Chakrabarti.	24-Pargannas	26	60.1	.....	81.9	82.5	64.4	.....	48.4	58.6	307.6	67
42	Bhaireb Chandra Pande.	Rajshaye ...	33	66.2	.....	77.4	77.7	73.2	.....	61.9	66.8	300.3	72
43	Karan Rai ...	Birbhum ...	31	74.0	.....	77.5	80.4	68.2	.....	49.6	61.5	306.0	71
44	Uma Charan Chakrabarti.	Dacca ...	34	67.3	.....	73.4	83.6	63.0	.....	46.5	55.7	315.3	68
45	Radhika Bhattacharji	Nadia ...	26	69.8	.....	80.0	78.1	71.4	.....	48.3	61.8	328.3	72

46	Tarini Charan Ganguli	Chittagong	30	6.25	.....	78.8	81.8	66.0	.....	48.3	59.0	296.1	71
47	Lal Mohan Mukherji	24-Parganas	25	75.0	.....	78.3	77.3	71.0	.....	48.5	62.7	298.6	68
48	Srinibash Rai	Howrah ...	26	68.6	.....	77.1	82.1	61.9	.....	46.3	56.4	239.9	69
49	Gopinath Adhikari ...	Hugli ...	36	78.7	.....	81.4	80.1	63.8	.....	46.2	57.7	267.7	73
50	Ananta Lal Chatterji	Bardwan ...	34	79.5	.....	76.7	77.6	56.8	.....	43.5	56.0	306.6	72
51	Gopal Chandra Chakrabarti.	Midnapur	25	68.6	.....	84.0	77.0	71.0	.....	48.7	63.5	299.1	68
52	Radhaballub Bhattacharji.	Manbhum	28	69.2	.....	75.2	77.0	68.0	.....	49.5	64.2	278.3	71
53	Beni Madhab Ghosal	Bankura ...	30	62.2	.....	79.0	82.2	68.0	.....	48.5	59.0	289.6	69
54	Bipin Chandra Patak.	Murshidabad.	33	70.0	.....	77.5	76.6	66.3	.....	47.6	62.1	305.0	66
55	Shamacharan Mukherji.	Bardwan ...	45	74.5	.....	75.8	73.8	67.8	.....	45.4	61.4	303.3	68
56	Girindranath Chowdhuri.	24-Parganas	35	77.3	.....	78.0	77.0	62.3	.....	43.1	56.4	377.5	70
57	Kailash Chandra Ganguli.	Birbhum ...	30	68.6	.....	74.8	78.0	65.4	.....	44.8	57.4	307.7	66
58	Rasiklal Ganguli ...	Bardwan ...	33	61.4	.....	78.4	75.5	65.1	.....	45.5	60.2	355.6	68
59	Abinash Chandra Banerji.	Jessore ...	26	75.5	.....	77.0	78.9	62.3	.....	44.6	56.6	314.8	68
60	Grish Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	25	73.0	.....	78.8	76.8	68.5	.....	46.3	60.3	292.6	73



BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

No. of Subject.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Matilal Ganguli ...	Calcutta ...	36	79.2	.....	70.1	78.3	66.7	.....	44.4	57.2	.....	72
62	Bamacharn Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	25	78.0	.....	79.5	76.1	66.0	.....	45.4	59.6	.....	72
63	Ashtutosh Chatterji ...	Calcutta ...	35	72.7	.....	83.7	76.9	64.0	.....	44.2	57.4	.....	61
64	Annadaprasad Banerji.	Do. ...	35	63.1	.....	83.3	79.3	65.9	.....	45.4	57.2	.....	61
65	Mathur Nath Mukherji.	Do. ...	34	75.0	.....	78.0	82.0	63.6	.....	47.0	57.3	.....	70
66	Satish Chandra Chowdhuri.	Faridpur	35	72.9	.....	77.3	78.6	63.3	.....	46.6	59.2	.....	65
67	Ramcharan Bhattacharji.	Midnapur	33	72.2	.....	75.9	76.1	59.9	.....	41.3	54.3	.....	68
68	Jogendranath Muns.	Hugli ...	34	73.8	.....	75.2	87.7	63.9	.....	48.6	55.4	306.8	64
69	Mathur Nath Chatterji.	Jessore ...	35	70.4	.....	78.6	87.9	68.6	.....	51.5	58.5	255.5	64



70	Banga Charan Chakrabarti.	Chittagong	27	79.0	.....	77.4	86.2	68.9	.....	52.1	60.4	285.9	68
71	Trilochan Banerji ...	Bankura ...	36	76.1	.....	79.8	82.6	70.1	.....	51.4	62.2	275.3	60
72	Sarath Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	27	85.0	.....	78.6	84.4	65.2	.....	48.3	57.2	256.1	62
73	Shasibhusan Chatterji.	Do. ..	28	80.4	.....	76.8	80.7	64.4	.....	47.2	58.5	280.8	60
74	Mathura Nath Tarapdar.	Khulna ...	44	77.7	.....	75.8	79.2	71.1	.....	53.0	67.0	283.8	67
75	Haradhan Mukherji	Midnapur	26	100.0	.....	79.1	88.6	70.8	.....	52.1	58.8	309.0	66
76	Hemchandra Mallik	Hugli ...	29	74.4	.....	80.9	85.8	68.9	.....	50.7	59.1	243.5	62
77	Durga Charan Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	25	77.2	.....	81.3	83.9	67.2	.....	51.4	61.2	302.3	68
78	Gour Mohan Simlai...	Hugli ...	43	70.2	.....	84.3	81.6	67.7	.....	47.6	58.4	262.2	58
79	Chandicharan Banerji	Nadia ...	25	77.7	.....	81.3	85.1	75.3	.....	57.0	67.0	330.5	66
80	Bipin Behari Banerji	24-Parganas	27	72.3	.....	77.8	83.6	68.6	.....	50.9	60.9	320.8	65
81	Ram Gobind Ganguli	Ditto ...	38	71.4	.....	74.1	81.5	64.0	.....	49.3	60.4	332.0	67
82	Nittananda Ganguli	Barisal ...	29	78.0	.....	84.7	82.6	66.9	.....	48.6	58.9	324.3	64
83	Krishna Chandra Chatterji.	Calcutta ...	26	75.6	.....	84.7	84.2	68.7	.....	53.0	63.0	282.0	62
84	Rangopal Banerji ...	Bardwan ...	30	81.2	.....	85.6	81.0	72.3	.....	51.9	64.0	322.0	71

BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bisognomatic.		Height and weight.
85	Harish Chandra Chakrabarti.	Calcutta ...	26	81.2	.....	77.0	85.2	61.8	.....	45.6	53.5	295.2	69
86	Bistu Charan Chatterji	Manbhum	38	76.7	.....	75.1	85.6	70.6	.....	55.1	64.4	288.6	71
87	Ramrup Mukherji ...	Calcutta ...	33	68.6	.....	77.6	78.6	67.9	.....	49.7	63.2	310.8	72
88	Bidhubhusan Mukherji	Hugli ...	28	67.3	.....	76.7	83.8	65.9	.....	47.2	56.3	299.3	64
89	Gopinath Chatterji ...	Nadia ...	32	63.7	.....	84.3	83.8	67.4	.....	47.4	59.8	708.3	65
90	Kedarnath Mukherji	Midnapur	25	61.6	.....	75.6	79.8	65.3	.....	45.6	67.2	271.0	59
91	Bisheshar Chakrabarti.	Bakharganj	30	72.0	.....	80.5	78.1	67.1	.....	48.1	61.5	356.6	60
92	Shashibhusan Chakrabarti.	Hugli ...	36	72.5	.....	86.5	84.2	67.2	.....	50.9	60.4	369.0	63
93	Janakinath Sanial ...	Pubna ...	34	63.1	.....	74.4	82.4	69.4	.....	50.7	61.5	313.6	70
94	Ramdas Mukherji ...	Bardwan ...	33	88.6	.....	81.8	83.3	66.5	.....	46.2	55.5	298.6	...

95	Mahendra Nath Mu- kherji.	Nadia ...	28	720	.....	79.6	81.3	62.7	.....	45.4	55.8	.....	...
96	Upendra Nath Mu- kherji.	Do. ...	32	64.9	.....	76.0	77.6	66.0	.....	48.8	62.8	.....	71
97	Debakanta Bhatta- charji.	Do. ...	35	66.6	.....	79.0	78.6	65.9	.....	46.1	58.7	.....	68
98	Ramchandra Mukherji	Bardwan ...	40	71.1	.....	73.9	80.0	64.6	.....	48.3	60.4	.....	69
99	Dinabandhu Chatterji	Ditto ...	29	70.5	.....	72.6	79.6	66.6	.....	49.2	61.8	.....	68
100	Gopal Chandra Chat- terji.	Hugli ...	30	73.0	.....	72.3	80.1	64.3	.....	46.7	58.7	.....	67
Average ...			...	70.4	.....	78.7	82.4	66.1	.....	48.7	59.1	303.2	67.1



BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naso-malar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-spericillary point.	Height, vertex to tragion.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in c. m.	Weight in grammes.
1	Kaliprasanna Bhattacherji.	Nadia	28	55	37	...	...	176	151	111	128	84	140	215	168.2	50802.8	
2	Dwarkanath Chatterji.	Dacca	41	54	36	...	...	176	144	113	136	100	144	225	163.0	54431.0	
3	Gopinath Ganguli.	Bardwan	29	47	34	...	...	185	139	102	122	86	130	220	168.4	55338.2	
4	Rasik Chandra Ganguli.	Dacca	29	47	31	...	...	179	147	110	124	87	133	220	161.8	46286.3	
5	Narain Chandra Banerji.	Bardwan	25	51	31	...	...	185	140	105	126	72	127	212	163.4	49441.6	
6	Dwarkanath Mazumdar.	Dacca	34	48	32	...	...	176	139	105	128	103	133	234	163.0	50348.7	
7	Chandra Nath Chatterji.	Hugli	26	50	33	...	...	179	149	107	134	97	128	224	170.0	58061.7	

8	Tarini Charn Bhattacherji.	Nadia ...	31	49	32	...	...	175	144	103	129	90	127	233	160.6	39916.0
9	Durga Charan Chakrabarti.	Faridpur ...	45	53	38	...	...	185	147	108	135	90	133	222	170.0	64410.0
10	Harehar Sanial	Maimansinh	30	53	32	...	...	185	144	114	134	100	133	230	169.0	48987.9
11	Gopal Chundra Rai.	Jessore ..	27	46	33	...	...	180	150	109	124	93	140	234	160.2	49441.5
12	Nafar Chandra Chakrabarti.	Hugli ...	26	46	33	...	...	174	137	103	121	80	134	210	165.6	48534.3
13	Sukdew Haldar	Khulna ...	29	47	34	...	...	181	143	115	136	81	145	219	164.2	61688.3
14	Mahim Lal Mukherji.	Faridpur ...	41	49	33	...	...	195	149	113	134	96	145	208	167.0	58966.9
15	Ratikanta Mazumdar.	Nadia ...	28	47	33	...	...	172	150	105	127	88	134	210	163.0	52163.0
16	Purna Charan Chakrabarti.	Khulna ...	27	51	34	...	...	183	145	105	124	76	130	222	165.0	46895.1
17	Gowrendro Raichowdhuri.	24 Parganas	28	48	34	...	...	171	151	106	127	89	136	215	164.6	54431.0
18	Kedarnath Banerji.	Ditto ...	30	49	33	...	...	175	147	106	131	84	124	218	166.0	52163.0
19	Golak Chandra Chakrabarti.	Ditto ...	30	50	34	...	...	170	140	105	130	78	130	211	163.6	53977.4
20	Jadonath Mukherji.	Ditto ...	44	52	31	...	...	189	140	102	123	75	125	184	153.0	38555.3



BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bisalar breadth.	Naso-malar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in c. m.	Weight in grammes.
21	Raj Chandra Sarma.	Chittagong	43	48	28	...	...	183	141	107	127	78	137	206	147.4	41730.8	
22	Lal Chand Chakrabarti.	24 Parganas	30	43	33	...	...	172	144	107	122	99	140	226	157.0	43998.4	
23	Sarut Chandra Chatterji.	Jessore ..	28	51	33	...	...	184	131	106	127	85	146	217	165.2	53523.8	
24	Sital Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	31	52	37	...	...	182	150	105	133	83	127	216	165.6	49441.5	
25	Grish Chandra Bhattacharji.	Faridpur ...	34	48	34	...	...	185	145	110	130	83	123	207	163.0	49895.1	
26	Umesh Chandra Banerji.	Calcutta ...	29	48	38	...	...	181	144	107	130	91	139	217	170.6	63502.8	
27	Hari Narain Rai.	Bankura ..	27	43	34	...	...	187	148	110	127	83	133	214	159.0	48080.7	



28	Prasanna Kumar Chatterji.	Dacca	...	26	45	33	...	...	173	134	100	123	83	139	213	159.0	41276.8
29	Sarat Chandra Banerji.	Hugli	...	30	49	31	...	...	180	141	104	119	102	120	216	173.4	50348.7
30	Bipin Behari Mukherji.	Bankura	...	33	50	29	...	...	184	145	108	130	76	129	201	166.0	50802.3
31	Durga Nath Talapatra.	Pubna	...	38	52	31	...	...	175	147	105	126	96	131	226	168.6	46719.9
32	Rajendra Nath Mukherji.	24-Parganas	...	25	50	35	...	...	181	134	100	126	72	132	208	165.6	54431.0
33	Chotiram Mukherji.	Khulna	...	25	54	39	...	...	188	145	105	123	91	137	231	167.4	48987.9
34	Rasik Lal Chatterji.	Barisal	...	30	56	36	...	...	176	142	96	128	68	123	210	167.6	52616.0
35	Debendra Nath Chatterji.	Dacca	...	25	55	38	...	...	183	135	96	119	94	140	228	175.0	51255.8
36	Mahendra Chakrabarti.	Do.	...	25	53	36	...	...	180	145	101	130	98	138	232	179.2	60802.3
37	Tarak Chakrabarti.	Barisal	...	27	50	34	...	...	180	139	102	128	83	130	211	158.6	52163.0
38	Prannath Chakrabarti.	Maimensingh	...	33	55	39	...	...	189	140	101	125	98	140	236	171.2	47173.5
39	Shama Charan Mukherji.	Faridpur	...	36	56	38	...	...	185	144	100	127	76	128	216	165.4	50802.3

BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in c. m.	Weight in grammes.
40	Prasanna Nath Rai.	Nadia ...	32	61	34	...	...	188	145	101	124	63	138	213	169.0	52616.6	
41	Nimai Charn Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	25	57	32	...	...	177	145	109	132	105	133	225	174.0	53523.8	
42	Bhairab Chandra Pande.	Rajshaye ...	33	59	38	...	...	191	148	105	135	60	126	202	161.6	48534.3	
43	Karan Rai ...	Birbhum ...	31	60	37	...	...	183	142	103	128	77	134	208	166.0	50802.3	
44	Uma Charan Chakrabarti.	Dacca ...	34	62	35	...	...	188	138	102	122	81	136	219	164.0	51709.4	
45	Radhika Bhattacharji.	Nadia ...	26	53	37	...	...	185	148	100	128	78	133	207	163.0	53523.8	
46	Tarini Charan Ganguli.	Chittagong	30	56	35	...	...	180	142	104	127	76	131	215	165.4	48987.9	
47	Lal Mohan Mukherji.	24-Parganas	25	48	36	...	...	185	145	99	128	84	139	204	161.0	48080.7	



48	Srinibash Rai...	Howrah ...	26	61	35	...	...	175	135	101	123	80	130	218	155.0	37194.6
49	Gopinath Adhikari.	Hugli ...	36	47	37	...	...	178	145	105	131	92	141	227	169.4	45359.2
50	Ananta Lal Chatterji.	Bardwan ...	34	49	39	...	...	185	142	101	130	100	138	232	171.6	52616.6
51	Gopal Chandra Chakrabarti.	Midnapur	25	61	35	...	...	175	147	101	131	73	130	207	159.2	47627.1
52	Radha Ballab Bhattacharji.	Manbhum	28	52	36	...	...	190	143	104	135	77	122	210	166.2	46266.3
53	Beni Madhab Ghosal.	Bankura ...	30	53	33	...	...	181	143	102	124	76	134	210	164.4	47627.1
54	Bipin Chandra Patak.	Marshidabad.	33	50	35	...	...	183	142	102	133	85	130	214	174.0	53070.2
55	Shamacharan Mukherji.	Bardwan ...	45	51	38	...	...	195	148	99	134	78	138	218	166.0	50348.7
56	Girindranath Chowdhuri.	24 Parganas	35	53	41	...	...	187	146	101	132	96	141	234	164.6	62142.1
57	Kailash Chandra Ganguli.	Birbhum ...	30	51	35	...	...	187	140	96	123	83	128	214	168.0	51709.4
58	Rasiklal Ganguli.	Bardwan ...	33	52	37	...	...	186	146	102	135	85	134	224	169.6	60327.7
59	Abnash Chandra Banerji.	Jessore ...	26	45	34	...	...	183	141	101	128	100	140	226	170.0	53523.8
60	Grish Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	25	52	38	...	...	180	142	95	125	77	133	207	159.6	46719.9



## BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-malar breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C.M.
61	Matilal Ganguli	Calcutta ...	36	53	42	...	...	191	134	105	135	102	141	236	173.0	.....
62	B a m a c h a r a n Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	25	50	39	...	...	181	144	99	130	81	135	218	173.6	.....
63	Ashutosh Chat- terji.	Calcutta ...	35	55	40	...	...	188	155	107	139	104	140	242	174.2	.....
64	Annadeprasad Banerji.	Do. ...	35	57	36	...	...	174	145	100	126	81	137	220	164.0	.....
65	Mathur Nath Mukherji.	Do. ...	34	48	36	...	...	182	142	105	128	93	137	223	164.0	.....
66	Satish Chandra Chowdhuri.	Faridpur	35	48	35	...	...	181	140	103	131	83	140	221	163.0	.....
67	Ramcharan Bhat- tacharji.	Midnapur	33	54	39	...	...	183	139	96	126	102	132	232	170.0	.....
68	Jogendra n a t h Munshi.	Hugli ...	34	42	31	...	...	186	140	107	122	100	139	220	170.0	52163.0

69	Mathur Nath Chatterji.	Jessore ...	35	44	31	...	...	173	136	102	116	84	112	198	159.6	40823.2
70	Banga Charan Chakrabarti.	Chittagong	27	43	34	...	...	182	141	107	124	87	127	206	160.2	45812.7
71	Trilochan Banerji	Bankura ...	36	42	32	...	...	179	143	105	127	84	128	204	161.4	44452.0
72	Sarath Chandra Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	27	40	34	...	...	177	139	103	122	91	127	213	159.4	40823.2
73	Shashi bhusan Chatterji.	Do. ...	28	46	37	...	...	186	143	105	130	94	149	222	168.0	47173.6
74	Mathura Nath Tarapdar.	Khulna ...	44	45	35	...	...	182	138	103	130	80	122	194	169.4	48080.7
75	Haradhan Mukherji.	Midnapur	26	40	40	...	...	187	148	109	123	82	130	209	160.0	49441.5
76	Hemchandra Mallik.	Hugli ...	29	43	32	...	...	173	140	103	120	90	141	203	164.6	39316.0
77	Durga Charan Chakrabarti.	24-Parganas	26	44	34	...	...	177	144	110	131	96	133	214	156.0	47173.6
78	Gour Mohan Sinlai.	Hugli ...	43	47	33	...	...	172	145	102	125	95	125	214	171.2	44905.6
79	Chandicharan Banerji.	Nadia ...	25	46	36	...	...	177	144	109	128	82	129	191	159.2	52616.6
80	Bipin Behari Banerji.	24-Parganas	27	47	34	...	...	185	144	107	128	77	132	210	165.4	53070.2
81	Ram Gobind Ganguli.	Ditto ..	38	49	35	...	...	188	138	106	130	96	127	216	168.0	55791.8

## BRAHMAN CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
82	Nittananda Ganguli.	Barisal ...	29	50	39	...	...	177	150	109	132	98	128	224	172.0	55791.8	
83	Krisna Chandra Chatterji.	Calcutta ...	26	45	34	...	...	171	145	112	133	84	139	211	162.4	45812.7	
84	Ramgopal Banerji.	Bardwan ...	30	48	39	...	...	174	149	107	132	87	130	206	169.0	54431.0	
85	Harish Chandra Chakrabarti.	Calcutta ...	26	48	39	...	...	183	141	104	122	84	139	228	169.0	49895.1	
86	Bistu Charan Chatterji.	Manbhum	38	43	33	...	...	181	136	107	125	83	121	194	165.0	47627.1	
87	Ramrup Mukherji.	Calcutta ...	33	48	32	...	...	188	146	107	136	81	145	215	167.8	52163.0	
88	Bidhubhusan Mukherji.	Hugli ...	28	49	33	...	...	189	145	104	124	96	138	220	163.0	39008.9	



		Nadia	...	32	58	37	...	...	179	161	111	134	92	139	234	170.0	54431.0
89	Gopinath Chatterji.																
90	Kedarnath Mukherji.	Midnapur	...	25	52	32	...	...	180	136	95	119	81	130	208	164.0	44452.0
91	Bisheshwar Chakrabarti.	Bakarganj	...	30	50	36	...	...	180	145	104	133	90	132	216	170.4	60781.3
92	Shashibhusan Chakrabarti.	Hugli	...	35	51	37	...	...	171	148	112	133	93	133	220	166.0	51255.8
93	Janukinath Samal.	Pubna	...	34	57	36	...	...	192	143	108	131	85	140	213	169.2	53070.2
94	Ramdas Mukherji.	Bardwan	..	33	44	39	...	...	178	151	105	126	100	152	227	168.2	49895.1
95	Mahendra Nath Mukherji.	Nadia	...	28	50	36	...	...	182	145	105	129	102	130	231	164.2	.....
96	Upendra Nath Mukherji.	Do.	...	32	57	37	...	...	192	146	108	139	91	136	221	166.8	.....
97	Debasanta Bhattacharji.	Do.	...	35	51	34	...	...	186	147	103	131	89	136	223	160.4	.....
98	Ramchandra Mukherji.	Bardwan	...	40	52	37	...	...	188	139	104	130	99	127	216	165.8	.....
99	Dinabandhu Chatterji.	Ditto	...	29	51	36	...	...	190	138	102	128	96	129	207	166.4	.....
100	Gopal Chandra Chatterji.	Hugli	...	30	52	38	...	...	192	139	101	127	99	130	216	169.2	.....
Average				...	49.7	35.0	...	...	181.8	143.2	105.6	128.1	87.1	133.6	216.6	165.6	50215.1

CHANDÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.  
TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bizygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Dariak Mandal	...	25	72.0	.....	77.0	82.2	69.1	.....	54.4	66.1	333.1	68
2	Bhairab Halder	...	31	71.1	.....	74.3	81.0	68.9	.....	51.9	64.0	364.2	67
3	Nader Chand	...	36	68.5	.....	77.7	80.7	69.0	.....	49.2	61.0	375.7	65
4	Jahari Kotoal	...	26	67.3	.....	78.0	78.0	73.5	.....	50.7	65.0	335.3	69
5	Hari Mandal	...	38	64.7	.....	88.2	76.6	66.9	.....	45.0	58.9	282.7	64
6	Madhu Mandal	...	38	75.5	.....	75.4	79.0	69.8	.....	50.4	63.8	282.7	73
7	Patit Mandal	...	36	69.5	.....	77.2	78.4	67.1	.....	49.2	62.8	283.1	67
8	Bhajahari Mandal	...	31	73.4	.....	79.5	78.6	70.4	.....	50.9	64.7	328.3	68
9	Nitai	...	36	64.7	.....	78.4	74.8	67.4	.....	47.0	62.8	345.6	66
10	Guru Charan	...	34	71.4	.....	81.0	77.8	73.8	.....	50.2	64.5	337.6	66
11	Raman Kotoal	...	33	76.0	.....	83.4	75.1	69.2	.....	48.0	63.9	323.5	59
12	Jahar	...	30	66.6	.....	80.2	78.9	78.4	.....	56.4	71.5	305.1	66



13	Akhil Kotoal	...	Bardwan ...	33	72.9	...	74.8	78.8	67.6	.....	46.8	59.4	306.9	66
14	Bhutanath Dhara	...	Howrah ...	28	85.4	.....	82.8	76.7	72.8	.....	49.7	64.8	269.5	69
15	Umesh Mandal	...	Jessore ...	25	77.2	117.7	77.5	78.1	66.9	50.4	47.1	60.3	301.6	64
16	Hara Dhan Mandal	...	Ditto ...	30	63.8	116.3	78.9	75.7	73.9	58.5	53.1	70.2	313.5	67
17	Nadiram Bala	...	Khulna ...	26	64.7	116.9	76.5	76.2	67.9	51.4	45.1	59.2	288.7	62
18	Purna Chandra Mandal.	...	Ditto ...	28	74.4	111.9	78.8	77.2	76.7	55.0	53.9	69.8	306.3	71
19	Udai Chand	...	Barisal ...	45	83.3	116.3	79.0	75.6	63.6	50.0	42.2	55.9	239.4	61
20	Guru Charan Manjhi	...	.....	45	69.8	114.7	79.0	77.0	69.0	53.9	47.4	61.5	315.7	65
21	Rammohan Halidar	...	Barisal ...	25	72.9	114.0	74.8	78.8	67.8	52.9	48.0	60.8	297.6	72
22	Krishna Mistri	...	Ditto ...	28	65.3	112.5	93.4	77.6	71.9	55.1	49.7	64.0	304.0	67
23	Mousi Bala	...	Ditto ...	29	79.1	115.0	73.9	78.9	68.5	54.5	48.7	61.8	315.3	65
24	Dina Mistri	...	Ditto ...	35	74.5	117.9	72.7	76.6	64.0	52.0	45.3	59.1	305.7	63
25	Kancha Ram	...	Ditto ...	27	75.5	116.5	80.7	75.3	74.3	56.6	49.7	66.0	288.8	70
26	Kangali Paramanik	...	Dacca ..	28	78.0	111.8	75.3	78.6	67.9	55.6	50.4	64.1	328.7	64
27	Issar Mandal	...	Do. ...	25	72.9	111.5	81.4	77.0	73.2	57.0	51.0	66.1	282.3	67
28	Pachai	...	Do. ...	37	66.6	115.3	81.0	78.2	68.3	51.8	49.5	63.2	288.0	70
29	Balai	...	Faridpur ...	45	85.1	116.0	81.2	80.0	72.7	55.4	49.5	61.8	308.9	65
30	Ram Charan	...	Tippara ...	33	76.0	115.5	81.0	80.7	67.4	53.9	48.8	60.4	287.5	64



## CHANDÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-eyo-mastic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimale.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bi-zygomatic.	Height and weight.
31	Govinda Buri ...	Faridpur ...	42	66.6	111.5	81.5	77.4	62.6	50.2	45.7	59.1	285.8	53
32	Chandra Paramanik	Dacca ...	28	89.1	111.6	71.5	77.6	62.7	56.6	45.7	58.9	322.2	57
33	Mani Ram ...	Tippara ...	40	74.0	111.1	78.4	76.1	69.6	59.0	51.5	67.6	323.7	72
34	Krisno Paramanik ...	Dacca ...	40	74.0	114.5	78.7	73.3	69.4	51.6	46.4	63.3	303.4	67
35	Kripanath ...	Do. ...	38	82.0	111.3	78.1	75.9	68.0	53.2	46.2	60.1	298.5	68
36	Akhay ...	Do. ...	36	71.6	114.5	76.4	76.4	67.4	52.9	47.0	61.5	304.0	71
37	Hari Naran ...	Do. ...	27	78.0	114.0	78.1	78.8	67.9	53.0	50.2	63.7	217.9	69
38	Renu Paramanik ...	Do. ...	43	65.3	108.7	76.4	77.2	65.8	52.5	48.3	62.6	317.0	58
39	Dwarkanath Changa	Do. ...	40	78.7	109.4	77.5	81.9	66.3	51.6	50.9	62.1	311.2	70
40	Madhab Changa ...	Do. ...	40	88.8	108.7	76.8	77.2	66.3	51.8	46.3	60.0	316.5	66
41	Dwarkanath Changa	Do. ...	40	78.7	109.4	77.5	88.6	66.3	54.6	50.9	67.4	311.2	70
42	Madhab Changa ...	Do. ...	40	88.8	108.7	76.8	77.2	66.3	51.8	46.3	60.0	316.7	66

43	Mohim	...	Do.	...	29	68.6	112.6	78.8	77.4	70.9	56.6	49.0	63.3	292.9	70
44	Durga Chaiā	...	Do.	...	30	78.0	114.2	77.2	76.4	64.7	63.8	47.0	61.5	319.2	64
45	Hari Ram Chaiā	...	Do.	...	26	67.3	118.2	75.2	80.1	65.7	53.9	49.2	61.5	317.4	66
46	Ram Charan Manjhi	...	Tippara	...	28	67.3	114.5	72.3	78.7	62.9	50.9	46.2	58.7	272.4	67
47	Dasarath Mandal	...	Dacca	...	26	66.0	117.4	89.1	73.6	72.1	53.1	44.8	60.9	281.6	68
48	Jaladhar Paramanik	...	Do.	...	30	82.0	113.7	75.7	76.2	66.5	52.4	46.6	61.0	310.9	69
49	Koka Ram	...	Do.	...	40	74.0	113.2	82.6	74.4	67.4	50.0	45.2	60.8	288.5	63
50	Girish Chandā	...	Maimansinh	...	39	74.5	117.2	76.0	80.1	71.1	57.7	52.2	65.1	294.8	68
51	Laksh Nath Mandal	...	Faridpur	...	28	72.0	115.0	73.0	80.1	73.0	58.5	56.4	70.4	329.0	66
52	Shadban Mandal	...	Ditto	...	42	66.0	112.5	81.1	81.6	76.4	58.6	56.0	68.5	317.5	65
53	Nibaran Mandal	...	Ditto	...	38	71.4	116.1	78.4	78.8	72.6	55.2	51.0	64.7	274.2	61
54	Dasarath Mandal	...	Ditto	...	37	78.8	119.2	71.4	80.0	65.7	53.5	48.8	61.0	291.1	65
55	Mohim Mandal	...	Ditto	...	34	60.0	114.0	83.3	75.9	68.6	51.2	48.0	63.3	308.4	65
56	Kailash Shannashi	...	Ditto	...	27	72.2	121.1	71.5	80.3	69.3	57.6	53.9	67.1	307.5	58
57	Bistu Mandal	...	Ditto	...	41	86.9	114.5	77.2	76.9	71.6	56.7	50.0	64.9	280.2	68
58	Kartik Mandal	...	Ditto	...	37	73.2	117.7	73.6	75.6	75.5	63.2	55.0	73.4	359.7	66
59	Udai Chand	...	Ditto	...	38	85.7	117.9	69.6	79.5	69.6	58.2	54.2	68.1	319.7	70
60	Nasai Mandal	...	Barisal	...	36	85.7	110.1	86.2	77.7	70.4	55.3	49.2	63.3	233.9	70



## CHANDÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-synomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bitygomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Ram Lal Paramanik	Rajshai ...	30	62.2	118.1	82.2	81.4	68.2	50.6	46.5	57.1	272.5	66
62	Hara Nath	Bakargang	34	76.4	118.2	79.6	84.2	70.2	58.9	54.8	65.1	322.7	65
63	Dwarka	Pubna ...	34	72.0	117.5	86.2	76.6	72.1	54.8	49.0	63.9	326.3	63
64	Nitai Koel	24-Parganas.	26	80.0	111.3	72.5	74.2	62.5	45.9	45.0	60.6	204.6	68
65	Bechu Das	Hugli ...	26	75.0	106.1	77.9	75.7	70.0	49.7	49.2	64.9	283.4	65
66	Darmanarain Mandal.	Jessore ...	45	75.5	112.2	78.4	75.9	70.2	48.5	48.5	63.8	312.3	62
67	Khudi Ram Paramanik.	Murshidabad.	28	80.2	110.8	76.3	77.5	66.1	48.0	47.6	61.4	316.7	62
	Average ...	.....	...	73.9	114.0	78.1	78.0	68.9	54.1	49.1	63.0	307.3	65.8



## CHANDÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binarial breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Darik Mandal	Jessore	25	43	31	..	..	183	141	111	135	80	135	204	162.0	53977.4	
2	Bhoirab Haldar	Barisal	31	52	37	..	..	191	142	107	132	88	140	206	154.4	56245.4	
3	Nader Chand	Khulna	36	54	37	..	..	189	147	105	130	79	135	213	166.6	62595.6	
4	Jahari Kotoal...	Bardwan	26	49	33	..	..	178	139	96	123	70	129	189	159.6	53523.8	
5	Hari Mandal ...	24-Pargan- as.	38	51	33	..	..	170	150	101	132	93	131	224	160.4	45359.2	
6	Madhu Man- dal.	Jessore	38	45	34	..	..	187	141	102	129	70	129	202	154.0	43544.8	
7	Patit Mandal	Nadia	36	46	32	..	..	180	139	102	130	80	126	207	158.6	44905.6	
8	Bhajahari Man- dal.	Jessore	31	49	36	..	..	186	148	107	136	78	141	210	163.0	53523.8	
9	Nitai	Barisal	36	51	33	..	..	190	149	104	139	89	134	221	168.0	58061.7	

## CHANDAL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal breadth.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
10	Garu Charan ..	Jessore ..	34	49	35	...	...	185	150	102	131	71	138	203	161.2	54431.0	
11	Raman Kotoal	Bardwan ...	33	50	38	...	...	173	144	100	133	76	136	208	159.8	51709.4	
12	Jahar Chandai	Faridpur ...	30	51	34	...	...	182	146	105	133	70	115	186	154.6	47173.5	
13	Akhil Kotoal ..	Bardwan ...	33	48	35	...	...	187	140	97	123	65	132	207	167.0	51255.8	
14	Bhutanath Dhar	Howrah ...	28	48	41	...	...	175	145	93	129	68	124	199	163.2	43998.4	
15	Umesh Mandal	Jessore ...	25	44	34	107	126	183	142	100	128	85	125	212	162.4	48987.9	
16	Haradhan Mandal.	Ditto ...	30	47	30	110	128	176	139	100	132	58	119	188	154.8	48534.3	
17	Nadiram Bala	Khulna ...	26	51	33	106	124	183	140	93	122	64	121	206	155.0	44452.0	
18	Purna Chandra Mandal.	Ditto ...	28	47	35	109	122	184	145	102	132	67	120	189	154.0	47173.5	
19	Udai Chand ...	Barisal ...	45	48	40	110	128	177	140	93	123	85	135	220	168.6	40369.6	



20	Guru Charan Manjhi.	.....	45	53	37	115	132	186	147	101	131	66	130	213	165.2	52163.0
21	Rammohan Hal-dar.	Barisal ...	25	48	35	107	122	183	137	97	123	74	126	202	164.6	48987.9
22	Krisno Mistri...	Ditto ...	28	52	34	112	126	175	146	101	130	72	135	203	165.6	50348.7
23	Mousi Bala ...	Ditto ...	29	48	38	113	130	192	142	101	128	73	132	207	158.2	49895.1
24	Dina Mistri ...	Ditto ...	36	55	41	117	138	198	144	102	133	74	133	225	169.0	51709.4
25	Kancha Ram ...	Ditto ...	27	49	37	115	134	187	151	101	134	70	134	203	169.6	48987.9
26	Kangali Paramanik.	Dacca ...	28	50	39	118	133	191	144	107	136	80	131	212	164.2	53977.4
27	Isar Mandal ...	Do. ...	25	48	35	113	126	178	145	101	131	66	121	198	157.4	44452.0
28	Pachai ...	Do. ...	37	48	32	111	128	179	145	105	134	75	134	212	157.6	45359.2
29	Balai ...	Faridpur ...	45	47	40	112	130	181	147	100	125	69	130	202	157.0	48534.3
30	Ram Charan ...	Tippara ...	33	50	38	116	134	179	145	105	130	77	134	215	164.0	47173.5
31	Govinda Buri...	Faridpur ...	42	54	36	113	126	173	141	103	133	82	131	225	169.8	48534.3
32	Chandra Paramanik.	Dacca ...	28	46	41	120	134	186	133	97	125	72	127	212	166.0	53523.8
33	Mani Ram ...	Tippara ...	40	50	37	117	130	176	138	102	134	62	120	138	161.4	52163.0
34	Krisno Paramanik.	Dacca ...	40	50	37	110	126	186	148	99	135	75	128	213	164.4	49895.1
35	Kripanath ...	Do. ...	38	50	41	115	128	188	147	100	130	86	135	216	164.0	48987.9



## CHANDAL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

N u m b e r.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.												REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bisular breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum (frontal) breadth.	Maximum bi- somatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.		Weight in Gram- mes.
36	Akhay	...	36	53	38	117	134	195	149	104	136	80	134	221	164.0	49895.1	
37	Hari Naran	...	27	50	39	114	130	187	146	108	137	78	135	215	164.2	52163.0	
38	Renu Parama- nik.	...	43	52	34	114	124	187	143	105	135	69	130	217	158.8	50348.7	
39	Dwarakanath Changa.	...	40	47	37	117	128	183	142	109	133	90	133	214	173.4	53977.4	
40	Madhab Changa	...	40	45	40	114	124	190	146	102	132	68	127	220	169.0	53523.8	
41	Dwarakanath Changa.	...	40	47	37	117	128	183	142	109	123	90	133	214	173.4	53977.4	
42	Madhab Changa	...	40	45	40	114	124	190	146	102	132	68	127	220	169.0	53523.8	
43	Mohim	...	29	51	35	119	134	189	149	103	133	74	133	210	162.6	47627.1	
44	Durga Chaijal...	...	30	50	39	119	136	185	143	104	136	80	132	221	163.4	52163.0	
45	Hari Ram Chaijal	...	26	52	35	115	136	186	140	105	131	83	131	213	166.2	52163.0	

46	Ram Charan Manjhi.	Tippara ...	28	52	35	110	126	188	136	100	127	76	133	216	162.4	44452.0
47	Dasarath Mandal.	Dacca ...	26	53	35	109	128	166	148	92	125	78	132	205	153.0	43091.2
48	Jaladhar Paramanik.	Do. ...	30	50	41	116	132	194	147	103	135	74	139	221	163.4	50802.3
49	Koka Ram ...	Do. ...	40	50	37	106	120	173	143	96	129	72	131	212	166.6	48080.7
50	Girish Chandul	Maimensinh	39	51	38	116	136	188	143	105	131	61	120	201	155.4	45812.7
51	Lakshi Naath Mandal.	Faridpur ...	28	50	36	113	130	193	141	109	136	65	124	193	154.4	50802.3
52	Shadhan Mandal.	Ditto ...	42	53	35	112	126	180	146	107	131	50	124	191	160.0	50802.3
53	Nibaran Mandal	Ditto ...	38	49	35	105	122	176	138	97	123	60	128	190	147.2	40369.6
54	Dasarath Mandal.	Ditto ...	37	52	41	114	136	196	140	104	130	71	129	213	158.6	46170.9
55	Mohim Mandal	Ditto ...	34	53	35	114	130	173	144	101	133	66	133	210	158.8	48987.9
56	Kailash Shannashi.	Ditto ...	27	54	39	109	132	183	131	102	127	53	127	189	159.6	48080.7
57	Bisnu Mandal	Ditto ...	41	46	40	110	126	180	139	97	126	64	125	194	158.6	44452.0
58	Kartik Mandal	Ditto ...	37	56	41	124	146	201	148	109	144	54	138	196	161.4	58061.7
59	Udai Chand ...	Ditto ...	38	49	42	117	138	183	140	109	137	64	132	201	167.4	53523.8
60	Nasai Mandal	Barisal ...	36	49	42	118	130	174	150	105	135	80	135	213	172.8	50802.3



## CHANDAL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*continued.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
61	Ram Lal Paramanik.	Rajshai ...	30	53	33	110	130	180	148	101	124	78	133	217	166.4	45350.2	
62	Hars Nath ...	Bakargang	34	51	39	115	135	186	137	107	127	66	127	195	164.6	49895.1	
63	Dwarka ...	Pubna ...	34	50	36	114	134	174	150	102	133	68	139	208	164.0	53523.8	
64	Nitai Koel ...	24-Pargana. nas.	26	50	40	97	108	182	132	96	128	84	122	211	168.0	53977.4	
65	Bechu Das ...	Hugly ...	26	48	36	98	104	177	138	97	128	70	117	197	153.6	43544.8	
66	Darmanarain Mandal ...	Jessore ...	45	49	37	98	110	181	142	98	129	71	124	202	155.4	48534.3	
67	Khudi Ram Paramanik ...	Murshidabad.	28	48	39	101	112	182	139	100	129	73	131	210	161.8	51255.8	
	Average ...	.....	...	49.6	36.7	112.3	128.1	183.2	143.1	102.0	130.7	72.9	129.8	207.4	161.9	49760.9	



## GOALÁ CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	Name or Surnamer.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-nary-gonatic.	Height and weight.
1	Hari Charan Marik ...	Calcutta ...	25	78.7	...	78.8	82.6	66.0	...	48.8	59.0	284.1	67
2	Khettra Charan Ghosh...	Nadia ...	33	71.1	...	77.8	79.0	62.8	...	46.7	59.0	343.0	66
3	Hari Das Ghosh ...	Calcutta ...	25	84.7	...	76.2	81.5	67.7	...	50.7	62.5	276.0	67
4	Dharma Das Ghosh ...	Nadia ...	29	70.5	...	80.3	79.2	69.2	...	50.9	64.2	363.7	72
5	Lakshiram ...	Catak ...	35	75.0	...	79.4	80.3	65.8	...	49.7	61.9	249.2	58
6	Kanai Lal ...	Do. ...	28	72.7	...	77.7	78.9	63.3	...	45.7	57.9	300.5	61
7	Mati Lal Ghosh ...	Hugli ...	43	83.3	...	81.6	79.2	65.3	...	47.5	60.0	322.0	67
8	Dwari Ghosh ...	Midnapur ...	28	75.5	...	78.7	77.6	64.3	...	45.5	58.6	277.7	60
9	Nabin Ghosh ...	Jessore ...	29	74.4	...	79.1	80.9	67.2	...	47.6	58.8	328.4	60
10	Rasik Ghosh ...	Murshidabad.	36	62.7	...	74.7	79.1	64.2	...	47.9	60.6	322.7	63
11	Bhola Nath Ghosh ...	Ditto ...	40	76.7	...	72.6	72.9	75.2	...	52.6	72.1	367.9	73
12	Kailash Ghosh ...	Ditto ...	31	71.1	...	79.7	76.0	66.6	...	46.6	61.3	256.2	66

## GOALÁ CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Pacial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-tygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bi-gonitic.	Height and weight.
13	Ram Charan Ghosh	...	26	65.9	...	78.5	77.6	66.5	...	48.3	62.2	313.3	64
14	Rati Ghosh	...	25	69.2	...	81.3	79.0	70.5	...	52.0	65.8	429.8	70
15	Kedar Ghosh	...	40	86.6	...	81.2	75.0	67.1	...	47.9	63.9	398.9	66
16	Madhu Ghosh	...	38	80.4	...	74.5	79.8	67.9	...	50.7	63.5	341.9	74
17	Durga Ghosh	...	35	65.3	...	85.8	78.1	73.3	...	52.2	66.8	319.1	62
18	Ram Charan Ghosh	...	29	76.5	...	79.7	83.4	69.6	...	49.5	59.3	315.7	63
19	Hari Ghosh	...	26	84.7	...	71.7	80.0	64.8	...	47.4	59.3	387.9	69
20	Pubia Ghosh	...	31	73.9	...	74.0	78.2	73.3	...	55.3	70.7	354.8	72
21	Hari Charan Das	...	26	68.5	...	76.7	77.7	63.3	...	43.7	56.2	302.3	64
22	Gopal Chandra Ghosh	...	28	77.0	...	82.5	79.2	70.7	...	49.5	62.4	320.8	63
23	Nanda Lal Ghosh	...	38	79.5	...	72.4	74.6	64.6	...	45.7	61.3	350.7	56
24	Sideshar Ghosh	...	38	74.0	...	80.8	81.1	65.4	...	46.8	57.7	307.5	62



25	Kena Ram Ghosh	...	Hugli	...	38	74.0	...	80.2	86.1	66.3	...	48.1	55.9	315.9	64
26	Sideshar Ghosh	...	Do.	...	38	69.3	...	76.1	83.1	67.0	...	47.0	56.5	323.8	64
27	Ganga Das Ghosh	...	Faridpur	...	45	76.9	...	77.8	76.2	66.3	...	40.1	60.5	276.7	64
28	Sital Chundar Ghosh	...	Khulna	...	34	68.6	...	78.8	79.5	68.5	...	48.7	61.3	287.5	61
29	Sadhu Charan Ghosh	...	Ditto	...	29	73.5	...	72.3	78.1	66.1	...	47.6	60.9	302.3	66
30	Hari Mohan Gop	...	Maimansinh	...	30	80.8	...	79.0	76.2	70.0	...	50.4	66.1	337.6	66
31	Guru Charan Gop	...	Dacca	...	44	69.8	...	76.9	79.6	67.7	...	49.5	62.4	338.7	69
32	Durga Charan Gop	...	Do.	...	31	74.5	...	80.3	77.8	68.6	...	40.3	59.5	337.2	64
33	Ram Chandar Ghosh	...	Nadia	...	38	66.0	...	77.8	78.1	64.3	...	46.9	60.0	336.6	63
34	Banka Charan Ghosh	...	Do.	...	28	66.0	...	77.0	79.5	64.9	...	46.5	58.5	390.1	61
35	Dina Goala	...	Dinajpur	...	26	84.4	...	73.5	78.1	70.5	...	50.7	64.9	278.9	64
36	Jadu Ghosh	...	Rajshai	...	37	77.5	...	70.8	75.9	59.8	...	44.7	58.9	271.9	65
37	Mahendra Ghosh	...	Bardwan	...	30	62.0	...	73.6	76.5	63.7	...	45.5	59.5	315.5	60
38	Dina Nath Ghosh	...	Balesore	...	28	70.3	...	74.4	77.5	69.6	...	49.0	62.2	303.9	68
39	Kunja Ghosh	...	Bankura	...	30	80.4	...	77.1	79.0	67.2	...	46.4	58.7	302.5	67
40	Makunda Ghosh	...	Murshidabad.	...	26	80.0	...	75.6	75.7	64.4	...	45.0	59.4	293.3	69
41	Ananta Ghosh	...	Ditto	...	28	86.6	...	75.2	75.5	67.3	...	46.1	61.0	314.1	66
	Average	...	.....	...	...	74.2	...	77.3	78.5	66.9	...	48.0	61.2	323.6	65.1



## GOALÁ CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-aureillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Hari Charan Marik	Calcutta ..	25	47	37	..	..	180	142	105	127	79	125	215	172.4	48987.9	
2	Khetra Charan Ghosh.	Nadia ..	33	52	37	..	..	176	137	102	129	88	143	218	165.0	56699.0	
3	Hari Das Ghosh ..	Calcutta ..	25	46	39	..	..	185	141	106	130	92	143	209	167.0	46719.9	
4	Dharma Das Ghosh	Nadia ..	29	51	36	..	..	188	151	111	140	85	142	218	174.6	63502.8	
5	Lakshiram ..	Catak ..	35	48	36	..	..	170	135	102	227	89	133	205	167.4	41730.8	
6	Kanai Lal ..	Do. ..	28	44	32	..	..	180	140	101	128	96	136	221	160.0	48080.7	
7	Mati Lal Ghosh ..	Hugli ..	43	48	40	..	..	180	147	107	135	92	141	225	164.8	53070.2	
8	Dwari Ghosh ..	Midnapur	28	49	37	..	..	174	137	97	126	77	131	213	160.2	44432.0	
9	Nabin Ghosh ..	Jessore ..	29	47	35	..	..	182	144	102	126	87	119	214	167.0	64884.6	
10	Rasik Ghosh ..	Murshidabad.	36	51	32	..	..	190	142	106	134	82	137	221	160.2	51709.4	

11	Bhola Nath Ghosh	Ditto	...	40	43	33	...	...	197	143	100	137	75	130	190	166.4	61234.9
12	Kailash Ghosh	Ditto	...	31	45	32	...	...	188	150	105	138	87	135	225	166.8	59420.5
13	Ram Charan Ghosh	Midnapur	...	26	47	31	...	...	177	139	101	130	81	130	209	162.0	50802.3
14	Rati Ghosh	Nadia	...	25	52	36	...	...	188	153	113	143	84	136	217	172.0	73935.4
15	Kedar Ghosh	24-Parganas.	...	40	45	39	...	...	181	147	105	140	81	133	219	163.0	66324.4
16	Madhu Ghosh	Murshidabad.	...	38	46	37	...	...	185	138	103	129	82	130	203	161.8	55338.2
17	Durga Ghosh	24-Parganas.	...	35	52	34	...	...	170	146	104	133	79	129	199	159.2	50802.3
18	Ram Charan Ghosh	Ditto	...	29	47	36	...	...	178	142	101	121	77	130	204	158.0	49895.1
19	Hari Ghosh	Nadia	...	26	46	39	...	...	198	142	104	130	85	140	219	167.2	64863.6
20	Pubia Ghosh	Murshidabad.	...	31	46	34	...	...	193	143	108	138	71	120	195	159.8	56696.0
21	Hari Charan Das	Hugli	...	26	54	37	...	...	185	142	98	126	89	140	224	165.0	49895.1
22	Gopal Chandra Ghosh.	Bardwan	...	28	48	37	...	...	178	147	103	130	79	140	208	164.0	52616.6
23	Nanda Lal Ghosh	24-Parganas.	...	38	49	39	...	...	189	137	97	130	69	121	212	150.0	52616.6
24	Sidheswar Ghosh	Hugli	...	38	50	37	...	...	178	144	103	127	80	128	220	165.2	50802.3
25	Kena Ram Ghosh	Do.	...	38	50	37	...	...	182	146	106	123	79	129	220	169.8	49895.1



## GOALÁ CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
26	Sidheshar Ghosh ...	Hugli ...	38	49	34	...	...	176	134	94	113	71	127	200	161.2	52163.0	
27	Ganga Das Ghosh ...	Faridpur ...	45	52	40	...	...	190	148	103	135	81	103	223	173.8	48080.7	
28	Sital Chandra Ghosh	Khulna ...	34	51	35	...	...	180	142	101	127	69	129	207	153.0	43998.4	
29	Sadhu Charan Ghosh	Ditto ...	29	53	39	...	...	192	139	100	128	75	135	210	165.0	49895.1	
30	Hari Mohan Gop ...	Maimansingh	30	47	38	...	...	181	143	103	135	68	123	204	161.2	54431.0	
31	Guru Charan Gop	Dacca ...	44	53	37	...	...	191	145	106	133	83	130	214	171.4	58061.7	
32	Durga Charan Gop	Do. ...	31	51	38	...	...	188	151	102	131	77	137	220	168.2	56699.0	
33	Ram Chandra Ghosh	Nadia ...	38	53	35	...	...	176	137	100	128	62	139	213	173.8	58513.3	
34	Banka Charan Ghosh	Do. ...	28	53	35	...	...	183	141	101	127	75	129	217	167.4	65317.2	
35	Dina Goula ...	Dinajpur ...	26	45	38	...	...	189	139	100	128	73	126	197	153.2	45359.2	
36	Jadu Ghosh ...	Rajshai ...	37	49	38	...	...	185	131	98	129	84	135	219	160.8	45359.2	



37	Mahendra Ghosh ...	Bardwan ...	30	58	36	...	...	186	137	98	128	80	129	215	161.0	50802.3
38	Dina Nath Ghosh	Balesore ...	28	54	38	...	...	191	142	100	129	78	136	204	164.2	49895.1
39	Kunja Ghosh ...	Bankura ..	30	46	37	...	...	184	142	98	124	78	132	211	166.4	50348.7
40	Makunda Ghosh ...	Murshida- bad.	26	50	40	...	...	189	143	100	132	91	132	222	173.2	50802.3
41	Ananta Ghosh ...	Ditto ...	28	45	39	...	...	186	140	96	127	84	124	208	157.4	49441.5
	Average ...	.....	...	49.0	36.4	...	...	183.8	142.1	102.1	130.0	80.3	132.3	212.3	164.6	50269.4

## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Shashi Bhushan Guha	Jessore ...	29	73.0	.....	80.2	75.7	65.1	.....	44.4	58.7	298.5	57
2	Shashi Bhushan Rai ...	Ditto ...	26	62.9	.....	75.8	82.7	64.1	.....	46.9	56.7	331.9	62
3	Gopal Chandra Das ...	Ditto ...	28	79.5	.....	80.5	77.2	70.8	.....	51.2	66.3	332.5	63
4	Rama Nath Nandi ...	24-Parganas.	43	75.0	.....	81.0	77.5	71.9	.....	51.0	65.8	278.4	64
5	Bharat Chandra Guha	Faridpur ...	29	75.0	.....	77.3	79.7	68.8	.....	50.4	63.3	347.4	64
6	Rash Behari Datta ...	Ditto ...	25	72.0	.....	80.9	76.7	70.7	.....	47.5	62.0	287.1	66
7	Keshab Chandra Ja ...	Bardwan ...	28	69.3	.....	72.5	80.6	65.5	.....	48.5	60.1	340.1	70
8	Mahendra Chandra Das De.	Faridpur ...	33	64.1	.....	77.3	82.9	71.4	.....	51.5	65.8	304.3	68
9	Kali Das Das ...	Nadia ...	35	88.8	.....	74.2	78.9	68.7	.....	49.2	62.4	325.2	61
10	Dina Nath Nag ...	Do. ...	38	73.9	.....	72.0	82.5	62.0	.....	50.0	60.5	298.5	63
11	Mati Lal Maitra ...	Hugli ...	25	75.5	.....	80.6	81.0	72.2	.....	46.5	50.4	272.8	63
12	Kunja Kisor Singh ...	Maimansingh	41	67.9	.....	81.8	80.9	71.2	.. ...	50.7	62.6	316.3	56

13	Jogesh Chandra Datta	Calcutta ...	41	78.7	.....	74.3	76.9	69.7	.....	51.2	66.6	263.4	66
14	Rameshar De	Chittagong	29	76.5	.....	73.9	82.2	61.8	.....	46.3	56.3	339.5	66
15	Kailash Chandra De	Ditto ..	41	61.5	.....	82.6	80.9	69.1	.....	45.7	56.5	289.1	64
16	Abhay Chandra Basu	24-Parganas.	40	66.6	.....	77.8	78.1	73.8	.....	54.8	60.2	311.4	68
17	Rohini Kanta Sen	Dacca ..	31	61.0	.....	74.3	85.1	66.9	.....	50.7	59.6	270.5	60
18	Baikanta Chandra Nag.	Baharganj.	31	76.8	.....	80.2	80.1	75.5	.....	53.5	66.8	378.9	65
19	Balia Basu	Midnapur	36	80.0	.....	77.0	80.6	75.8	.....	53.7	66.6	294.3	69
20	Kali Kumar Basu	Jessore ..	32	65.3	.....	77.7	77.3	72.2	.....	49.4	63.6	270.9	67
21	Bhagaban Chandra De.	Dacca ...	25	67.3	.....	84.9	80.8	74.2	.....	51.0	63.1	239.9	61
22	Ram Sundar De	Faridpur ...	40	69.3	.....	70.8	79.2	66.9	.....	50.7	64.0	304.1	66
23	Akhay Kumar Ghosh	24-Parganas	25	60.0	.....	78.5	81.1	74.4	.....	54.6	68.2	326.3	62
24	Jogeshar Mitra	Calcutta ...	28	69.5	.....	77.2	79.2	67.4	.....	48.5	61.3	313.7	71
25	Bama Charan Rai	Bankura ...	25	72.3	.....	74.8	81.8	66.3	.....	49.2	60.1	300.5	68
26	Behari Lal Datta	24-Parganas	38	66.6	.....	88.1	79.3	69.9	.....	48.8	61.5	307.6	61
27	Keshab Chandra Sen	Bankura ...	28	67.3	.....	75.7	76.6	66.9	.....	48.8	63.7	355.1	65
28	Hari Charan Ghosh	Calcutta ..	32	68.6	.....	83.9	82.6	69.5	.....	50.0	60.4	295.8	72
29	Surja Kumar De	24-Parganas	29	62.2	.....	74.0	75.0	64.2	.....	44.0	58.7	287.2	70



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimlar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-brygomatic.		Height and weight.
30	Srinath Dhar ...	Dacca ...	32	80.4	.....	75.4	81.9	64.7	.....	46.9	57.7	309.1	68
31	Taran Charan Kar ...	Nadia ...	44	65.5	.....	77.3	82.5	62.0	.....	43.8	53.1	342.8	59
32	Ram Charan Basu ...	Baleshar ...	39	83.3	.....	86.5	78.5	71.8	.....	51.4	65.5	311.8	67
33	Purna Chandra Das	Faridpur ...	38	71.4	.....	81.9	78.1	69.4	.....	48.3	61.8	317.1	60
34	Grish Chandra Basu	Maimansinh	34	68.7	.....	76.6	78.4	69.1	.....	50.0	63.7	271.2	63
35	Sital Nandi ...	Jessore ...	30	66.6	.....	83.0	78.4	67.2	.....	48.3	61.6	264.3	63
36	Prinath Ghosh ...	24-Parganas	26	77.3	.....	80.7	77.9	72.2	.....	50.7	65.0	349.3	65
37	Prasanna Narain Ghosh	Murshidabad	31	66.6	.....	80.1	81.6	69.7	.....	49.0	60.0	304.0	64
38	Bata Krisna Ghosh ...	Calcutta ...	32	76.0	.....	79.6	76.6	62.7	.....	43.0	56.1	333.3	64
39	Ram Chandra Das ...	Jessore ...	35	62.9	.....	81.9	76.9	65.9	.....	45.4	59.0	315.3	62
40	Ram Lal Sarkar ...	Midnapur	36	55.7	.....	80.0	78.8	66.9	.....	46.4	58.8	240.9	66
41	Amritlal Sen ...	Howrah ...	32	70.5	.....	75.9	77.0	64.9	.....	48.5	63.0	305.0	67
42	Ramlal Mitra ...	Hugli ...	44	74.0	.....	82.9	80.8	80.2	.....	53.2	65.9	249.4	69

43	Dwarkanath Biswas...	Faridpur ...	27	74.4	.....	75.1	78.8	69.9	.....	47.7	60.5	297.5	67
44	Bhagabati Chandra Nag.	24-Parganas,	32	74.0	.....	76.8	78.7	65.8	.....	47.9	60.8	327.9	59
45	Kangali Charan Ghosh	Hugli ...	32	62.0	.....	72.9	81.1	63.8	.....	47.1	58.0	283.1	67
46	Purnananda Biswas ...	Jessore ...	31	64.7	.....	83.3	78.2	71.0	.....	49.5	63.2	267.6	66
47	Umacharan Basu ...	Nadia ...	25	76.0	.....	82.9	80.9	64.0	.....	46.3	57.2	301.9	63
48	Sarada Prasad Rai ...	Bardwan ...	35	78.7	.....	75.5	81.4	68.0	.....	50.5	62.0	303.3	64
49	Hridaynath De ...	Midnapur	26	63.4	.....	74.7	79.5	67.9	.....	48.3	60.7	291.3	67
50	Marari Mohan Chowdhuri.	Maimansingh	31	73.0	.....	80.3	77.8	70.2	.....	47.4	60.9	323.1	69
51	Krisna Chandra De ...	Calcutta ...	41	72.3	.....	72.1	79.2	66.8	.....	50.9	64.3	353.6	64
52	Gobinda Das ...	Nadia ...	25	59.2	.....	77.9	80.1	65.5	.....	46.9	58.6	345.0	61
53	Bhairab Chandra Sarkar.	Bardwan ...	25	69.3	.....	78.3	80.0	66.1	.....	46.9	58.6	319.7	67
54	Mahendra Lal Ghosh	Jessore ...	26	80.4	.....	76.5	79.3	69.9	.....	50.4	63.5	312.9	68
55	Rajanikanta Ghosh ...	Khulna ...	25	65.3	.....	79.0	74.2	66.8	.....	45.7	61.6	308.1	58
56	Gunga Charan Mitra	Jessore ...	32	73.0	.....	80.8	78.7	74.7	.....	52.5	66.6	356.0	66
57	Behari Lal De ...	Nadia ...	25	69.3	.....	87.1	80.8	70.5	.....	50.6	62.6	325.5	60
58	Gosta Behari Rai ...	Bardwan ...	25	76.5	.....	80.7	81.1	72.4	.....	50.7	62.5	346.0	66
59	Baistab Charan De ...	Chittagong	43	64.3	.....	77.4	75.0	66.5	.....	45.2	60.3	263.4	62
60	Harish Chandra Basu	Dacca ...	42	59.2	.....	77.5	79.5	66.8	.....	48.3	60.8	294.2	66



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-eygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bitygomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Shashi Bhusan Basu...	Dacca ...	32	74.4	.....	80.0	79.0	62.5	.....	44.9	56.8	314.7	59
62	Beni Madhab Mitra	Hugli ..	38	66.0	.....	75.5	78.1	65.1	.....	45.8	58.7	321.3	58
63	Bipin Behari Datta ...	Jessore ..	25	62.7	.....	78.8	79.3	75.1	.....	51.8	65.2	271.9	63
64	Jogeshar Rai	Ditto ..	44	69.4	.....	83.9	80.8	71.9	.....	49.7	61.5	322.1	67
65	Rasik Chandra Ghosh	Ditto ..	26	68.6	.....	76.6	77.9	63.8	.....	47.9	61.5	334.5	64
66	Rakhal Chandra Das	Hugli ...	36	70.0	.....	82.8	80.3	75.9	.....	52.9	66.1	341.4	63
67	Abhay Charan Kar ...	Faridpur ...	26	73.9	.....	73.9	81.3	61.5	.....	45.2	55.6	327.0	62
68	Mohim Chandra Sarkar	Dacca ...	33	80.9	.....	75.6	78.4	72.6	.....	52.5	67.0	344.2	65
69	Loknath Ghosh ...	Do. ...	36	72.9	.....	83.1	80.1	77.6	.....	53.2	66.4	293.8	63
70	Sita Nath Basu ...	Jessore ..	25	82.9	.....	73.7	82.0	68.3	.....	51.9	63.3	312.4	68
71	Kailash Chandra Basu	Khulna ...	36	75.0	.....	78.5	81.0	67.7	.....	50.7	62.5	301.5	67
72	Dina Nath Sarkar ...	Bankura ..	26	77.5	.....	80.8	82.7	68.1	.....	49.5	59.8	305.6	61
73	Sham Lal Mitra ...	Bardwan ...	39	77.0	.....	75.4	82.6	65.5	.....	46.5	56.2	340.3	67



74	Tarini Charan De ...	Khulna ...	26	65.3	.....	76.0	78.4	64.8	.....	45.3	57.8	259.2	64
75	Ishan Chandra Deb ...	Rajshai ...	40	68.7	.....	80.6	80.1	65.4	.....	45.2	56.5	339.7	56
76	Peary Mohan Datta ...	Calcutta ...	35	68.7	.....	76.5	80.6	71.2	.....	49.5	61.3	294.1	62
77	Tarini Charan De ...	Dacca ...	30	69.2	.....	72.3	78.9	62.6	.....	44.8	56.8	340.1	60
78	Shib Chandra Mitra...	24-Parganas	43	76.4	.....	72.9	80.1	67.3	.....	48.5	60.5	341.5	64
79	Behari Lal Basu ...	Nadia ...	25	68.0	.....	83.5	80.3	66.2	.....	45.9	57.2	218.0	61
80	Naran Chandra Sarkar	Dacca ...	26	64.0	.....	80.7	78.6	67.9	.....	47.2	45.3	297.3	64
81	Chandra Kisor Bhom	Do. ...	29	70.3	.....	75.5	78.2	62.5	.....	62.5	56.8	313.9	62
82	Dwarkanath Basu ...	Nadia ...	31	81.2	.....	74.1	80.1	61.6	.....	46.1	57.5	314.1	66
83	Hari Das Ghosh ...	Khulna ...	30	67.3	.....	80.9	81.8	63.8	.....	46.6	56.9	313.2	70
84	Sarat Chandra Datta	Hugli ...	28	63.2	.....	82.5	78.9	71.7	.....	49.2	62.4	252.6	63
85	Jogendra Nath Datta	Do. ...	32	61.2	.....	81.8	82.6	71.2	.....	49.5	50.4	299.5	68
86	Grish Chandra Sarkar	Birbhum ...	26	56.8	.....	74.3	83.3	65.3	.....	46.7	56.0	233.4	71
87	Golak Chandra Datta	Maimansinh	45	71.1	.....	70.2	78.6	59.7	.....	43.4	55.2	301.2	69
88	Prasana Kumar Basu	Khulna ...	25	69.8	.....	79.8	77.4	70.2	.....	47.9	61.8	285.8	62
89	Arun Chandra Dey ...	Faridpur ...	30	78.0	.....	78.5	77.3	72.1	.....	50.7	65.8	282.4	70
90	Ram Saran Das ...	Khulna ...	27	71.6	.....	76.2	75.7	63.0	.....	45.3	50.8	324.3	59
91	Mathur Nath Datta	Ditto ...	29	67.2	.....	85.8	77.7	65.4	.....	47.0	60.6	292.8	69

## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bisymphomatic.		Height and weight.
92	Kailash Chandra Samudra.	Barisal ...	25	73.4	.....	79.4	77.7	69.2	.....	47.8	61.4	287.2	68
93	Dharma Das Das ...	Do. ...	38	70.6	.....	76.8	78.6	67.5	.....	47.6	60.6	340.6	60
94	Ambica Chandra Basu	Do. ...	25	72.0	.....	77.5	80.3	71.7	.....	51.5	64.1	310.1	66
95	Chandra Kanta Basu.	Do. ...	34	72.9	.....	76.1	80.3	72.3	.....	51.2	63.8	287.9	68
96	Tarini Charan Basu...	Do. ...	28	66.6	.....	80.4	76.6	64.2	.....	45.5	59.3	297.0	60
97	Raj Kisor Dutta ...	Do. ...	36	82.0	.....	76.5	76.9	65.4	.....	45.3	58.8	276.3	60
98	Hriday Nath Sarkar	Dacca ...	37	74.0	.....	75.9	79.5	69.6	.....	47.5	59.8	273.5	66
99	Alak Chandra Das ...	Do. ...	35	70.1	.....	74.5	79.6	60.2	.....	46.2	58.0	322.1	63
100	Krisna Chandra De ...	Do. ...	25	76.4	.....	81.9	78.5	68.0	.....	46.4	59.1	285.5	64
Average ...				70.3.	.....	78.2	79.3	68.0	.....	48.3	60.9	307.7	64.2



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Mandibular breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-auricular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Shashi Bhushan Guha.	Jessore ...	29	52	38	...	...	177	142	97	128	82	124	218	165.6	49441.5	
2	Shashi Bhushan Rai.	Ditto ...	26	54	34	...	...	182	138	101	122	79	128	215	162.6	53977.4	
3	Gopal Chandra Das.	Ditto ...	28	44	35	...	...	175	141	102	132	73	120	199	155.0	51709.4	
4	Rama Nath Nandi.	24-Parganas.	43	48	36	...	...	174	141	100	129	68	119	196	155.4	43544.8	
5	Bharat Chandra Guha.	Faridpur ...	29	48	36	...	...	194	150	110	138	87	139	218	165.8	57006.1	
6	Rash Behari Datta.	Ditto ...	25	50	36	...	...	169	147	99	129	75	130	208	154.8	44452.0	
7	Keshub Chandra Ja.	Bardwan ...	28	49	34	...	...	186	135	100	124	76	129	206	168.0	57162.5	



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bity-gomalar breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
8	Mahendra Chandra Das De.	Faridpur ...	33	53	34	...	...	181	140	101	129	64	128	196	168.0	48080.7	
9	Kali Das Das ...	Nadia ...	35	45	40	...	...	184	141	101	128	75	131	205	156.2	50802.3	
10	Dina Nath Nag	Do. ...	38	46	34	...	...	179	129	104	126	75	138	208	165.6	49441.5	
11	Mati Lal Mitra	Hugli ...	25	49	37	...	...	181	146	94	116	72	128	202	159.6	43544.8	
12	Kunja Kisor Sinh.	Maimansa.	41	53	36	...	...	182	149	106	131	69	129	209	160.8	50802.3	
13	Jogesh Chandra Datta.	Calcutta ...	41	47	37	...	...	183	136	100	130	75	121	195	167.0	43998.4	
14	Rameshar De...	Chittagong	29	47	36	...	...	184	136	103	124	83	139	220	164.0	58966.9	
15	Kailash Chandra De.	Ditto ...	41	52	32	...	...	179	148	98	131	78	118	214	169.4	47173.5	
16	Abhay Chandra Bas.	24-Parganas.	40	51	34	...	...	185	144	107	137	68	131	195	160.2	49895.1	

17	Rohini Kanta Sen.	Dacca ...	31	50	32	...	...	183	136	103	121	78	126	203	166-0	44305-6
18	Balkanto Chandra Nag.	Bakarganj	31	47	36	...	...	182	148	105	131	75	131	196	155-6	58966-9
19	Balai Bos ...	Midnapur...	36	45	36	...	...	183	141	100	124	69	120	186	161-8	47627-1
20	Kali Kumar Basu.	Jessore ...	32	49	32	...	...	190	143	98	126	69	133	198	155-0	51709-4
21	Bhagaban Chandra De.	Dacca ...	25	49	33	...	...	173	147	101	125	64	130	198	155-0	37194-5
22	Ram Sundar De	Faridpur ...	40	49	34	...	...	192	136	103	130	69	127	203	179-0	54431-0
23	Akhay Kumar Ghosh.	24-Parganas	25	55	33	...	...	182	143	105	131	63	121	192	159-8	52163-0
24	Jogeshar Mitra	Calcutta ...	28	46	32	...	...	185	143	103	130	89	135	212	104-8	51709-4
25	Bama Charan Rai.	Bankura ...	25	47	34	...	...	187	140	104	127	72	127	211	163-0	48987-9
26	Behari Lal Datta	24-Parganas	38	51	34	...	...	169	149	104	131	77	129	213	162-2	49895-1
27	Keshub Chandra Sen.	Bankura ...	28	52	35	...	...	190	144	105	137	79	138	215	162-2	57606-1
28	Hari Charan Ghosh.	Calcutta ...	32	51	36	...	...	174	146	105	127	82	123	210	165-6	48987-9
29	Surja Kumar De.	24-Parganas	29	53	33	...	...	189	140	96	126	79	136	218	165-8	47627-1
30	Srinath Dhar ...	Dacca ...	32	46	37	...	...	183	138	100	123	85	136	213	157-0	48534-3



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Gram.
31	Taran Charan Kar.	Nadia ...	44	58	38	...	...	190	147	104	126	81	139	237	168.0	57606.1	
32	Ram Charan Basu.	Baleshar ...	39	48	40	...	...	171	148	106	135	80	135	206	165.8	51709.4	
33	Purna Chandra Das.	Faridpur ...	38	49	35	...	...	183	150	104	133	80	128	215	161.6	51255.8	
34	Grieh Chandra Basu.	Maimansinh	34	48	33	...	...	184	141	102	130	64	119	204	162.2	43908.4	
35	Sital Nandi ...	Jessore ...	30	51	34	...	...	171	142	102	130	79	134	211	171.6	45359.2	
36	Prinnath Ghosh	24-Parganas	26	53	41	...	...	187	151	106	136	74	141	209	165.2	57006.1	
37	Prasanna Narain Ghosh.	Murshidabad	31	51	34	...	...	181	145	102	125	81	136	208	162.6	49441.5	
38	Bata Krishna Ghosh.	Calcutta ...	32	50	38	...	...	192	153	105	137	106	134	244	181.0	60327.7	



39	Ram Chandra Das.	Jessore ...	35	54	34	...	...	177	145	100	130	81	135	220	165-4	52163-0
40	Ram Lal Sarkar	Midnapur	36	52	29	...	...	175	140	97	123	70	129	209	169-4	40823-2
41	Amrita Lal Sen	Howrah ...	32	51	36	...	...	183	139	104	135	86	140	214	171-0	52163-0
42	Ramlal Mitra ...	Hugli ...	44	50	37	...	...	176	146	97	120	61	124	182	160-0	39916-0
43	Dwarkanath Bis- was.	Faridpur ...	27	47	35	...	...	189	142	97	123	74	131	203	157-0	46719-9
44	Bhagabati Chan- dra Nag.	24-Parganas	32	54	40	...	...	186	143	104	132	77	134	217	163-2	53523-8
45	Kangali Charan Ghose.	Hugli ...	32	50	31	...	...	181	132	99	122	84	142	210	163-4	40266-3
46	Purnananda Bis- was.	Jessore ...	31	51	33	...	...	174	145	101	129	65	130	204	157-6	42184-0
47	Umacharan Basu	Nadia ...	25	46	35	...	...	170	141	102	126	92	130	220	166-2	49987-9
48	Sarada Prasad Rai.	Bardwan ...	35	47	37	...	...	180	136	101	124	70	127	200	166-0	50348-7
49	Hridaynath Das De.	Midnapur	26	52	33	...	...	190	142	101	127	75	129	209	165-0	48080-7
50	Marari Mohan Chowdhuri.	Maimansinh	31	52	38	...	...	188	151	102	131	77	138	215	174-0	50245-4
51	Krishna Chandra De.	Calcutta ...	41	47	34	...	...	187	135	103	130	67	130	202	164-2	58061-7
52	Gobinda Das ...	Nadia ...	25	54	32	...	...	181	141	101	126	78	129	215	160-4	55338-2

## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-aurillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
53	Bhairab Chandra Sarkar.	Bardwan ...	25	49	34	...	...	180	141	100	125	89	126	213	166.0	53070.2	
54	Mahendra Lal Ghos.	Jessore ...	26	46	37	...	...	188	144	104	131	77	135	206	158.4	49411.5	
55	Rajanikanta Ghos.	Khulna ...	25	52	34	...	...	181	143	98	132	72	127	214	172.2	53070.2	
56	Gunga Charan Mitra.	Jessore ...	32	52	38	...	...	183	148	104	132	77	140	198	165.6	58966.9	
57	Behari Lal De	Nadia ...	25	52	36	...	...	175	153	110	136	86	143	217	170.0	55338.2	
58	Gosta Behari Rai.	Bardwan ...	25	47	36	...	...	182	147	103	127	73	130	203	163.4	56699.0	
59	Baistab Charan Dey.	Chittagong	43	54	35	...	...	182	141	96	128	73	140	212	163.2	49091.2	
60	Harish Chandra Bos.	Dacca ...	42	54	32	...	...	187	145	105	133	79	135	217	168.0	49441.5	



61	Shashi Bhushan Bos.	Do.	...	32	47	35	...	...	182	142	102	129	80	136	127	174.4	54884.6
62	Beni Madhab Mitra.	Hugli	...	38	56	37	...	...	188	142	100	128	80	126	218	169.4	54431.0
63	Bipin Behari Datta.	Jessore	...	25	51	32	...	...	184	145	100	126	72	130	193	156.8	42637.6
64	Jogeshwar Rai ...	Ditto	...	44	49	34	...	...	174	146	101	125	76	138	203	158.0	50802.3
65	Rasik Chandra Ghos.	Ditto	...	26	61	35	...	...	184	141	106	136	80	130	221	158.6	53070.2
66	Rakhal Chandra Das.	Hugli	...	36	50	35	...	...	187	155	108	135	68	140	204	159.4	54431.0
67	Abhay Charan Kar.	Faridpur	...	26	46	34	...	...	184	136	100	123	86	128	221	162.0	53070.2
68	Mohim Chandra Sarkar.	Dacca	...	33	42	34	...	...	189	141	102	130	71	134	194	156.8	53977.4
69	Loknath Ghos...	Do.	...	36	48	35	...	...	184	163	105	131	69	124	197	189.0	46719.9
70	Sita Nath Bos...	Jessore	...	25	47	39	...	...	187	138	106	128	74	130	202	170.0	53523.8
71	Kailash Chandra Bos.	Khulna	...	36	48	36	...	...	182	143	107	132	79	139	211	166.8	50802.3
72	Dina Nath Sarkar.	Bankura	...	26	49	38	...	...	172	139	101	122	74	121	204	158.8	48534.3
73	Sham Lal Mitra	Bardwan	...	29	48	37	...	...	187	141	100	121	85	132	215	162.6	55338.2
74	Tarini Charan Do.	Khulna	...	26	49	32	...	...	184	140	98	125	78	135	216	166.2	43091.2



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naso-malar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-spericiliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
75	Ishan Chandra Deb.	Rajshai ...	40	48	33	...	...	181	146	101	126	83	137	223	168.2	57152.5	
76	Peary Mohan Datta.	Calcutta ...	35	48	33	...	...	188	144	100	124	73	130	202	162.8	48080.7	
77	Tarini Charan De	Dacca ...	30	52	36	...	...	195	141	101	128	82	129	225	168.0	57152.6	
78	Shib Chandra Mitra.	24-Parganas	43	51	39	...	...	192	140	101	126	74	120	208	166.0	56699.0	
79	Behari Lal Basu	Nadia ...	25	50	34	...	...	176	147	102	127	89	135	222	168.4	53523.8	
80	Naran Chandra Sarkar.	Dacca ...	26	50	32	...	...	171	138	96	122	75	129	203	161.8	48080.7	
81	Chandra Kisor Bhun.	Do. ...	29	54	38	...	...	188	142	101	129	87	136	227	170.4	63502.8	
82	Dwarakanath Basu.	Nadia ...	31	48	39	...	...	182	135	101	126	85	134	219	160.2	50348.7	

83	Hari Das Ghosh	Khulna	...	30	52	35	...	...	184	149	104	127	85	37	223	162.2	50802.3
84	Sarat Chandra Datta.	Hugli	...	28	49	31	...	...	178	147	101	128	71	136	205	161.6	40823.2
85	Jogendra Nath Datta.	Ditto	...	32	49	30	...	...	176	144	100	121	71	122	202	159.8	46266.3
86	Grish Chandra Sarkar.	Birbhum	...	26	58	33	...	...	191	142	100	120	78	127	214	171.0	39916.0
87	Golak Chandra Datta.	Maimonsinh	...	46	62	37	...	...	188	132	96	122	80	132	221	159.6	48080.7
88	Prasanna Kumar Basu.	Khulna	...	25	53	37	...	...	189	151	103	133	68	140	215	163.4	46719.9
89	Arun Chandra De.	Faridpur	...	30	50	39	...	...	191	150	106	137	67	126	208	160.6	45559.2
90	Ram Saran Das	Khulna	...	27	53	38	...	...	177	135	97	128	80	128	214	165.0	53523.8
91	Mathur Nath Datta.	Ditto	...	29	55	37	...	...	170	146	105	135	71	131	223	158.0	46266.3
92	Kailash Chandra Sautra.	Barisal	...	25	49	36	...	...	178	142	98	126	77	129	205	164.2	47173.5
93	Dharma Das Das	Ditto	...	38	58	41	...	...	190	146	103	131	68	136	215	159.8	54431.0
94	Ambika Chandra Babu.	Ditto	...	25	50	36	...	...	183	142	102	127	69	129	198	155.0	48080.7
95	Chandra Kanta Basu.	Ditto	...	34	48	35	...	...	189	144	102	127	76	124	199	154.4	44462.0



## KAYASTHA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binarlar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizy. gonial breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-aurillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in gram. met.
96	Tarini Charan Bos.	Barisal	28	54	36	...	...	179	144	102	133	76	127	224	171.0	50802.3	
97	R a j K i s o r Datta.	Do.	36	50	41	...	...	183	140	97	126	78	121	214	166.8	46260.3	
98	Hriday Nath Sarkar.	Dacca	37	50	37	...	...	187	142	97	122	70	127	204	159.2	43544.8	
99	Alak Chandra Das.	Do.	35	57	40	...	...	185	138	106	133	91	129	229	176.0	56699.0	
100	Krisna Chandra De.	Do.	25	51	39	...	...	177	145	99	126	84	128	213	168.4	48080.7	
		Average	...	50.2	35.3	...	...	182.4	142.8	101.5	127.9	76.4	130.8	209.8	163.6	50352.2	



## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Ram Lal Das ...	Nadia ...	35	71·6	.....	80·1	82·5	63·9	.....	50·0	60·5	268·6	67
2	Beni Madhab Mandal ...	Hugli ...	32	84·7	.....	80·6	84·1	70·7	.....	50·0	59·4	295·4	65
3	Khetra Mohan Das ...	Midnapur ...	32	79·5	.....	85·3	77·0	68·0	.....	46·8	60·8	277·1	66
4	Gopal Samanta ...	Ditto ...	28	82·9	.....	81·8	86·0	77·0	.....	56·1	65·2	248·1	64
5	Khetra Mahun Biswas ...	24-Parganas ...	25	68·0	.....	77·3	82·3	67·6	.....	49·7	60·3	286·9	67
6	Hari Das ...	Nadia ...	35	70·0	.....	78·4	87·3	66·3	.....	51·4	58·8	317·0	66
7	Hari Das ...	24-Parganas ...	42	80·0	.....	83·5	80·2	69·4	.....	50·2	62·5	261·4	68
8	Kenaram Sarcar ...	Calcutta ...	26	84·4	.....	71·5	82·7	65·8	.....	50·0	60·3	300·7	60
9	Behari Lal Das ...	Ditto ...	26	75·5	.....	79·8	81·5	65·2	.....	48·4	59·3	349·3	66
10	Guru Charan Das ...	Midnapur ...	39	66·6	.....	76·9	76·7	60·0	.....	46·6	60·8	289·7	67
11	Prasanno Kumar Halder ...	24-Parganas ...	28	79·0	.....	83·1	80·7	67·4	.....	49·5	61·3	251·7	66
12	Khetra Dhar ...	Midnapur...	35	85·1	.....	75·6	85·9	63·7	.....	51·1	59·5	316·0	67

## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Bhagaban Das	...	43	102.7	.....	84.3	81.1	71.7	.....	50.9	62.8	207.8	73
14	Akhay Kumar Das	Calcutta ...	30	86.9	.....	77.1	77.6	70.3	.....	49.0	63.1	284.8	64
15	Srinath Das	24-Parganas	32	82.6	.....	82.8	82.6	66.5	.....	48.1	58.2	325.6	64
16	Mahendra Mandal	Midnapur...	25	75.5	.....	84.0	80.3	68.6	.....	49.5	61.6	272.2	68
17	Chuni Lal Haldar	Hugli ...	26	73.4	.....	80.5	80.9	66.1	.....	47.8	69.1	337.6	61
18	Kartik Samanta	Midnapur...	33	69.3	... ..	80.0	82.9	70.2	.....	49.7	60.0	331.3	63
19	Sita Nath Das	Burdwan ...	32	85.4	.....	82.2	80.6	65.4	.....	46.0	57.0	382.5	58
20	Gopal Maiti	Midnapur	32	76.6	.....	86.9	77.2	74.7	.....	52.5	68.0	280.6	67
21	Gopi Nath Das	Ditto ...	38	78.4	.....	72.7	82.1	60.4	.....	44.8	54.6	316.9	62
22	Bhut Nath Kolo	Howrah ...	26	69.3	.....	75.9	80.0	63.7	.....	40.3	57.3	315.3	64
23	Bhut Nath Das	Hugli ...	30	71.4	.....	71.3	79.3	66.6	.....	48.4	61.1	312.7	68
24	Gopi Nath Das	Bagra ...	30	77.0	.....	81.2	78.9	70.0	.....	50.0	63.3	344.7	67
25	Hari Samanta	24-Parganas	27	76.7	.....	74.5	80.8	69.8	.....	51.3	63.4	294.3	62



26	Apurba Das	...	Ditto	...	34	72.0	.....	72.2	83.0	64.4	.....	48.6	58.6	378.4	63
27	Baikanta Nath Das	...	Ditto	...	38	84.0	.....	72.4	80.0	65.6	.....	50.9	63.7	326.8	69
28	Shashi Bhushan Sarcar	...	Ditto	...	25	77.0	.....	75.2	82.2	69.0	.....	53.6	65.2	320.9	66
29	Gopal Samanta	...	Ditto	...	30	74.4	.....	81.4	76.1	66.9	.....	48.7	64.0	308.8	65
30	Chandra De	...	Midnapur...	...	26	77.7	.....	72.9	82.0	64.9	.....	50.4	61.5	356.4	65
31	Kedar Nath Das	...	24-Parganas	...	29	75.6	.....	78.8	76.6	63.3	.....	44.5	58.0	356.1	68
32	Jay Gopal Das	...	Calcutta	...	29	73.4	.....	83.3	83.8	67.7	.....	48.5	57.9	343.5	57
33	Sita Nath Maiti	...	Howrah	...	31	72.0	.....	72.3	77.0	62.9	.....	45.0	58.4	336.1	61
34	Dukhiram Mandal	...	24-Parganas	...	33	82.6	.....	81.7	81.9	73.2	.....	49.6	60.3	298.1	63
35	Chobi Lal Mandal	...	Murshida- bad.	...	39	82.2	.....	74.2	75.0	68.4	.....	49.5	66.0	318.8	71
36	Gagan Mandal	...	Ditto	...	26	73.4	.....	78.3	80.0	74.3	.....	53.3	66.6	324.3	64
37	Rakhal Das Adak	...	Hugli	...	37	73.4	.....	71.6	76.5	62.0	.....	51.4	63.4	328.9	60
38	Pabua Das	...	Murshida- bad.	...	27	75.5	.....	72.0	87.6	66.9	.....	50.0	57.0	356.0	73
39	Gopi Nath Das	...	Chittagong	...	40	70.0	.....	82.8	79.6	73.2	.....	51.5	64.6	304.3	60
40	Hari Krishna Das	...	Hugli	...	34	62.9	.....	81.2	79.3	64.6	.....	47.7	60.0	338.7	67
41	Bhaba Nanda Bis- was.	...	Nadia	...	25	85.7	.....	76.4	82.0	68.0	.....	48.0	58.5	275.5	69
42	Jaga Das	...	Do.	...	35	76.0	.....	74.0	76.9	65.2	.....	46.1	60.0	330.1	65



## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-tygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-biogyomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Kali Charan Ghosh...	Nadia ...	35	83.6	.....	74.1	80.4	62.7	.....	46.8	58.1	331.6	67
44	Khudi Ram Das ...	Murshidabad.	29	68.0	.....	72.6	84.7	65.0	.....	52.3	61.7	345.0	68
45	Khetra Nath Halder	24-Parganas	35	85.4	.....	77.7	75.7	68.4	.....	46.4	61.2	283.1	60
46	Beni Madhab Das ...	Murshidabad.	34	64.1	.....	70.1	81.3	60.4	.....	46.6	57.3	310.1	62
47	Madhab Naugi ...	Jessore ...	32	72.9	.....	77.0	81.1	67.9	.....	48.7	60.0	304.2	65
48	Rajbar Das ...	Iditto ...	27	67.3	.....	78.7	77.6	72.8	.....	51.5	66.4	263.1	69
49	Fakir Chandra Das	Bardwan ...	28	76.4	.....	78.8	78.5	73.0	.....	53.9	68.6	309.9	65
50	Gobinda Samanta ...	Midnapur	26	76.5	.....	73.4	84.8	65.7	.....	50.4	59.5	284.9	75
51	Nabin Chandra Hal- dar.	24-Parganas	30	88.3	.....	77.0	76.0	67.4	.....	47.8	62.6	298.4	66
52	Manik Das ...	Murshidabad.	41	72.0	.....	83.0	79.5	68.5	.....	50.7	63.7	306.6	68
53	Behari Biswas ...	Hugli ...	29	75.0	.....	79.0	80.3	70.3	.....	51.2	63.8	329.6	64

54	Jadu Nath Das	...	Khulna	...	35	75.5	.....	77.4	76.6	66.9	.....	47.4	61.8	340.8	63
55	Hausaraj Gorai	...	Midnapur	...	29	71.6	.....	77.4	77.2	64.6	.....	44.5	57.6	284.1	66
56	Kunja Behari Sarcar	...	Birbhum	...	38	70.0	.....	75.2	75.3	67.4	.....	47.6	63.2	288.6	66
57	Bāneshar Naugi	...	Ditto	...	36	64.7	.....	71.5	82.5	61.8	.....	47.2	57.2	298.7	67
58	Rama Nath Samanta	...	Hugli	...	25	73.9	.....	75.8	78.7	68.1	.....	48.3	61.3	266.3	65
59	Upendra Nath Mitra	...	24-Parganas	...	37	87.7	.....	80.7	79.5	68.3	.....	46.9	59.0	374.3	66
60	Hari Samanta	...	Hugli	...	25	85.3	.....	77.5	80.1	69.6	.....	48.9	61.1	276.9	64
61	Madhab Samanta	...	Do.	...	35	77.0	.....	81.0	77.6	74.2	.....	51.0	65.7	262.9	68
62	Behari Mandal	...	Do.	...	32	74.0	.....	76.5	75.7	68.5	.....	49.0	64.7	282.9	65
63	Bhut Nath Shai	...	Do.	...	36	72.0	.....	84.4	76.5	75.7	.....	50.5	65.9	272.3	66
64	Nobin Mandal	...	Do.	...	36	89.3	.....	76.0	74.0	65.8	.....	46.0	62.2	316.4	66
65	Dina Nath Mandal	...	Do.	...	36	72.5	.....	73.8	77.0	62.3	.....	44.6	57.9	302.3	67
66	Gopi Ram Shai	...	Howrah	...	25	72.3	.....	77.6	75.4	69.5	.....	46.0	61.0	253.5	64
67	Bhut Nath Das	...	Ditto	...	32	68.6	.....	83.2	79.6	72.3	.....	51.2	64.3	273.1	64
68	Fakir	...	Hugli	...	25	82.2	.....	79.8	72.9	70.4	.....	47.7	65.5	307.7	70
69	Hari Charan Das	...	Howrah	...	26	72.9	.....	73.2	82.9	67.1	.....	50.0	60.2	292.2	65
70	Pran Krisna De	...	Khulna	...	45	63.6	.....	79.6	75.7	73.2	.....	48.9	64.6	270.7	66
71	Isbar Chandra Das	...	Maimansingh	...	31	73.4	.....	78.1	76.6	69.7	.....	48.8	63.7	356.8	72



## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—*continued*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bizygomatic.		Height and weight.
72	Ganga Ram	...	32	74.5	.....	82.4	73.0	73.4	.....	49.4	67.7	294.8	65
73	Gopal Das	...	28	78.0	.....	75.6	81.1	73.2	.....	51.8	63.8	266.1	66
74	Ram Lal Das	...	27	75.0	.....	79.8	77.5	67.7	.....	49.3	63.5	306.0	69
75	Ramgati Das	...	44	67.3	.....	77.4	77.0	65.2	.....	46.7	60.6	323.6	62
76	Srikrishna Das	...	30	88.6	.....	77.0	75.5	73.2	.....	50.4	66.8	296.0	67
77	Parmananda Parmanulik.	.....	42	85.4	.....	76.0	77.2	64.7	.....	45.2	57.9	320.1	62
78	Hara Nanda Das	...	30	68.7	.....	71.5	77.0	66.0	.....	49.0	63.5	293.8	67
79	Habu Das	...	30	77.5	.....	71.2	78.9	66.6	.....	49.5	62.7	321.9	67
80	Mohar Chandra Das	...	26	75.0	.....	76.5	78.7	73.8	.....	51.2	65.1	304.7	64
81	Gopal Chandra Bagh	...	42	76.0	.....	74.1	76.5	66.6	.....	46.3	61.8	265.5	62
82	Kedar Nath Das	...	36	74.5	.....	78.8	72.3	66.0	.....	45.1	62.3	318.0	55
83	Hari Das	...	32	78.0	.....	75.4	83.5	67.7	.....	51.4	61.5	292.7	62



84	Jadu Nath Das	...	24-Parganas	42	79.5	.....	73.4	77.5	64.7	.....	46.9	60.5	299.6	65
85	Naran Maitra	...	Midnapur	28	78.4	.....	76.9	77.3	63.4	.....	45.8	59.2	323.1	66
86	Dharma Halder	...	24-Parganas	27	73.5	.....	80.2	78.6	63.3	.....	45.9	58.4	323.9	65
87	Bissambar Mandal	...	Ditto	35	90.9	.....	75.1	78.2	62.9	.....	46.7	59.7	287.2	65
88	Shama Charan Shamta	...	Ditto	30	74.5	.....	77.4	81.7	68.1	.....	49.7	60.8	292.2	69
89	Upendra Chandra Das	...	Faridpur	26	70.2	.....	77.0	81.6	68.0	.....	49.7	60.9	262.1	64
90	Rabi Ram Manna	...	24-Parganas	25	80.8	.....	78.5	80.8	66.5	.....	48.3	59.8	273.7	67
91	Nilmani Das	...	24-Parganas	30	83.3	.....	78.9	79.6	65.7	.....	47.7	59.9	316.4	68
92	Aghar Basu	...	Hugli	32	72.0	.....	75.3	74.6	73.0	.....	49.2	65.9	338.5	73
93	Dhruba Halder	...	24-Parganas	28	75.5	.....	75.4	77.6	64.9	.....	48.5	62.5	310.0	68
94	Kedar Nath Das	...	Hugli	30	88.6	.....	70.6	79.0	61.9	.....	46.7	59.1	303.4	68
95	Bisu Maitra	...	Midnapur	29	74.0	.....	74.5	75.3	63.9	.....	46.4	61.6	308.8	64
96	Baikanta Bagh	...	Ditto	33	73.4	.....	80.5	80.0	64.0	.....	47.2	59.0	302.3	68
97	Ram Nath Das	...	Ditto	34	77.5	.....	77.4	77.5	69.5	.....	48.3	62.3	259.4	68
98	Kisori Hat	...	Ditto	35	80.0	.....	83.0	80.4	66.8	.....	46.8	58.1	295.9	62
99	Ram Nath Das	...	Ditto	35	79.1	.....	73.3	77.7	67.0	.....	49.7	63.9	268.5	65
100	Gopal Das	...	Ditto	30	74.4	.....	81.2	81.0	62.8	.....	48.4	59.7	280.9	69
Average				...	76.2	.....	77.3	79.3	67.4	.....	48.7	61.4	306.2	65.4

## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbicular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Ram Lal Das...	Nadia ...	35	53	33	...	...	166	133	104	126	78	125	208	160.4	43091.2	
2	Beni Madhab Mandal.	Hugli ...	32	46	39	...	...	186	150	106	126	89	145	212	165.8	48987.9	
3	Khetra Mohan Das.	Midnapur	32	44	35	...	...	177	151	104	135	78	134	222	162.0	44905.6	
4	Gopal Samanta	Ditto ...	28	41	34	...	...	176	144	105	122	79	125	187	140.0	37194.5	
5	Khetra Mohan Biswas.	24-Parganas	25	47	32	...	...	181	140	103	125	86	127	207	164.4	47173.5	
6	Hari Das ...	Nadia ...	35	50	35	...	...	181	142	110	126	85	133	214	168.8	53523.8	
7	Hari Das ...	24-Parganas	42	45	36	...	...	182	152	110	137	96	140	219	170.0	44452.0	
8	Kenaram Sarker	Calcutta ...	26	45	38	...	...	186	133	101	122	81	135	202	161.4	48534.3	
9	Behari Lal Das	Ditto ...	26	45	34	...	...	179	143	106	130	96	135	219	168.8	58966.9	



10	Gara Charan Das.	Midnapur	39	51	34	...	...	182	140	99	129	88	128	212	164.4	47627.1
11	Prasanno Kumar Haldar.	24-Parganas	28	43	34	...	...	172	143	105	130	88	129	212	169.4	42637.6
12	Khotra Dhar ...	Midnapur	35	47	40	...	...	181	137	110	128	89	133	215	163.6	51709.4
13	Biagaban Das	Ditto ...	43	37	38	...	...	172	145	103	137	83	131	202	159.2	43031.2
14	Akhay Kumar Das.	Calcutta ...	30	46	40	...	...	188	145	101	130	83	138	206	165.6	47173.5
15	Scinath Das ...	24-Parganas	32	46	38	...	...	175	145	105	127	93	140	218	157.4	51255.8
16	Mahendra Mandal.	Midnapur	25	45	34	...	...	175	147	106	132	87	129	214	156.6	42637.6
17	Chuni Lal Haldar.	Hugli ...	26	49	36	...	...	175	141	102	126	90	132	213	176.0	59420.5
18	Karik Samanta	Midnapur	33	49	34	...	...	180	144	102	123	75	134	205	150.6	49895.1
19	Siva Nath Das...	Bardwan ...	32	48	41	...	...	180	148	104	129	84	148	226	166.0	63502.8
20	Gopal Maiti ...	Midnapur	32	47	36	...	...	168	145	102	132	81	136	194	160.0	44905.6
21	Gopi Nath Das	Ditto ...	38	51	40	...	...	187	136	101	123	91	129	225	164.6	52163.0
22	Bhut Nath Kole	Howrah ...	26	49	34	...	...	183	139	101	125	87	125	218	165.4	52163.0
23	Bhut Nath Das	Hugli ...	30	49	35	...	...	185	132	96	121	67	130	198	161.0	50348.7
24	Gopi Nath Das	Bagra ...	30	48	37	...	...	181	147	105	133	79	130	210	158.0	54431.0
25	Hari Samanta...	24-Parganas	27	43	33	...	...	177	132	97	120	70	114	189	151.0	44452.0
26	Apurba Das ...	Ditto ...	34	50	36	...	...	198	143	108	130	85	135	222	167.8	63502.8



## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum brow breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
27	Baikunto Nath Das.	24-Parganas	38	44	37	..	..	185	134	104	130	69	121	204	161.0	52816.6	
28	Shashi Bhushan Sarkar.	Ditto ..	25	48	37	..	..	190	143	111	135	80	131	207	171.4	55338.2	
29	Gopal Samanta	Ditto ..	30	47	35	..	..	167	136	99	130	89	128	203	163.0	50348.7	
30	Chandra De ...	Midnapur	26	45	35	..	..	185	135	105	128	86	128	208	161.6	57606.1	
31	Kedar Nath Das	24-Parganas	29	45	34	..	..	184	145	102	133	97	134	229	174.0	62142.1	
32	Jay Gopal Das	Calcutta ...	29	49	36	..	..	174	145	104	124	90	127	214	162.4	55791.8	
33	Sita Nath Maity	Howrah ...	31	50	36	..	..	195	141	101	131	82	138	224	175.4	58966.9	
34	Dukhiram Mandal.	24-Parganas	33	46	38	..	..	181	148	100	122	78	127	202	158.2	47173.5	
35	Chobi Lal Mandal.	Murshidabad.	39	45	37	..	..	190	141	102	136	78	136	206	150.8	48080.7	

36	Gagan Mandal	Ditto	...	26	49	36	...	...	185	145	104	130	69	126	195	160.8	52163.0
37	Rathal Das Adak.	Hugli	...	37	49	36	...	...	180	129	101	132	81	123	208	171.0	56245.4
38	Paban Das	Murshida- bad.	...	27	45	34	...	...	197	142	106	121	76	131	212	161.8	57606.1
39	Gopi Nath Das	Chittagong	...	40	50	35	...	...	175	145	102	128	67	130	198	152.0	46266.3
40	Hari Krisna Das.	Hugli	...	34	54	34	...	...	187	141	104	131	88	136	218	167.4	56899.0
41	Bhaba Nanda Biswas.	Nadia	...	25	42	36	...	...	178	136	96	117	76	129	200	156.4	43061.2
42	Jaga Das	Do.	...	35	46	35	...	...	185	137	97	126	75	130	210	169.0	55791.8
43	Kali Charan Ghosh.	Do.	...	35	49	41	...	...	186	138	103	128	93	135	220	169.6	56245.4
44	Khudi Ram Das	Murshida- bad.	...	29	50	34	...	...	190	138	111	131	74	136	212	163.0	56245.4
45	Khetra Nath Haldar.	24-Parganas	...	35	48	41	...	...	184	143	97	128	80	137	209	173.0	48987.9
46	Beni Madhab Das.	Murshida- bad.	...	34	53	34	...	...	194	136	105	129	87	138	225	172.6	53523.8
47	Madhab Navgi	Jessore	...	32	48	35	...	...	179	138	99	122	70	134	203	161.0	48987.9
48	Rajbar Das	Ditto	...	27	52	35	...	...	174	137	97	125	60	125	188	153.4	40369.6
49	Fakir Chandra Das.	Bardwan	...	28	51	39	...	...	189	149	110	140	65	140	204	169.0	67585.2



## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
50	Gobinda Samanta.	Midnapur...	26	47	36	...	...	188	138	103	125	79	134	210	159.2	45359.2	
51	Nabin Chandra Haldar.	24-Parganas	30	43	38	...	...	183	141	100	131	74	132	209	159.6	47627.1	
52	Manik Das ..	Murshidabad.	41	50	36	...	...	171	142	105	132	78	119	207	164.2	50348.7	
53	Behari Biswas ..	Hugli ...	29	48	36	...	...	177	140	102	127	70	120	199	159.6	52616.6	
54	Jadu Nath Das	Khulna ...	35	49	37	...	...	186	144	102	133	80	137	215	165.0	56245.4	
55	Hansaraj Gorai	Midnapur ...	29	53	38	...	...	191	148	102	132	94	130	229	174.0	49441.5	
56	Kunja Behari Sirkar.	Birbhum ...	38	50	35	...	...	190	143	101	134	77	130	212	165.0	47827.1	
57	Bāneshar Naugi	Ditto	36	51	33	...	...	190	136	104	126	89	126	220	174.6	52163.0	
59	Rama Nath Samanta.	Hugli ...	25	46	34	...	...	186	141	100	127	78	126	207	161.8	48091.2	



59	Upendra Nath Mitra.	24-Parganas	37	49	43	...	...	182	147	101	127	82	131	215	167.2	62555.6
60	Hari Samanta...	Hugli	...	25	41	35	...	178	138	97	121	70	118	198	149.0	41276.8
61	Madhab Samanta	Do.	...	35	48	37	...	174	141	97	125	59	125	190	157.0	41276.8
62	Behari Mandal	Do.	...	32	50	37	...	188	144	103	136	68	129	210	160.3	45359.2
63	Bhut Nath Shai	Do.	...	36	50	36	...	174	147	98	128	67	117	194	156.2	42637.6
64	Nabin Mandal	Do.	...	36	47	42	...	188	143	100	135	79	128	217	172.0	54431.0
65	Dina Nath Mandal.	Do.	...	36	51	37	...	191	141	101	131	77	135	226	177.0	53623.8
66	Gopi Ram Shai	Howrah	...	25	47	34	...	179	139	92	122	73	125	200	164.6	41730.8
67	Bhut Nath Das	Ditto	...	32	51	35	...	173	144	102	128	71	121	199	164.4	44905.6
68	Fakir	Hugli	...	25	45	37	...	179	143	97	133	81	119	203	168.0	51709.4
69	Hari Charan Das	Howrah	...	26	48	35	...	187	137	102	123	73	130	204	156.2	45359.2
70	Pran Krisna De	Khulna	...	45	55	35	...	182	145	97	128	61	122	198	158.6	48998.4
71	Isbar Chandra Das.	Maimansingh	31	49	36	...	...	192	150	105	137	83	134	215	175.4	62595.6
72	Ganga Ram	Ditto	...	32	55	41	...	171	141	95	130	58	124	192	160.0	47173.5
73	Gopal Das	24-Parganas	28	50	39	...	...	185	140	99	122	62	124	191	150.0	39916.0
74	Ram Lal Das...	Jessore	...	27	48	36	...	184	147	107	138	77	131	217	166.0	50802.3
75	Rangati Das	Nadia	...	44	52	35	...	182	141	101	131	69	131	216	168.2	54431.0

## KOIBARTA CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.					
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.		
76	Srikrisna Das...	Nadia	...	30	44	39	...	...	...	192	148	102	135	78	138	202	162.4	48080.7	
77	Parmananda Paramanik.	.....	42	48	41	...	...	...	...	188	143	100	128	74	132	221	170.0	54431.0	
78	Hara Nanda Das.	Nadia	...	30	48	33	...	...	...	190	136	101	131	78	135	206	163.6	48080.7	
79	Habu Das	Howrah	...	30	49	38	...	...	...	191	136	101	128	69	138	204	162.0	52163.0	
80	Mohar Chandra Das.	Bagra	...	26	52	39	...	...	...	188	144	100	127	70	128	195	165.2	50348.7	
81	Gopal Chandra Bagh.	Hugli	...	42	50	39	...	...	...	186	138	96	128	67	124	207	164.0	40823.2	
82	Kedar Nath Das.	Rajshai	...	36	51	38	...	...	...	180	142	97	134	68	124	215	172.6	54884.6	
83	Hari Das	Howrah	...	32	50	39	...	...	...	187	141	107	128	80	131	208	165.8	48534.3	
84	Jadu Nath Das	24-Parganas	42	49	39	...	...	...	...	188	138	100	129	75	132	213	157.4	47173.6	



85	Naran Maitra	Midnapur	28	51	40	...	...	178	137	99	128	79	134	216	160.0	51709.4
86	Dharma Haldar	24-Parganas	27	53	39	...	...	177	142	103	131	81	131	224	161.0	52163.0
87	Bisambhar Mandal	Ditto	35	44	40	...	...	181	136	101	129	94	136	216	167.4	48080.7
88	Shama Charan Sbamta.	Ditto	30	51	38	...	...	182	141	103	126	73	124	207	149.0	43544.8
89	Upendra Chandra Das.	Faridpur	26	47	33	...	...	174	134	98	120	69	120	197	159.2	41730.8
90	Rabi Ram Manna.	24-Parganas	25	47	38	...	...	177	139	101	125	78	121	209	162.4	44452.0
91	Nilmani Das	Ditto	30	48	40	...	...	185	146	106	133	86	135	222	163.4	51709.4
92	Aghor Basu	Hugli	32	50	36	...	...	191	144	97	130	60	130	197	155.4	52616.6
93	Dhruba Haldar	24-Parganas	28	49	37	...	...	179	135	101	130	86	130	208	163.4	50802.3
94	Kedar Nath Das	Hugli	30	44	39	...	...	191	136	102	129	85	130	218	164.4	49595.1
95	Bisu Maitra	Midnapur	29	50	37	...	...	181	135	98	130	78	131	211	158.6	48987.9
96	Balkanta Bagh	Ditto	33	49	36	...	...	175	141	104	130	79	128	220	162.0	48987.9
97	Ram Nath Das	Ditto	34	49	38	...	...	186	144	100	129	76	135	207	162.6	42184.4
98	Kisori Hat	Ditto	35	45	36	...	...	177	147	103	128	96	139	220	164.0	48534.3
99	Ram Nath Das	Ditto	35	48	38	...	...	180	132	98	126	69	124	197	152.0	40823.2
100	Gopal Das	Ditto	30	47	35	...	...	171	139	107	132	84	131	221	158.2	44452.0
	Average	...	...	48.0	36.6	...	...	182.3	141.1	102.0	128.5	78.5	130.1	209.2	162.9	49890.5



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-goniac.		Height and weight.
1	Karam Ali ...	Chittagong	45	78.0	111.3	75.9	77.0	67.9	55.0	49.7	64.5	345.0	64
2	Lafai ...	Maimansinh	31	73.5	110.1	82.6	76.7	71.1	52.4	47.5	62.0	291.9	65
3	Shek Jhamar ...	Dacca ...	36	75.0	117.1	80.1	74.2	70.0	53.6	45.8	61.8	289.1	63
4	Khoda Newaj ...	Maimansinh	35	84.0	109.0	81.4	76.5	71.6	58.1	51.9	67.7	307.8	62
5	Enatula ...	Ditto ...	29	69.2	115.0	77.3	83.5	70.0	56.5	53.5	64.0	339.5	67
6	Ear Mamud ...	Tippara ...	45	89.5	114.5	81.2	79.3	66.2	52.7	46.8	61.2	331.8	64
7	Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	35	71.6	110.9	80.4	80.8	67.8	54.5	50.4	62.3	321.4	64
8	Kumar Ali ...	Ditto ...	35	74.4	115.7	76.9	77.3	71.7	59.0	53.1	68.7	299.8	70
9	Khanmamud ...	Ditto ...	40	78.4	115.2	81.6	76.0	70.8	55.3	49.2	64.7	325.1	60
10	Adhar ...	Maimansinh	29	80.4	111.3	75.8	82.9	69.2	58.9	54.8	66.1	319.1	66
11	Narifulla ...	Ditto ...	30	87.2	115.2	74.8	78.4	66.9	53.1	48.8	62.2	294.9	65
12	Safar Ali ...	Tippara ...	33	68.5	112.7	76.2	77.5	66.3	52.8	48.0	62.0	315.2	67
13	Kashimuddin ...	Faridpur ...	37	85.1	117.6	75.7	75.1	69.6	55.0	47.6	63.4	311.8	66

14	Pandab	...	Maimansinh	33	84'0	116'0	78'1	79'8	68'1	54'9	50'4	63'2	336'2	62
15	Safar Ali	...	Dacca	36	67'9	117'6	82'7	83'8	69'6	56'6	51'4	64'0	324'6	65
16	Babar Ali	...	Do.	26	84'0	103'9	79'8	74'4	68'0	51'3	45'8	61'5	330'3	67
17	Sabar Ali	...	Do.	34	87'5	111'3	75'0	77'2	66'5	54'2	48'1	62'2	353'7	65
18	Tripulla	...	Maimansinh	25	81'8	116'5	76'8	80'1	72'3	61'1	55'8	69'6	298'7	63
19	Ghogra	...	Ditto	36	72'5	115'5	75'5	77'7	68'4	57'6	51'7	64'5	358'4	61
20	Jaynal	...	Ditto	40	87'2	111'3	76'2	76'6	67'4	53'1	48'8	63'6	318'0	61
21	Maffaruddin	...	Faridpur	31	74'0	115'9	78'6	79'5	67'3	57'2	50'4	63'4	345'0	58
22	Mukur Mamud	...	Dacca	35	77'5	117'8	72'4	83'8	62'8	51'3	47'7	56'8	298'0	65
23	Akbar	...	Do.	28	95'5	112'6	71'6	81'6	61'7	58'0	53'4	65'4	347'1	61
24	Mangal Mallik	...	Do.	37	81'8	113'0	78'0	80'3	64'8	52'5	48'4	60'2	361'5	65
25	Maniruddin	...	Do.	36	82'2	108'9	77'6	80'6	66'5	53'5	49'7	61'7	300'7	62
26	Anaruddin	...	Do.	28	87'5	115'7	78'5	73'7	66'6	50'6	44'8	60'8	315'1	66
27	Bolaki	...	Faridpur	32	86'6	120'0	75'6	79'0	66'9	52'6	48'8	61'7	333'0	62
28	Faizuddin	...	Ditto	28	75'9	114'2	77'4	80'2	64'3	51'7	47'8	59'5	332'2	59
29	Solim	...	Maimansinh	31	89'7	116'3	82'2	75'5	68'9	49'5	44'5	59'0	286'9	61
30	Enatulla	...	Ditto	33	79'1	112'7	79'5	77'2	70'4	52'3	48'5	62'8	335'2	63
31	Samsher Khan	...	Dacca	28	71'4	112'7	74'0	78'2	66'0	51'8	45'7	58'4	270'6	64



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bity-gomatic.		Height and weight.
32	Jafar ...	Maimansinh	31	81.0	116.9	72.9	75.3	62.5	54.6	46.7	62.0	361.4	65
33	Elaki Khan	Dacca ...	25	80.0	112.1	71.1	82.1	69.3	56.6	53.4	65.0	278.6	70
34	Nawab Ali	Do. ...	30	73.5	112.8	76.1	79.5	64.6	54.4	48.8	61.3	325.9	59
35	Imamunna	Maimansinh	36	70.9	112.9	78.5	81.6	65.5	50.9	48.1	58.9	310.4	61
36	Bhuban	Ditto ...	30	84.4	115.0	73.5	79.8	68.2	54.3	49.6	62.0	323.9	61
37	Jafar Ali	Tippara ...	39	71.6	111.1	77.7	76.8	66.9	55.9	50.7	66.0	290.6	63
38	Doli Shek	Maimansinh	25	71.4	112.2	83.7	76.0	67.2	51.1	45.7	60.9	314.8	66
39	Doli Shek	Ditto ...	33	72.6	111.8	82.7	78.2	67.1	63.1	48.6	62.1	350.5	58
40	Dhamali	Ditto ...	32	76.9	114.2	74.6	80.0	67.6	49.2	46.9	68.6	297.0	67
41	Ranga Shek	Ditto ...	41	75.0	112.8	76.5	73.9	67.6	54.9	47.8	64.7	298.0	64
42	Dainu	Dacca ...	28	82.9	112.5	82.0	75.3	70.1	53.8	48.5	64.4	305.3	65
43	Kami Shek	Maimansinh	28	69.2	114.5	78.0	77.3	70.6	54.7	49.2	63.6	288.7	62
44	Nawab Ali	Dacca ...	30	78.0	113.7	76.6	78.3	64.8	53.7	48.6	62.0	325.9	60



45	Ibrahim	..	Do.	..	30	82.3	115.3	75.6	78.2	69.5	56.3	51.2	65.4	319.6	60
46	Gadu	..	Faridpur	..	27	80.0	114.8	72.1	77.7	67.0	54.8	49.7	63.9	289.1	63
47	Lachman	..	Dacca	..	25	75.0	115.2	77.8	80.0	74.6	61.1	56.0	69.9	290.7	68
48	Safar Ali	..	Tippara	..	28	73.4	117.5	82.5	77.7	70.8	53.5	49.2	63.3	357.0	64
49	Madarbox	..	Ditto	..	26	72.0	112.2	74.8	81.8	71.4	58.1	53.0	64.7	284.1	65
50	Faizmamud	..	Ditto	..	41	77.0	112.9	75.0	79.8	62.6	48.0	45.7	57.3	320.3	62
51	Aftab	..	Ditto	..	25	81.2	115.2	82.7	79.2	71.2	58.4	50.9	64.3	353.4	62
52	Wazuddin	..	Ditto	..	39	78.8	116.2	77.2	81.2	71.2	55.9	51.6	63.6	380.3	63
*53	Ibrahim	..	Faridpur	..	31	71.4	112.2	82.1	78.9	71.1	56.7	52.2	56.2	306.3	61
54	Manik	..	Ditto	..	26	81.2	111.5	77.7	81.3	66.2	52.3	48.6	59.7	357.1	65
55	Wazirmamud	..	Ditto	..	26	79.1	113.3	81.8	82.7	72.6	58.5	53.5	64.8	365.7	62
56	Afruddin	..	Barisal	..	26	76.5	112.6	81.1	81.4	73.1	57.7	52.0	63.9	308.3	59
57	Balak	..	Dacca	..	32	71.1	108.7	75.1	80.3	65.1	55.8	51.9	64.7	299.9	64
58	Amiruddin	..	Tippara	..	31	76.0	119.2	74.2	79.3	74.2	60.0	54.7	68.9	323.1	69
59	Mendu	..	Maimansinh	..	36	74.5	105.9	78.0	79.5	69.6	57.3	51.4	64.7	309.7	59
60	Anzuddin	..	Faridpur	..	34	70.3	114.2	80.8	80.9	70.5	54.9	51.9	64.2	347.2	70
61	Shek Mahammad	..	Maimansinh	..	30	80.4	110.7	77.4	78.9	71.2	56.5	51.0	64.6	296.4	66
62	Besu	..	Dacca	..	35	86.0	112.6	77.2	77.8	70.9	53.3	48.5	62.3	308.6	65

## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.		Height and weight.
63	Jiban	...	31	88.0	111.3	72.3	76.6	62.8	50.2	44.5	58.0	307.8	62
64	Kadi	...	32	71.6	109.0	79.5	75.7	68.6	54.4	49.0	64.7	331.4	62
65	Khoaj	...	35	71.4	118.5	78.4	79.0	71.8	58.8	53.1	67.1	292.4	65
66	Amiruddin	...	38	70.3	115.4	82.4	80.1	70.4	57.7	53.0	66.1	349.9	60
67	Jamir	Maimansinh	31	71.4	119.2	78.5	74.6	64.0	62.5	46.0	61.7	324.7	66
68	Dogu Khan	...	31	80.8	112.6	78.5	78.1	69.0	57.4	51.6	65.7	341.6	58
69	Khulal Mutki	...	30	85.6	110.1	75.1	77.4	68.6	59.5	52.0	67.1	338.2	59
70	Fâsin	...	37	82.6	110.9	78.8	77.9	73.1	56.7	51.0	65.4	259.0	68
71	Salim	...	35	76.0	111.1	82.4	70.2	65.2	50.8	42.1	60.0	350.1	56
72	Jolimuddin	...	37	77.6	111.1	75.5	75.1	64.7	52.2	46.9	61.1	369.7	56
73	Sahar Ali	...	36	74.0	115.5	79.5	77.5	67.3	52.4	48.0	62.0	363.2	61
74	Manglu	...	36	85.7	112.5	76.7	75.5	69.0	63.3	48.5	64.2	341.0	59
75	Alfu	...	25	78.2	113.5	76.9	82.1	69.5	56.3	51.2	62.4	307.7	63



76	Abu ...	...	Tippara ...	41	82.0	112.7	79.4	79.3	67.7	60.7	46.0	58.0	348.6	58
77	Asalat Khan	...	Dacca ...	32	78.0	111.6	78.3	79.6	72.9	55.6	52.2	65.5	294.5	59
78	Jamir Shek	...	Faridpur ...	37	79.5	120.0	69.8	83.4	64.3	53.6	49.2	59.0	347.1	60
79	Hakimuddin	...	Noakhali ...	41	80.0	111.8	76.0	77.7	66.2	54.6	48.6	62.5	390.3	58
80	Abdul ...	...	Ditto ...	28	79.1	111.7	79.1	80.1	72.8	59.0	53.7	67.0	288.5	65
81	Golam Ali	...	Dacca ...	34	72.7	114.0	83.9	77.8	73.3	55.7	49.4	68.5	290.5	55
82	Solimuddin	...	Maimansinh	37	77.5	113.7	75.2	80.7	72.4	61.3	55.5	68.7	281.6	63
83	Jenatulla	...	Noakhali ..	28	70.8	113.5	80.8	78.1	74.7	56.0	52.5	67.1	311.2	65
84	Sabu ...	...	Dacca ...	37	76.4	112.5	74.7	74.4	63.5	52.3	44.8	60.2	314.6	54
85	Paban Shek	...	Faridpur ..	38	69.0	114.0	79.4	82.2	71.9	54.2	52.8	64.2	284.1	57
86	Abdul Shek	...	Maimansinh	26	87.2	109.4	72.6	82.3	66.8	55.4	50.7	61.6	418.2	62
87	Taraf Ali	...	Noakhali ...	28	78.0	110.5	77.4	78.0	63.7	53.0	47.9	61.3	356.8	55
88	Kasiruddin	...	Faridpur ...	37	84.0	111.9	80.5	76.8	68.5	57.0	48.0	62.5	328.8	54
89	Morali ...	...	Noakhali ...	36	75.0	117.7	77.5	80.0	73.7	57.2	53.4	66.8	339.7	68
90	Safarulla	...	Barisal ...	34	66.0	114.8	81.8	80.3	67.1	52.1	49.2	61.3	289.8	68
91	Tarafdar	...	Dacca ...	31	74.5	117.7	74.4	81.3	69.5	54.3	50.7	62.4	323.1	60
92	Isabdi ...	...	Do. ...	30	77.0	111.5	80.7	75.9	74.6	56.2	51.7	68.1	273.1	70
93	Baru Mundi	...	Maimansinh	33	66.6	114.7	85.0	78.9	69.1	53.7	40.0	62.1	344.2	62



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gomatic.		Height and weight.
94	Asamuddin	...	35	75.5	118.9	74.2	78.9	69.4	54.6	49.7	63.0	299.1	70
95	Isuf Shek	...	25	95.5	110.7	75.7	80.2	70.9	59.6	54.1	65.6	335.9	72
96	Korim Box	...	27	88.8	110.9	78.9	78.9	74.8	56.4	53.8	68.2	298.8	68
97	Asman	...	28	64.1	114.8	8.28	76.3	72.8	54.2	50.2	65.8	310.4	66
98	Akmul Khan	...	40	83.6	111.6	78.9	82.6	71.7	57.4	52.1	63.1	356.6	67
99	Nazirmamud	...	33	86.3	110.0	82.2	78.4	72.7	55.0	51.5	65.6	288.6	70
100	Shek Koka	...	38	73.0	111.1	79.6	78.5	66.2	53.4	48.4	61.6	295.1	57
101	Sanichar	...	39	86.2	112.1	77.8	80.1	61.8	52.7	46.7	58.3	318.0	59
102	Rohimbox	...	33	76.0	111.5	78.2	76.3	72.7	57.0	50.5	66.1	272.2	65
103	Erat Shek	...	38	92.8	116.2	80.5	80.3	70.0	56.5	51.2	63.7	347.8	62
104	Safaruddin	...	25	78.7	110.9	78.8	83.0	72.5	59.5	54.0	65.0	279.8	64
105	Shek Jaylal	...	30	86.9	111.7	78.3	73.4	69.4	54.6	47.7	65.0	277.7	69
106	Guni Shek	...	29	67.3	112.3	76.7	78.1	70.0	55.0	50.2	64.2	302.2	64

107	Shek Jatra	...	Ditto ...	36	67.3	117.1	75.1	81.5	69.5	55.5	53.0	65.0	287.0	64
108	Panchu	...	Ditto ...	38	71.4	111.7	74.8	73.6	69.5	56.3	49.7	67.5	270.6	60
109	Mohar Ali	...	Ditto ...	28	70.5	112.9	82.4	76.4	71.9	61.0	52.7	68.9	300.0	65
110	Momrej	...	Ditto ...	35	90.0	115.0	77.6	80.3	75.1	57.2	55.1	68.6	313.1	70
111	Intaj ...	...	Ditto ...	25	80.7	110.0	82.8	77.7	70.8	56.3	49.2	63.3	315.3	61
112	Shek Jamir	...	Ditto ...	31	82.2	110.5	74.2	76.6	74.6	60.3	53.9	70.3	305.4	64
113	Kusan ...	...	Ditto ...	32	95.5	112.5	76.1	78.1	71.3	58.3	52.0	66.6	318.3	66
114	Kantha ...	...	Ditto ...	28	74.4	116.8	73.9	80.6	71.7	57.0	52.5	55.0	266.9	64
115	Golam Ali	...	Ditto ...	26	74.0	112.7	83.7	79.5	71.9	53.1	48.7	61.3	304.4	62
116	Raj Mohammad	...	Ditto ...	36	85.1	110.9	73.7	80.4	66.3	52.8	49.5	61.5	292.2	69
117	Mohazuddin	...	Ditto ...	28	78.5	113.2	75.9	75.3	66.8	50.9	47.1	62.5	259.0	68
118	Rahimuddin	...	Ditto ...	26	79.1	110.0	74.8	77.6	66.0	52.1	48.3	62.2	301.6	59
119	Geal Mahammed	...	Ditto ...	28	87.2	113.0	77.4	80.0	70.9	56.0	51.2	64.0	294.8	67
120	Nizamuddin	...	Ditto ...	28	81.6	109.4	82.8	74.8	73.2	59.0	51.0	68.1	321.5	61
121	Shek Nazir	...	Ditto ...	32	75.0	114.7	75.0	77.0	67.7	55.2	50.0	64.9	305.5	84
122	Mozat Khan	...	Ditto ...	40	85.4	114.0	76.7	74.6	64.8	52.0	45.6	61.1	334.5	62
123	Shek Nazir	...	Ditto ...	34	73.5	111.8	81.1	77.6	71.9	56.1	51.4	66.1	320.0	65
124	Panchu	...	Faridpur ...	45	76.9	112.2	81.6	76.4	70.6	54.8	50.0	65.3	309.5	65



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
125	Gul Mamed	...	45	70.0	109.2	77.5	75.0	69.6	60.1	51.5	68.0	300.5	63
126	Kader	...	30	79.2	115.5	76.1	80.9	70.2	56.5	51.7	63.9	318.7	66
127	Radhimudin	...	35	75.0	114.0	82.0	77.6	67.5	52.7	48.1	62.0	302.5	61
128	Enat Shek	...	34	78.4	116.3	77.4	83.2	68.5	55.0	52.0	62.5	259.4	61
129	Anesh Mia	...	25	86.6	118.1	77.5	85.2	69.2	56.4	53.3	62.5	283.4	59
130	Shek Sidu	...	31	78.1	115.0	80.8	78.6	67.2	51.3	46.8	59.5	310.4	61
131	Paijuri	...	45	80.8	112.7	82.3	76.1	71.9	53.1	47.8	62.8	342.9	64
132	Paban	...	37	70.9	115.7	77.3	85.2	66.5	51.7	49.7	58.3	362.5	66
133	Mohar Shek	...	34	80.0	112.7	72.9	74.6	65.0	54.1	47.7	64.0	291.9	65
134	Shek Koka	...	43	70.0	111.8	79.8	76.0	64.7	51.9	46.2	60.7	309.9	61
135	Mogal Shek	..	42	86.0	111.9	76.3	78.9	70.5	55.3	51.2	64.9	264.7	64
136	Okna Shek	..	39	77.5	109.9	77.7	76.9	63.7	54.1	48.7	63.4	307.0	67
137	Laskar	...	34	74.5	115.0	75.2	79.0	63.3	55.9	50.4	63.8	300.5	68



138	Kokai	...	Faridpur ...	30	95.0	108.1	81.5	78.4	74.0	60.0	55.1	70.2	319.0	63
139	Amir Talukdar	...	Ditto	39	82.6	115.0	80.2	77.3	76.5	57.6	54.0	69.8	371.4	66
140	Chedu Sikdar	...	Ditto	35	69.0	113.7	84.2	76.1	66.0	50.0	46.7	61.4	255.4	63
141	Tamizuddin	...	Ditto	26	81.6	114.5	75.9	77.6	71.7	55.5	51.0	65.6	320.5	69
142	Jhagu Sikdar	...	Ditto	34	72.9	115.5	72.7	75.1	66.8	52.4	48.0	63.9	274.9	63
143	Nakowri Sikdar	...	Ditto	28	68.7	114.0	77.7	76.1	67.3	54.8	49.0	64.4	343.1	63
144	Mofizuddin	...	Ditto	36	82.6	114.7	78.1	78.7	70.0	54.7	49.5	62.8	335.3	58
145	Hochundi	...	Ditto	34	78.7	116.3	77.8	74.8	67.8	54.4	48.5	64.8	287.2	66
146	Meher	...	Ditto	28	75.5	113.7	84.4	79.7	70.0	53.4	50.6	63.5	302.3	71
147	Kader	...	Ditto	29	76.9	109.5	72.3	84.3	63.5	51.8	48.6	57.6	361.4	61
148	Binaulla	...	Ditto	36	70.5	110.9	75.9	77.0	68.4	54.1	49.7	64.5	322.4	62
149	Shahajan Fakir	...	Pubna	28	82.9	117.2	86.9	74.8	73.8	58.2	50.7	67.8	319.0	65
150	Shek Mochan	...	Do.	26	74.0	112.2	75.9	73.7	65.1	54.2	48.0	65.2	305.4	67
151	Ataulla	...	Do.	35	72.9	111.9	73.4	76.9	63.3	50.4	45.8	63.3	318.6	67
152	Meghu Sarung	...	Dacca	28	77.5	114.0	86.0	76.1	75.1	55.6	49.7	65.3	292.3	66
153	Bajju Munshi	...	Pubna	30	71.1	114.5	78.6	80.1	69.5	53.1	50.7	63.2	286.5	67
154	Abdul Khan	...	Do.	29	80.0	110.7	77.9	76.9	65.5	52.0	46.5	60.4	317.2	64
155	Naimulla	...	Mainansinh	30	65.5	111.5	88.5	76.2	75.7	50.4	50.0	65.5	305.8	70

MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—*continued.*

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.									Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-tygoccephalic.	Vertico-bismalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonathic.	Height and weight.		
156	Mufat Ali	Pubna	39	75.0	114.8	75.9	80.6	64.8	50.2	49.3	60.0	295.9	63
157	Shek Behari	Do.	30	80.8	116.3	82.8	79.3	74.7	56.7	51.5	64.9	298.4	62
158	Osimuddin	Do.	30	74.4	113.5	78.5	79.0	73.9	59.0	54.2	68.6	267.7	60
159	Bahadr	Chittagong	35	74.0	112.9	80.1	76.3	72.3	55.3	49.7	65.1	263.0	65
160	Nasu Khan	Faridpur	30	74.5	113.5	78.4	77.5	75.2	59.5	54.0	60.6	310.0	65
161	Nasrat	Chittagong	37	64.8	116.5	79.5	78.6	66.9	63.4	47.9	60.9	287.4	64
162	Habibulla	Ditto	28	76.0	118.1	77.2	78.2	66.2	50.9	46.7	59.7	308.5	65
163	Karban Ali	Ditto	27	76.0	106.6	77.9	77.6	70.4	53.5	49.4	63.5	266.3	63
164	Nurkhan	Ditto	33	75.0	119.2	73.5	79.3	68.5	52.6	50.2	63.2	270.1	67
165	Asiruddin	Ditto	28	69.0	115.7	72.2	77.4	67.9	56.1	50.7	65.5	311.6	65
166	Makar Ali	Ditto	40	79.2	115.7	73.3	77.4	66.5	53.0	47.9	61.8	339.1	68
167	Alimuddin	Ditto	26	74.6	118.5	75.1	76.3	77.7	57.1	52.9	69.3	274.3	68
168	Alimuddin	Ditto	28	76.0	113.5	75.8	78.1	63.5	50.0	50.0	57.6	325.8	63



MAHOMEDAN,  
EASTERN BENGAL.

101

INDICES.

169	Abdul Ali	...	Ditto	...	38	70.1	113.5	79.5	81.4	65.1	53.3	49.7	61.0	829.1	64
170	Romjam Ali	...	Ditto	...	34	74.5	115.0	75.2	80.9	64.0	52.8	47.6	58.8	825.5	61
171	Faizula Rahaman	...	Ditto	...	35	70.5	112.9	77.7	82.2	70.3	54.2	51.2	62.3	818.6	66
172	Uzir Ali	...	Ditto	...	44	64.9	118.0	81.7	77.4	68.4	54.9	49.5	63.9	808.3	72
173	Belacet Ali	...	Ditto	...	36	63.6	114.2	75.9	79.2	71.0	52.5	49.5	62.5	281.0	61
174	Abdul Rohim	...	Ditto	...	35	67.9	114.7	85.3	77.0	74.0	56.3	50.9	66.1	296.6	62
175	Abdul Ali	...	Ditto	...	35	65.4	114.0	78.4	74.4	69.8	51.1	47.3	63.6	305.0	63
176	Rosan Ali	...	Ditto	...	28	68.6	115.3	74.5	75.9	66.8	54.9	48.5	63.8	313.2	61
177	Abdul Ali	...	Ditto	...	35	69.2	110.9	75.8	75.7	62.9	49.1	44.6	58.9	314.2	70
178	Ibrahim	...	Ditto	...	34	73.4	112.1	81.6	81.3	73.1	55.1	51.5	63.4	273.4	68
179	Uzir Ali	...	Ditto	...	28	86.2	113.1	77.3	79.1	63.0	52.3	47.2	59.6	343.3	65
180	Abdul Bari	...	Ditto	...	25	92.8	120.7	76.4	78.6	69.7	54.1	50.2	63.9	293.0	66
181	Asab Ali	...	Ditto	...	27	85.1	114.5	72.2	82.6	62.1	49.5	47.2	67.2	294.0	68
182	Sibcharan	...	Ditto	...	45	84.0	117.7	77.0	80.4	71.8	55.7	51.5	64.0	268.5	67
183	Isuf Ali	...	Ditto	...	45	72.7	113.0	74.3	77.4	63.3	51.3	45.9	58.9	329.1	64
184	Fazar Ali	...	Ditto	...	35	79.1	115.9	73.4	77.7	70.8	59.7	52.7	67.8	343.1	68
185	Hamed Ali	...	Ditto	...	39	74.0	111.1	83.7	79.0	68.4	49.3	46.5	58.9	317.2	65
			Average...			77.5	113.6	78.0	78.3	68.7	54.5	49.6	63.3	313.9	63.7



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Karam Ali ...	Chittagong	45	50	39	115	128	187	142	104	135	73	122	209	172.4	54884.6	
2	Lafal ...	Maimansinh	31	53	39	109	120	179	148	99	129	67	129	208	160.0	46719.9	
3	Shek Jhamar ...	Dacca ...	36	52	39	111	130	181	145	95	128	70	129	207	166.0	46366.3	
4	Khoda Newaj	Maimansinh	35	50	42	121	132	183	149	108	141	77	131	208	164.0	60327.7	
5	Enatula ...	Faridpur ...	29	52	36	113	130	181	140	107	128	71	135	200	167.0	56899.0	
6	Far Mamud ...	Tippara ...	45	48	43	117	134	181	147	104	131	91	129	223	172.2	57152.5	
7	Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	35	53	38	119	132	184	148	110	136	79	135	218	175.0	56945.4	
8	Kumar Ali ...	Ditto ...	35	47	35	121	140	191	147	109	141	85	139	205	169.4	50802.3	
9	Khahmamud ...	Ditto ...	40	51	40	118	136	185	151	105	138	72	126	213	167.4	54431.0	
10	Adhar ...	Maimansinh	29	46	37	115	128	178	135	107	129	70	129	195	162.0	51709.4	
11	Narifully ...	Ditto ...	30	47	41	111	128	187	140	102	130	71	136	209	163.0	48080.7	

12	Safar Ali	...	Tippara	...	33	54	37	110	124	181	138	100	129	64	130	208	162.6	51255.8
13	Kashimuddin	...	Faridpur	...	37	47	40	119	140	190	144	103	137	81	134	216	170.2	53070.2
14	Pandab	...	Maimansinh	...	33	44	37	112	130	190	139	103	129	74	124	204	164.6	55338.2
15	Safar Ali	...	Dacca	...	36	53	36	119	140	180	149	110	137	73	132	214	169.2	54431.0
16	Bahar Ali	...	Do.	...	26	44	37	111	122	184	147	99	133	85	130	216	173.0	57162.5
17	Sahar Ali	...	Do.	...	34	48	42	115	128	188	141	102	132	82	124	212	165.4	58513.3
18	Tripulla	...	Maimansinh	...	25	44	36	115	134	177	136	105	131	59	120	188	159.4	47637.1
19	Ghogra	...	Ditto	...	36	51	37	117	134	184	139	103	135	72	131	203	162.0	58061.7
20	Jaynal	...	Ditto	...	40	47	41	111	128	185	141	102	133	72	131	209	164.0	52103.0
21	Maftarsuddin	...	Faridpur	...	31	50	37	119	138	178	140	105	132	70	124	208	163.0	56245.4
22	Mukur Mamud	...	Dacca	...	35	49	38	112	132	189	137	104	124	78	131	218	159.8	47637.1
23	Akbar	...	Do	...	28	45	43	126	142	187	134	116	142	86	138	217	159.4	55338.2
24	Mangal Malik	...	Do.	...	37	44	38	115	130	182	142	106	132	81	133	219	160.6	58061.7
25	Maniraddin	...	Do.	...	36	45	37	112	122	179	139	104	129	73	129	209	153.8	46266.3
26	Anaruddin	...	Do.	...	28	48	42	114	132	191	150	101	137	81	139	225	161.2	5682.3
27	Bolaki	...	Faridpur	...	32	45	39	110	132	185	140	102	129	77	136	209	158.0	52016.6
28	Faizuddin	...	Ditto	...	28	54	41	119	136	191	148	110	137	83	139	230	165.2	54884.6
29	Solim	...	Maimansinh	...	31	49	44	110	128	186	153	99	131	82	134	222	162.8	46719.9
30	Enatalla	...	Ditto	...	33	48	38	110	134	186	148	102	132	73	130	210	161.0	53977.4



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
31	Shamshe Khan	Dacca	28	49	45	110	124	189	140	97	124	82	119	212	167.6	45259.2	
32	Jafar	Maimansinh	31	53	43	118	138	185	135	101	134	73	125	216	169.4	61234.9	
33	Elaki Khan	Dacca	25	45	36	107	120	184	131	101	123	65	125	189	164.4	45812.7	
34	Nawab Ali	Do.	30	53	39	117	132	185	139	105	132	83	133	215	167.0	64431.0	
35	Inamunna	Maimansinh	36	55	39	108	122	177	139	102	125	77	132	212	162.2	50348.7	
36	Dhuban	Ditto	30	45	38	113	130	193	142	103	129	73	129	208	165.4	50348.7	
37	Jafar Ali	Tippara	39	53	38	117	130	180	140	103	138	72	135	209	165.4	48080.7	
38	Doli Shek	Maimansinh	25	49	35	114	128	179	150	102	136	80	129	223	170.0	53523.8	
39	Doli Shek	Ditto	33	51	37	118	132	180	149	108	138	79	135	222	168.2	58966.9	
40	Dhamali	Ditto	32	52	40	105	120	193	144	100	125	72	130	213	163.4	48534.3	
41	Ranga Shek	Ditto	41	52	39	117	132	188	144	102	138	71	135	213	167.4	49895.1	



42	Dainu	...	Dacca	...	28	47	39	112	126	178	146	101	134	76	132	208	163.4	49895.1
43	Kami Shek	...	Maimansinh	...	28	56	36	110	126	182	142	99	128	63	121	201	161.8	46719.9
44	Nawab Ali	...	Dacca	...	30	60	39	116	132	183	140	105	134	76	130	216	167.0	54431.0
45	Ibrahim	...	Do.	...	30	51	42	111	128	181	137	101	129	71	125	197	163.2	52168.0
46	Gadu	...	Faridpur	...	27	45	36	108	124	183	132	98	126	69	121	197	160.0	46266.3
47	Lachiman	...	Dacca	...	25	52	39	118	136	185	144	108	135	64	126	193	156.0	45359.2
48	Safar Ali	...	Tippara	...	28	49	36	114	134	183	151	105	135	77	129	213	166.4	59420.5
49	Madarbox	...	Ditto	...	26	50	36	114	128	187	140	104	127	65	128	196	166.0	47173.5
50	Faizmamud	...	Ditto	...	41	48	37	108	122	188	141	103	129	86	125	225	175.6	56245.4
51	Aftab	...	Ditto	...	25	48	39	118	136	174	144	103	130	71	130	202	163.0	57606.1
52	Wazuddin	...	Ditto	...	39	52	41	117	136	193	149	108	133	66	127	209	161.0	61234.9
53	Ibrahim	...	Faridpur	...	31	49	35	114	128	174	143	105	133	69	123	201	154.0	47173.5
54	Manik	...	Ditto	...	25	48	39	113	126	184	143	105	129	83	135	216	170.2	60731.3
55	Waziramud	...	Ditto	...	26	48	38	120	136	182	149	110	133	72	124	205	161.2	58966.9
56	Afruddin	...	Barisal	...	26	47	36	112	126	175	142	101	124	67	118	194	153.0	47173.6
57	Balak	...	Dacca	...	32	52	37	114	124	177	133	106	132	65	118	204	158.8	47027.1
58	Amiruddin	...	Tippara	...	31	46	35	114	136	190	141	101	131	70	125	190	160.0	51709.4
59	Mendu	...	Maimansinh	...	36	51	36	117	124	182	142	105	132	70	126	204	159.6	49441.6

## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-scapular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
60	Anzuddin ...	Faridpur ...	34	54	38	112	128	178	144	106	131	71	131	204	167.2	58061.7	
61	Shek Mahammad	Maimansinh	30	46	37	112	124	182	141	101	128	66	130	198	157.6	46719.9	
62	Besu ...	Dacca ...	35	50	43	112	126	193	149	102	131	79	128	210	172.0	53070.2	
63	Jiban ...	Do. ...	31	50	44	115	128	199	144	102	133	86	129	229	172.4	57006.1	
64	Kadi ...	Do. ...	32	53	38	111	120	176	140	100	132	69	129	204	164.2	54431.0	
65	Khoaj ...	Do. ...	35	49	35	113	134	176	138	102	129	69	123	192	160.0	46719.9	
66	Amiruddin ...	Do. ...	38	54	38	123	142	182	150	113	141	70	136	213	164.6	57606.1	
67	Janir ...	Maimansinh	31	49	35	114	136	177	139	100	134	83	123	217	176.0	57152.5	
68	Dogu Khan ...	Ditto ...	31	47	38	119	134	182	143	107	136	81	129	207	168.6	57006.1	
69	Khulal Mutki	Dacca ...	30	45	39	118	130	181	136	103	133	70	126	198	167.6	56999.0	
70	Easin ...	Do. ...	37	46	38	110	122	180	142	99	127	63	133	194	156.6	40823.2	



71	Salim	...	Do.	...	35	50	38	117	130	181	150	97	138	89	134	230	171-0	59874-1
72	Jolimuddin	...	Do.	...	37	49	38	117	180	192	145	103	137	76	136	224	165-6	61234-9
73	Sahar Ali	...	Do.	...	36	50	37	109	126	176	140	100	129	68	129	208	153-6	55791-8
74	Mangla	...	Maimansinh	...	36	49	42	112	126	189	145	102	135	73	129	210	163-6	53070-2
75	Alfa	...	Ditto	...	25	46	36	111	126	178	137	101	123	73	128	197	159-2	48987-9
76	Abu	...	Tippara	...	41	50	41	110	124	185	147	100	126	75	130	217	160-0	55791-8
77	Asalat Khan	...	Dacca	...	32	50	39	113	126	189	148	106	133	75	133	203	158-6	46719-9
78	Jamir Shek	..	Faridpur	...	37	49	39	110	132	189	132	101	121	73	129	205	162-0	56245-4
79	Hakimuddin	...	Noakhali	...	41	50	40	118	132	188	143	105	135	74	120	216	165-0	64410-0
80	Abdul	...	Ditto	...	28	48	38	111	124	173	137	101	126	59	129	188	155-6	44905-6
81	Golam Ali	...	Dacca	...	34	44	32	107	122	168	141	95	122	59	115	192	153-0	44452-0
82	Solimuddin	...	Maimansinh	...	37	49	38	116	132	182	137	105	130	60	129	189	157-8	44452-0
83	Jenatulla	...	Noakhali	...	28	48	34	111	126	183	148	104	133	63	129	198	160-0	50802-3
84	Sabu	...	Dacca	...	37	51	39	112	126	182	136	96	129	67	124	214	167-2	52616-6
85	Paban Shek	...	Faridpur	...	38	55	38	114	130	190	151	111	135	70	135	210	161-2	45812-7
86	Abdul Shek	...	Maimansinh	...	26	47	41	117	128	194	141	107	130	69	131	211	167-0	69853-1
87	Taraf Ali	...	Noakhali	...	28	50	39	114	126	177	137	103	132	73	124	215	167-8	59874-1
88	Kasirudin	...	Faridpur	...	37	50	42	109	122	170	137	96	125	66	123	200	160-0	52616-6



MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.  
TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
89	Moralli	Noakhali	36	48	36	107	126	178	138	109	125	59	118	187	166.2	53070.2	
90	Safarulla	Barisal	34	53	35	108	124	182	149	102	127	66	135	207	169.0	48987.9	
91	Tarafdar	Dacca	31	51	38	107	126	184	137	100	123	66	129	197	162.8	52616.6	
92	Isabdi	Do.	30	48	37	113	126	173	150	104	137	65	135	201	162.6	44452.0	
93	Baru Mundi	Maimansinh	33	54	36	115	132	174	148	105	133	72	125	214	166.0	57152.5	
94	Azamuddin	Ditto.	35	49	37	111	132	190	141	101	128	66	126	203	159.2	47627.1	
95	Isaf Shek	Ditto	25	45	43	121	134	190	144	110	137	69	136	203	162.0	54431.0	
96	Korim Bor	Dacca	27	45	40	110	123	185	146	105	133	70	130	195	162.4	48534.3	
97	Asman	Do.	28	53	34	108	124	175	145	100	131	66	120	199	162.2	50348.7	
98	Akmul Khan	Do.	40	49	41	120	134	190	150	109	132	66	127	209	166.6	59420.5	
99	Nazirammud	Do.	33	41	38	109	120	175	144	102	130	68	129	198	154.0	44452.0	

100	Shek Koka	...	Do.	...	38	52	38	117	130	182	145	106	135	75	130	219	159-8	47173-6
101	Sanichar	...	Maimansinh	...	39	51	44	123	138	185	144	109	136	80	133	233	172-0	54884-6
102	Rohimbox	...	Ditto	...	33	50	38	113	126	184	144	100	131	65	131	198	181-6	43998-4
103	Erat Shek	...	Ditto	...	38	42	39	117	136	180	145	106	132	79	126	207	180-4	55791-8
104	Safaruddin	...	Ditto	...	25	47	37	119	132	184	145	108	130	65	126	200	154-0	43091-2
105	Shek Jaylal	...	Ditto	...	30	46	40	111	124	180	141	97	132	63	122	203	166-6	46266-3
106	Guni Shek	...	Ditto	...	29	52	35	114	128	189	145	104	133	70	127	207	160-6	48534-3
107	Shek Jatra	...	Ditto	...	36	52	35	111	130	185	139	106	130	65	115	200	168-0	45359-2
108	Panehu	...	Ditto	...	38	49	35	111	124	183	127	98	133	63	120	197	159-2	43091-2
109	Mohar Ali	...	Ditto	...	28	51	36	124	140	177	146	107	140	66	130	203	167-8	50348-7
110	Monrej	...	Ditto	...	35	40	36	106	122	179	139	102	127	59	125	185	155-0	48534-3
111	Imtaj	...	Ditto	...	25	52	42	120	132	182	151	105	135	68	135	213	165-4	52163-0
112	Shek Jamir	...	Ditto	...	31	45	37	114	126	190	141	102	133	53	119	189	150-0	46812-7
113	Kusan	...	Ditto	...	32	45	43	112	126	180	137	100	128	67	121	192	161-0	51255-8
114	Kantha	...	Ditto	...	28	47	35	113	132	192	142	104	129	69	126	198	161-4	43091-2
115	Golan Ali	...	Ditto	...	26	50	37	110	124	178	149	101	127	69	128	207	159-4	48534-3
116	Raj Mahammad	...	Ditto	...	36	47	40	110	122	187	138	103	128	68	126	208	169-2	49441-5
117	Mohazuddin	...	Ditto	...	28	42	33	106	120	183	139	98	130	77	127	208	157-6	40823-2



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II — continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
118	Rahimuddin ...	Maimansingh	26	48	38	109	120	187	140	101	130	67	127	209	163.4	48987.9	
119	Goal Mahammad	Ditto	28	47	41	115	130	186	144	104	130	70	125	203	164.6	48534.3	
120	Nizamuddin ...	Ditto	28	49	40	117	128	175	145	101	135	67	119	198	158.0	50802.3	
121	Shek Nazir ...	Ditto	32	48	36	115	132	188	141	104	135	67	131	208	164.8	50348.7	
122	Mozat Khan ...	Ditto	40	48	41	114	130	185	143	100	134	81	129	219	165.4	55338.2	
123	Shek Nazir ...	Ditto	34	53	39	118	132	186	151	108	139	64	122	210	165.8	53070.2	
124	Pancha ...	Faridpur ...	45	52	40	114	128	180	147	104	136	67	135	208	161.2	49895.1	
125	Gul Mamud ...	Ditto	45	50	35	119	130	178	138	102	136	63	129	199	160.0	48080.7	
126	Kader ...	Ditto	30	53	42	116	134	189	144	106	131	60	139	205	160.8	51255.8	
127	Rahimuddin ...	Ditto	35	52	39	114	130	178	146	104	134	69	129	216	166.4	50348.7	
128	Khat Shek ...	Maimansingh	34	51	40	110	128	177	137	104	125	66	125	200	162.4	42184.0	



129	Anesh Mia	Faridpur ...	25	45	39	110	130	174	135	104	122	68	124	195	158.4	44905.6
130	Shek Sidu	Ditto	31	55	43	113	126	183	148	103	131	71	131	220	108.0	52163.0
131	Pajuri	Ditto	45	47	38	110	124	181	149	99	130	70	121	207	164.0	56245.4
132	Paban	Ditto	37	55	39	121	140	190	147	110	129	72	133	221	172.4	60781.3
133	Mohar Shek	Ditto	34	45	36	110	124	181	132	97	130	63	128	203	161.6	47173.5
134	Shek Koka	Ditto	43	50	35	118	132	184	147	105	138	76	130	227	175.6	54431.0
135	Mogal Shek	Maimansinh	42	43	37	109	122	182	139	101	128	65	122	197	157.6	41730.8
136	Okna Shek	Ditto	39	49	38	111	122	184	143	100	130	64	124	205	164.0	50348.7
137	Laskar	Ditto	34	51	38	113	126	186	140	102	129	70	127	202	166.0	49895.1
138	Kokai	Faridpur ...	30	40	38	111	120	168	137	102	130	59	112	185	156.4	49895.1
139	Amir Talukdar	Ditto	39	52	43	113	130	187	150	106	137	56	135	196	162.4	60327.7
140	Chedu Sikdar	Ditto	35	55	38	109	124	171	144	102	134	80	130	218	174.0	44452.0
141	Tamizuddin	Ditto	26	49	40	110	126	187	142	101	130	71	128	198	159.6	51255.8
142	Jhagu Sikdar	Ditto	34	48	35	109	126	191	139	100	133	74	131	208	165.0	45359.2
143	Nacowri Sik- dar.	Ditto	28	48	33	114	130	180	140	102	134	70	130	208	169.2	58061.7
144	Mofizuddin	Ditto	36	46	38	115	132	188	147	104	132	76	138	210	165.0	55338.2
145	Hochundi	Ditto	34	47	37	110	128	176	137	98	131	66	119	202	164.2	47173.5
146	Meher	Ditto	28	49	37	116	132	180	152	110	138	82	132	217	171.0	51709.4

## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
147	Kader ...	Faridpur ...	29	52	40	115	126	195	141	108	128	77	138	222	164.4	59430.5	
148	Binaulla ...	Ditto ...	36	51	36	110	122	183	139	101	131	66	131	203	167.4	58977.4	
149	Shahajan Fakir ...	Pubna ...	28	47	39	112	136	169	147	101	135	71	123	199	156.4	49895.1	
150	Shek Mochan ...	Do. ...	26	50	37	114	128	183	139	101	137	70	128	210	160.4	48987.9	
151	Ataulla ...	Do. ...	35	48	35	110	122	188	138	100	130	79	130	218	170.8	54431.0	
152	Meghu Sarung ...	Dacca ...	28	49	38	114	130	179	154	102	134	65	126	205	159.8	46719.9	
153	Baiju Munshi...	Pubna ...	30	52	37	110	126	183	144	105	131	72	125	207	165.2	47173.5	
154	Abdul Khan ...	Do. ...	29	50	40	112	124	181	141	100	130	70	129	215	163.0	51709.4	
155	Naimulla ...	Maimansingh ...	30	58	38	104	126	176	156	103	135	70	130	206	164.6	50348.7	
156	Mufat Ali ...	Pubna ...	39	48	36	108	124	183	139	104	129	84	134	215	168.6	49895.1	
157	Shek Behari ...	Do. ...	30	47	38	110	128	175	145	100	126	67	124	194	159.6	47627.1	



158	Osimuddin	...	Do.	...	30	47	35	111	126	177	139	102	129	56	122	188	166-0	44452-0
159	Bahadur	...	Chittagong	...	35	50	37	108	122	176	141	97	127	66	118	195	155-2	40823-2
160	Nasir Khan	...	Faridpur	...	30	51	38	118	134	190	149	107	138	63	127	198	158-0	48987-9
161	Nasrat	...	Chittagong	...	37	54	35	115	134	181	144	103	131	90	122	215	172-0	49441-5
162	Habibulla	...	Ditto	...	28	50	38	110	130	185	143	101	129	80	133	216	172-0	53070-2
163	Karban Ali	...	Ditto	...	27	46	35	105	112	177	138	97	125	73	124	196	155-0	41276-8
164	Nurkhan	...	Ditto	...	33	48	36	109	130	193	142	104	131	66	121	207	162-2	48998-4
165	Asiruddin	...	Ditto	...	28	55	38	114	132	191	138	103	133	72	130	203	167-4	52163-0
166	Makar Ali	...	Ditto	...	40	53	42	114	132	195	143	103	133	69	130	215	171-2	58061-7
167	Alimuddin	...	Ditto	...	26	51	38	108	128	188	141	102	131	60	125	189	162-0	44452-0
168	Alimuddin	...	Ditto	...	28	50	38	111	126	188	147	100	128	76	131	222	174-0	66699-0
169	Abdul Ali	...	Ditto	...	38	57	40	118	134	181	144	110	135	80	134	221	162-6	53523-8
170	Ramjan Ali	...	Ditto	...	34	51	38	113	130	182	137	102	126	74	136	214	167-2	54431-0
171	Faizulla Raha- man.	...	Ditto	...	35	51	36	108	122	180	140	102	124	72	126	199	156-6	49895-1
172	Uzir Ali	...	Ditto	...	44	57	37	122	144	186	152	110	142	82	140	222	166-2	51255-8
173	Belact Ali	...	Ditto	...	36	55	35	105	120	187	142	99	125	64	124	200	163-0	45812-7
174	Abdul Rohim	...	Ditto	...	35	53	36	115	132	177	151	104	135	60	123	204	163-6	48534-3
175	Abdul Ali	...	Ditto	...	35	55	36	107	132	186	146	99	133	67	124	209	168-0	51255-8
176	Rosan Ali	...	Ditto	...	28	51	34	111	128	181	135	98	129	66	128	202	162-2	50802-3



## MAHOMEDANS OF EASTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bioccipital breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C.M.	Weight in grammes.	
177	Abdul Ali	Chittagong	38	52	36	110	122	186	141	100	132	84	135	224	166.0	52163.0	
178	Ibrahim	Ditto	34	49	36	117	120	174	142	100	123	73	127	194	152.6	41730.8	
179	Uzir Ali	Ditto	28	51	44	122	138	190	147	110	139	88	135	233	166.6	57152.5	
180	Abdul Bari	Ditto	25	42	39	111	134	187	143	103	131	73	131	205	161.0	47173.5	
181	Asab Ali	Ditto	27	47	40	110	126	191	138	105	127	69	123	222	155.8	45812.7	
182	Shibcharan	Ditto	45	50	42	107	126	179	138	99	123	62	117	192	152.0	40823.2	
183	Isuf Ali	Ditto	45	55	40	115	130	191	142	103	132	76	128	224	175.0	57603.1	
184	Fazar Ali	Ditto	35	48	38	119	138	192	141	105	135	82	123	199	162.6	55791.8	
185	Hamed Ally	Ditto	39	54	40	108	122	179	150	102	129	81	132	219	164.4	52163.0	
				49.4	38.3	113.2	128.6	182.8	142.7	103.0	131.5	71.3	128.1	207.6	163.4	51307.2	

## MÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-sygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bi-sy-gomatic.	Height and weight.
1	Dina	...	41	70.0	.....	77.2	78.2	66.8	.....	47.1	60.2	325.1	65
2	Hira Lal	...	40	100.0	.....	79.5	82.5	70.5	.....	53.4	64.7	274.2	63
3	Baneswar	...	34	89.1	.....	72.1	81.3	64.5	.....	50.2	61.7	304.9	69
4	Khudu	...	26	70.2	.....	74.0	81.4	72.1	.....	53.1	65.2	293.8	61
5	Sudu	...	32	88.8	.....	71.2	80.6	69.7	.....	51.2	63.5	305.8	72
6	Pratap	...	26	84.0	.....	75.2	77.8	67.6	.....	49.2	63.2	315.1	68
7	Mathur Mohun	...	28	80.0	.....	78.4	81.6	69.8	.....	51.1	62.6	298.7	65
8	Bisnu Mal	...	30	91.1	.....	72.7	80.1	64.4	.....	49.7	62.0	331.9	64
9	Bipin Mal	..	40	87.2	.....	76.3	77.6	69.3	.....	48.3	62.2	275.4	66
10	Amrita Mal	...	26	97.6	.....	85.5	75.0	76.7	.....	51.8	69.1	256.4	68
11	Madhu Mal	...	37	81.6	.....	78.0	76.4	66.3	.....	47.2	61.8	318.9	69
12	Bipin Mal	..	25	81.6	.....	87.9	75.1	68.2	.....	46.7	62.1	329.4	60
Average				84.7	.....	77.2	78.9	68.7	.....	49.8	63.1	302.9	65.8



MÁL CASTE OF BENGAL.  
TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binocular breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Dina	Hugli	41	50	35	..	..	185	143	101	129	76	133	214	159-0	51709-4	
2	Hira Lal	Santhal Par- ganas.	40	46	46	..	..	181	144	109	132	75	122	204	158-8	43544-8	
3	Baneshar	Ditto	34	46	41	..	..	187	135	105	129	74	128	209	163-6	49895-1	
4	Khundu	Ditto	26	47	33	..	..	185	137	101	124	75	136	190	162-0	47627-1	
5	Sudu	Puralia	32	45	40	..	..	191	136	100	124	71	127	195	159-0	48534-3	
6	Pratap	Birbhum	26	50	42	..	..	186	140	102	131	77	132	207	168-4	53070-2	
7	Mathur Mohun Mal.	Midnapur...	28	50	40	..	..	186	146	107	131	70	128	209	173-0	51709-4	
8	Bisnu Mal	Bankura	30	45	41	..	..	187	136	105	131	70	130	211	161-2	53523-8	
9	Bipin Mal	Ditto	40	47	41	..	..	190	145	101	130	69	125	209	158-0	43544-8	
10	Amirta Mal	Ditto	26	42	41	..	..	166	142	96	128	67	116	185	152-0	39008-9	
11	Madhu Mal	Ditto	37	49	40	..	..	187	146	104	136	81	129	220	165-0	52616-6	
12	Bipin Mal	Murshid- abad.	25	49	40	..	..	166	146	100	133	89	129	214	166-6	54884-6	
	Average	.....	..	47-2	40-0	..	..	183-0	141-3	102-5	120-8	74-5	127-9	205-5	162-2	49139-0	



## MALÉ TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-lozy-gomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Sona ...	Santhal Par-ganas.	33	100.0	113.6	73.9	77.8	68.9	60.6	52.9	67.9	318.1	65
2	Surja ...	Ditto ...	36	97.5	111.7	73.6	78.0	74.0	60.0	55.6	71.3	309.2	66
3	Surja ...	Ditto ...	29	81.3	113.0	75.1	79.5	69.0	58.3	53.2	67.0	292.1	69
4	Domá ...	Ditto ...	40	93.4	111.1	80.3	77.2	72.7	57.9	51.9	67.3	291.4	63
5	Chandu ...	Ditto ...	35	85.1	111.7	74.8	78.3	67.1	54.4	51.4	65.6	277.7	69
6	Biru ...	Ditto ...	40	100.0	116.5	77.8	75.3	67.8	56.9	50.0	66.3	280.6	66
7	Dewa ...	Ditto ...	35	93.0	111.7	78.0	78.9	71.6	60.8	54.1	68.5	301.0	63
8	Hazra ...	Ditto ...	25	95.1	114.0	71.6	80.1	66.5	54.5	50.2	62.6	276.6	76
9	Surja ...	Ditto ...	39	111.6	117.5	78.4	79.0	71.8	60.6	54.2	68.6	289.1	77
10	Golea ...	Ditto ...	28	107.6	111.8	73.4	76.9	70.6	58.1	54.3	70.6	258.7	68
11	Roma ...	Ditto ...	25	97.5	109.4	74.3	74.2	68.1	57.3	49.5	66.6	330.4	74
12	Bina ...	Ditto ...	26	90.9	115.2	75.6	76.6	67.2	54.3	48.3	63.1	307.0	70

## MALE TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Ruha ...	Birbhum ...	25	84.7	112.9	75.2	79.3	71.1	57.6	52.1	65.7	265.3	68
14	Bhaitan ...	Ditto ...	32	100.8	113.0	71.1	80.3	65.8	57.7	51.2	63.8	317.5	65
15	Dehu ...	Santhal Paraganas.	45	100.0	120.3	74.0	76.4	65.8	47.9	47.9	62.6	.....	68
16	Surja ...	Ditto ...	44	88.8	107.0	74.3	76.1	69.0	50.2	48.7	63.9	....	66
17	Keti ...	Ditto ...	26	82.9	108.7	81.4	80.9	73.9	52.5	52.0	64.2	.....	69
18	Jahar ...	Ditto ...	42	89.5	114.8	75.0	76.9	64.5	48.3	46.4	60.2	.....	64
19	Medha Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	40	104.8	109.4	77.4	80.0	74.6	54.9	55.9	69.9	.....	71
20	Gango ...	Ditto ...	28	104.0	108.7	74.5	78.9	68.8	52.5	51.5	65.3	.....	67
21	Medhu ...	Ditto ...	36	105.2	109.0	73.6	78.9	69.6	51.8	52.8	67.0	.....	69
22	Shama ...	Ditto ...	38	106.8	110.2	74.8	76.3	62.2	44.6	45.4	59.5	.....	68
23	Bika ...	Ditto ...	36	93.3	110.4	71.4	77.1	63.0	44.8	45.7	59.3	.....	62
24	Masan ...	Ditto ...	45	93.3	107.8	80.0	80.1	71.8	49.5	50.9	63.5	.....	69



25	Gawa	...	Ditto	30	89.1	110.2	75.0	77.0	69.9	50.7	52.3	67.8	.....	66
26	Mehangi	...	Ditto	28	107.5	110.8	73.8	78.7	64.8	46.3	47.7	60.5	.....	66
27	Surja	...	Ditto	28	95.5	104.1	70.8	78.7	67.1	45.0	46.9	59.6	.....	66
28	Gawa	...	Ditto	42	112.5	103.7	73.8	75.9	67.7	50.9	48.5	63.9	.....	68
29	Angoni	...	Ditto	30	80.4	115.1	74.7	73.1	66.5	47.3	46.8	64.1	.....	68
30	Damba	...	Ditto	33	95.5	104.9	70.2	74.2	63.7	48.7	47.3	63.7	.....	65
31	Surja	...	Ditto	28	97.4	104.2	74.2	76.8	66.4	49.2	50.2	65.4	.....	66
32	Kathga	...	Ditto	34	100.0	110.0	77.0	74.4	69.8	49.5	49.0	65.8	.....	66
33	Bangri	...	Ditto	40	95.6	106.4	69.4	76.6	64.4	52.4	50.4	65.8	.....	67
34	Sukra	...	Ditto	26	82.6	110.8	75.4	80.7	69.6	51.0	53.0	65.6	.....	68
35	Sukra	...	Ditto	35	93.0	103.8	79.5	77.0	70.9	50.2	49.7	64.5	.....	67
36	Beju	...	Ditto	38	97.7	114.0	73.8	74.4	66.8	47.3	46.9	63.0	.....	68
37	Gargu	...	Ditto	35	82.6	114.2	74.4	79.2	62.3	45.5	40.0	58.1	.....	65
38	Medha	...	Ditto	30	95.2	111.1	72.9	80.0	68.5	50.2	50.7	63.4	.....	66
39	Gargu	...	Ditto	31	84.0	110.2	76.7	72.5	68.8	50.0	48.4	66.8	.....	69
40	Surja	...	Ditto	33	86.9	112.2	74.0	75.7	67.8	48.5	49.5	65.3	.....	62
41	Sukra	...	Ditto	28	102.2	104.8	76.1	73.4	60.9	46.8	44.0	60.0	.....	62
42	Natto	...	Ditto	42	96.7	105.0	76.7	73.0	68.8	49.0	47.0	64.3	.....	62



MALE TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bisular.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-biszygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Ganga .....	Santhal Paraganas.	36	97.6	110.8	73.6	74.0	70.2	51.7	49.7	67.1	.....	68
44	Surja ..	Ditto ..	28	93.1	107.6	82.3	75.1	69.6	51.7	51.2	68.1	.....	68
45	Madhu ..	Ditto ..	35	93.0	107.5	73.4	76.8	65.8	46.0	47.5	61.8	.....	67
46	Surja ..	Ditto ..	45	109.5	110.2	72.1	77.0	71.3	55.7	52.6	68.2	.....	66
47	Mitha ..	Ditto ..	30	92.8	105.1	74.1	80.8	66.0	46.4	48.3	59.8	.....	61
48	Sumran ..	Ditto ..	28	95.6	114.2	74.7	74.2	66.9	48.2	46.7	63.0	.....	69
49	Rupa ..	Ditto ..	30	97.5	110.8	77.5	74.8	69.6	51.0	49.4	66.1	.....	70
50	Kaitha ..	Ditto ..	36	93.1	113.2	72.7	72.1	65.8	50.2	47.8	60.3	.....	70
51	Surja ..	Ditto ..	28	113.1	110.6	72.8	74.8	62.6	48.1	45.7	61.2	.....	65
52	Jurash ..	Ditto ..	25	90.2	111.1	77.5	77.8	69.6	48.5	50.0	64.2	.....	68
53	Gubia ..	Ditto ..	25	97.6	110.2	71.1	75.9	63.8	49.5	48.1	63.4	.....	66
54	Gunghoa ..	Ditto ..	32	92.8	112.2	71.7	77.8	65.5	46.8	48.8	62.6	.....	67
55	Raia ..	Ditto ..	30	86.3	107.6	76.7	75.8	64.9	43.7	45.1	59.6	.....	66

56	Metha ...	...	Ditto	...	42	89.5	106.9	79.7	73.7	63.2	44.6	44.6	60.6	.....	64
57	Jobra ...	...	Ditto	...	28	95.6	108.3	80.0	75.7	64.2	44.0	45.8	60.5	.....	58
58	Surja ...	...	Ditto	...	27	102.3	110.8	79.3	74.4	68.9	49.0	48.0	64.5	.....	62
59	Gosia ...	...	Ditto	...	30	93.3	113.7	76.9	78.7	65.5	48.8	49.7	63.1	.....	68
60	Jobra ...	...	Ditto	...	38	87.7	106.7	76.2	80.1	71.1	49.5	52.4	65.3	.....	65
61	Baida ...	...	Ditto	...	29	93.1	110.6	73.8	77.5	67.0	51.5	50.0	64.5	.....	64
62	Bandro ...	...	Ditto	...	38	93.0	111.4	74.1	76.9	63.4	46.6	46.6	60.5	.....	65
63	Maisa ...	...	Ditto	...	39	110.0	111.7	73.4	73.2	67.1	51.5	48.4	66.1	.....	64
64	Surja ...	...	Ditto	...	35	86.6	106.9	75.2	77.0	65.8	48.5	48.5	62.9	.....	70
65	Pathrus	...	Ditto	...	37	86.6	105.7	72.4	75.3	69.0	63.6	52.0	69.0	.....	64
66	Surja ...	...	Ditto	...	28	100.0	108.0	69.4	75.9	64.0	48.5	47.5	62.6	.....	65
67	Dharman Masi	...	Ditto	...	45	81.2	112.2	74.8	74.6	63.3	46.4	45.9	61.6	.....	69
68	Eako ...	...	Ditto	...	28	93.0	107.6	73.8	79.2	68.4	50.4	50.0	63.1	.....	66
69	Josia ...	...	Ditto	...	40	100.0	106.9	73.8	75.9	67.1	51.0	51.0	67.1	.....	60
70	Ganga Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	37	76.6	107.5	71.2	76.5	69.4	52.2	49.7	65.0	.....	68
71	Repa ...	...	Ditto	...	45	91.3	109.8	71.8	74.6	66.1	50.0	47.5	63.7	.....	63
72	Eton ...	...	Ditto	...	35	95.2	108.0	73.7	72.0	64.7	46.9	46.0	63.8	.....	65
73	Bangru	...	Ditto	...	35	95.5	108.5	73.9	71.3	68.3	52.7	48.7	68.3	.....	69



## MALE TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-ocipitalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.		Height and weight.
74	Dharma...	Santhal Par-ganas.	32	102.2	107.4	74.2	77.7	64.6	49.5	48.1	61.9	.....	63
75	Goia ...	Ditto ...	28	83.3	113.4	76.0	72.9	68.9	51.2	49.2	67.4	.....	64
76	Etoa ...	Ditto ...	38	84.7	108.9	79.8	72.3	70.7	50.0	48.0	66.3	.....	65
77	Choria ...	Ditto ...	38	93.1	107.8	76.4	73.7	67.4	48.1	47.6	64.6	.....	64
78	Surja ...	Ditto ...	40	104.2	109.4	73.9	80.8	67.4	51.4	53.3	66.0	.....	61
79	Fagu ...	Ditto ...	25	89.3	111.7	71.1	78.7	64.8	50.4	49.5	62.8	.....	67
80	Madhu ...	Ditto ...	25	100.0	106.0	71.0	78.2	64.0	49.2	49.7	63.6	.....	63
81	Surja ...	Ditto ...	40	91.3	106.7	70.4	71.3	61.7	48.6	45.7	64.1	.....	62
82	Bangru ...	Ditto ...	38	84.0	111.6	72.9	80.1	67.3	53.0	53.6	66.8	.....	66
83	Jobra ...	Ditto ...	26	95.3	106.0	76.6	74.0	66.6	46.6	45.1	60.9	.....	65
84	Surja ...	Ditto ...	40	85.4	111.7	78.8	76.3	73.9	52.0	51.0	66.8	.....	70
85	Gangu ...	Ditto ...	38	89.5	109.2	70.8	71.4	64.2	47.6	46.6	65.1	.....	61
86	Kamdu ...	Ditto ...	34	90.9	109.8	71.7	80.4	66.2	48.6	49.0	60.9	.....	67



87	Kathka	...	Ditto	...	38	100.0	110.6	77.4	72.9	71.7	53.9	50.7	69.6	....	66
88	Lachu	...	Ditto	...	38	100.0	108.7	79.2	74.8	71.6	50.0	50.0	66.8	....	71
89	Lachu	...	Ditto	...	36	95.3	110.2	73.7	78.4	72.2	51.3	51.3	65.4	....	66
90	Sirnai	...	Ditto	...	26	95.1	110.4	75.1	75.2	67.8	48.9	47.9	63.7	....	69
91	Jahora	...	Ditto	...	42	100.0	110.0	80.1	76.6	76.2	54.0	55.1	71.8	....	72
92	Sama	...	Ditto	...	35	87.2	108.9	72.7	76.5	63.8	47.4	46.0	60.0	....	68
93	Kushai	...	Ditto	...	45	88.6	106.3	73.2	76.7	64.1	45.0	47.3	61.7	....	61
94	Churna	...	Ditto	...	37	104.7	107.6	73.8	75.9	66.8	49.2	49.2	64.9	....	66
95	Rupa	...	Ditto	...	40	95.6	103.7	78.6	78.1	61.6	47.5	47.1	60.3	....	64
96	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	30	86.6	104.0	79.7	75.7	70.6	48.7	49.7	65.6	....	64
97	Maisha	...	Ditto	...	29	100.0	104.2	77.1	72.5	63.3	46.5	44.5	61.3	....	65
98	Surja	...	Ditto	...	37	93.1	108.5	71.9	78.2	65.8	52.7	50.7	64.8	....	69
99	Boju	...	Ditto	...	36	102.1	107.6	72.8	77.2	65.6	50.9	51.4	66.6	....	67
100	Landra	...	Ditto	...	37	102.3	109.6	77.8	81.2	70.9	51.2	53.2	65.5	....	62
		Average ...			...	94.5	110.0	74.8	76.4	67.4	50.3	49.2	64.4	296.4	66.1

## MALE TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
1	Sona	Santhal Parganas.	33	43	43	125	142	192	142	109	140	85	125	206	166.8	53070.2	
2	Surja	Ditto	36	41	40	111	124	186	137	103	132	68	119	185	158.4	48987.9	
3	Surja	Ditto	29	43	35	115	136	181	136	105	132	71	127	197	156.8	45812.7	
4	Domá	Ditto	40	46	43	117	136	183	147	105	136	73	121	202	163.4	47627.1	
5	Chandru	Ditto	35	47	40	111	124	183	137	105	134	77	123	204	158.4	43998.4	
6	Biru	Ditto	40	44	44	115	134	176	137	101	134	68	117	202	161.6	45359.2	
7	Dewa	Ditto	35	43	40	118	132	178	139	105	133	66	120	194	158.2	47627.1	
8	Hazra	Ditto	25	41	39	114	130	194	139	105	131	79	126	209	157.4	43544.8	
9	Surja	Ditto	39	43	48	114	134	172	135	102	129	74	124	188	160.0	46266.3	
10	Golua	Ditto	28	39	42	109	122	177	130	100	130	70	122	184	149.0	38555.8	



11	Roma	...	Ditto	...	25	41	40	117	128	187	139	101	136	77	130	204	159-2	52616-6
12	Bina	...	Ditto	...	26	44	40	118	136	193	146	105	137	83	124	217	164-0	50348-7
13	Ruha	...	Birbhum	...	25	46	39	108	122	174	131	96	121	61	110	184	150-4	39916-0
14	Bhaitan	...	Ditto	...	32	44	47	115	130	184	131	102	127	66	125	199	160-0	50802-3
15	Dehu	...	Santhal Parganas.	...	45	46	46	108	130	193	143	104	136	79	135	217	156-4	.....
16	Surja	...	Ditto	...	44	45	40	99	106	183	136	96	126	70	126	197	156-0	.....
17	Keti	...	Ditto	...	26	47	39	103	112	178	145	102	126	66	120	196	151-4	.....
18	Jahar	...	Ditto	...	48	43	43	101	116	180	135	97	126	81	125	209	159-2	.....
19	Medha Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	40	41	43	106	116	186	144	108	135	68	127	183	156-6	.....
20	Gango	...	Ditto	...	28	43	45	103	112	181	135	101	128	71	123	196	153-8	.....
21	Medhu	...	Ditto	...	36	38	40	99	108	182	133	101	128	69	127	191	154-0	.....
22	Shama	...	Ditto	...	38	44	47	98	108	183	137	100	131	90	138	220	163-4	.....
23	Bika	...	Ditto	...	36	45	42	96	106	189	135	98	127	60	127	214	162-6	.....
24	Mesa	...	Ditto	...	45	45	42	102	110	185	148	105	131	73	125	206	157-6	.....
25	Gawa	...	Ditto	...	30	46	41	98	108	180	135	101	131	71	124	193	150-6	.....
26	Melanghi	...	Ditto	...	23	40	43	101	112	191	141	104	132	84	129	218	162-2	.....
27	Surja	...	Ditto	...	28	45	43	96	100	186	143	100	127	76	130	213	154-4	.....
28	Gawa	...	Ditto	...	42	40	45	104	110	191	141	101	133	79	124	208	161-4	.....
29	Amgoni	...	Ditto	...	30	46	37	99	114	185	139	98	134	74	124	209	152-0	.....



MALE TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Mesonalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
30	Damba	Santhal Par- ganas.	38	45	43	101	106	188	132	98	132	88	131	207	162.4	.....
31	Surja	Ditto	28	39	38	94	98	171	127	96	125	71	120	191	154.8	.....
32	Kathga	Ditto	34	46	46	100	110	183	141	99	133	73	116	202	164.0	.....
33	Bangri	Ditto	40	46	44	109	116	193	134	105	137	86	128	208	169.0	.....
34	Sakra	Ditto	26	46	38	101	112	183	138	105	130	69	137	198	157.4	.....
35	Sakra	Ditto	35	43	40	102	112	181	144	101	131	76	125	203	157.2	.....
36	Boju	Ditto	38	44	43	100	114	191	141	99	133	81	126	211	159.4	.....
37	Gargu	Ditto	35	46	38	98	112	180	134	99	125	79	128	215	164.4	.....
38	Modha	Ditto	30	42	40	99	110	185	135	100	125	73	128	197	155.2	.....
39	Gargu	Ditto	31	44	37	98	108	176	135	95	131	68	124	196	158.2	.....
40	Surju	Ditto	33	46	40	98	110	185	137	100	132	70	128	202	156.6	.....

41	Sakra	...	Ditto	...	28	44	45	103	108	176	134	97	132	89	126	220	158.0	.....
42	Natto	...	Ditto	...	42	47	45	99	104	181	139	95	130	78	117	202	150.0	.....
43	Ganga	...	Ditto	...	36	42	41	101	112	186	137	97	131	77	123	196	160.0	.....
44	Surja	...	Ditto	...	28	44	41	104	112	170	140	103	137	78	126	201	161.2	.....
45	Madhu	...	Ditto	...	35	43	40	93	100	181	133	96	125	74	122	202	151.6	.....
46	Surja	...	Ditto	...	45	42	46	107	118	190	137	101	131	65	121	192	153.4	.....
47	Mitha	...	Ditto	...	30	42	39	97	102	186	138	101	125	78	128	209	161.2	.....
48	Sumran	...	Ditto	...	28	46	44	98	112	182	136	95	128	76	127	203	151.0	.....
49	Rupa	...	Ditto	...	30	41	40	101	112	178	138	98	131	74	118	198	153.6	.....
50	Kaidha	...	Ditto	...	36	44	41	106	120	191	139	101	140	77	129	211	163.0	.....
51	Surja	...	Ditto	...	28	38	43	103	114	184	134	98	131	86	136	214	158.6	.....
52	Jurash	...	Ditto	...	25	41	37	99	110	183	142	102	131	73	127	204	158.4	.....
53	Gahia	...	Ditto	...	25	43	42	107	118	194	138	104	137	79	125	216	159.0	.....
54	Ganghoa	...	Ditto	...	32	42	39	98	110	191	137	102	131	84	132	209	164.0	.....
55	Raia	...	Ditto	...	30	44	38	91	98	176	135	94	124	76	128	208	151.6	.....
56	Metha	...	Ditto	...	42	48	43	101	108	178	142	101	137	77	124	226	165.0	.....
57	Jabra	...	Ditto	...	28	46	44	96	104	175	140	100	132	77	128	218	159.6	.....
58	Surja	...	Ditto	...	27	42	43	101	112	179	142	99	133	84	131	206	163.0	.....
59	Gosia	...	Ditto	...	30	45	42	102	116	178	137	104	132	77	128	209	164.0	.....



## MALÉ TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

N number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum breg- matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
60	Jobra	Santhal Par- ganas.	38	49	43	103	110	194	148	109	136	67	123	208	156.8	.....
61	Baida	Ditto	29	44	41	103	114	184	134	100	129	76	128	200	156.6	.....
62	Bandro	Ditto	38	43	40	97	108	178	132	97	126	87	124	208	162.8	.....
63	Maisa	Ditto	39	40	44	102	114	181	133	96	131	73	122	198	159.8	.....
64	Surja	Ditto	35	45	39	101	108	182	137	101	131	80	129	208	163.0	.....
65	Pathrus	Ditto	37	45	39	104	110	185	134	101	134	69	116	194	166.4	.....
66	Surja	Ditto	28	41	41	100	108	190	132	98	129	80	133	206	158.2	.....
67	Dharnan Masi	Ditto	45	48	39	98	110	187	140	97	130	82	134	211	157.2	.....
68	Eako	Ditto	28	43	40	104	112	191	141	103	130	74	129	206	155.0	.....
69	Josia	Ditto	40	42	42	101	108	180	133	101	133	73	119	198	159.2	.....
70	Ganga Manjhi	Ditto	37	45	39	106	114	198	141	101	132	78	129	203	163.0	.....



71	Rupa	...	Ditto	...	45	46	42	102	112	188	135	97	130	66	129	204	166-0	.....
72	Etoa	...	Ditto	...	35	42	40	100	108	187	138	98	136	80	127	213	157-4	.....
73	Bangroo	...	Ditto	...	35	45	43	103	114	184	136	97	136	71	129	199	152-0	.....
74	Dharma	...	Ditto	...	32	44	45	108	116	190	141	105	135	87	140	218	170-8	.....
75	Goia	...	Ditto	...	28	48	40	104	118	184	140	100	137	72	125	203	160-0	.....
76	Etoa	...	Ditto	...	38	46	39	101	110	179	143	97	134	75	128	202	158-8	.....
77	Choria	...	Ditto	...	38	44	41	102	110	187	143	101	137	77	132	212	157-4	.....
78	Surja	...	Ditto	...	40	47	49	106	116	188	139	110	136	73	138	206	154-0	.....
79	Fagu	...	Ditto	...	25	47	42	102	114	184	131	100	127	76	131	202	159-0	.....
80	Madhu	...	Ditto	...	25	41	41	100	106	183	130	101	129	71	125	203	150-0	.....
81	Surja	...	Ditto	...	40	46	42	103	110	186	131	97	136	84	130	212	147-0	.....
82	Bangru	...	Ditto	...	38	44	37	104	116	181	132	105	131	71	128	196	156-8	.....
83	Jabra	...	Ditto	...	26	43	41	100	106	184	141	97	131	77	129	215	153-4	.....
84	Surja	...	Ditto	...	40	48	41	102	114	184	145	100	131	68	129	196	155-8	.....
85	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	38	48	43	97	106	185	131	95	133	69	121	204	161-2	.....
86	Kandu	...	Ditto	...	34	44	40	102	112	191	137	103	128	79	134	210	160-0	.....
87	Katha	...	Ditto	...	38	41	41	103	114	177	137	97	133	62	129	191	152-6	.....
88	Lachoo	...	Ditto	...	38	43	43	104	110	188	149	104	139	79	137	208	160-0	.....
89	Lachu	...	Ditto	...	36	43	41	98	108	187	138	98	125	69	127	191	153-0	.....

## MALÉ TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naso-malar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biacromial breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-scapular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.	
90	Sirnai	Santhal Parganas.	26	41	39	96	106	177	133	94	125	65	129	196	152.4	.....	
91	Jahora	Ditto	42	43	43	100	110	176	141	102	133	63	125	185	153.0	.....	
92	Sama	Ditto	35	47	41	101	110	187	136	98	128	72	130	213	159.4	.....	
93	Kushai	Ditto	45	44	39	94	100	183	134	99	129	83	121	209	164.2	.....	
94	Churna	Ditto	37	42	44	104	112	191	141	104	137	78	128	211	157.0	.....	
95	Rupa	Ditto	40	46	44	108	112	178	140	107	137	89	139	227	160.8	.....	
96	Gango	Ditto	30	45	39	98	102	178	142	100	132	71	120	201	150.8	.....	
97	Maisha	Ditto	29	41	41	94	98	166	128	90	124	79	116	202	158.4	.....	
98	Surja	Ditto	37	44	41	105	114	182	131	101	129	76	123	199	159.4	.....	
99	Beju	Ditto	36	46	47	104	112	184	134	105	136	74	126	204	157.8	.....	
100	Landra	Ditto	37	42	43	104	114	185	144	108	133	83	120	203	162.0	.....	
		Average		43.9	41.5	102.8	113.1	183.6	137.5	100.5	131.4	75.3	126.3	204.0	157.7	46752.3	



## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bizygomatic.
1	Karumal	Santhal Parganas.	43	95.5	108.0	75.7	76.4	75.0	52.0	54.1	70.8	232.7
2	Ratan	Ditto	40	92.8	105.8	75.7	77.0	76.1	53.9	55.0	71.4	289.4
3	Murki	Ditto	32	100.0	106.0	78.4	78.2	70.0	50.7	51.2	65.4	313.5
4	Karoa	Lohardaga	25	97.8	103.9	71.5	77.2	66.8	51.2	51.2	66.3	304.3
5	Debi	Santhal Parganas.	35	85.3	103.8	73.1	79.3	75.1	57.4	55.2	69.6	301.3
6	Dharma	Ditto	28	90.6	106.0	73.8	79.8	66.8	47.3	50.7	63.5	301.8
7	Paka	Ditto	32	100.0	105.2	72.9	77.3	63.9	43.3	48.4	62.5	340.9
8	Nanda	Ditto	27	97.6	106.0	74.4	77.0	72.6	51.8	52.3	67.8	305.1
9	Muchi	Ditto	45	81.2	108.0	73.7	74.8	70.0	50.7	51.2	68.5	284.6
10	Dharma	Birbhum	27	91.1	110.0	77.5	74.0	71.3	50.2	50.2	67.8	309.8
11	Nitai	Ditto	25	86.3	106.0	76.3	75.3	68.7	52.0	49.4	65.6	287.2
12	Dulu	Ditto	25	84.7	106.9	77.1	77.4	74.5	55.8	53.0	68.5	289.7



## MAL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-stigmatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-biangular.		Height and weight.
13	Gobinda	Santhal Parganas.	45	84.4	110.0	75.6	79.3	67.1	47.6	47.6	60.0	.....	65
14	Debu	Ditto	40	90.9	109.8	76.6	71.7	68.1	49.2	47.8	66.6	.....	69
15	Jhawn	Ditto	38	89.1	111.1	71.3	78.9	69.5	50.2	51.2	64.9	.....	68
16	Jama	Ditto	30	88.0	109.2	76.8	78.5	67.7	51.1	50.2	63.9	.....	66
17	Kukra	Ditto	40	102.2	108.7	78.9	75.7	65.5	48.5	47.1	62.2	.....	62
18	Chandi	Ditto	30	92.6	111.5	78.3	77.7	71.5	52.7	53.2	68.5	.....	69
19	Ratan	Ditto	35	104.7	109.2	72.8	78.5	67.4	47.7	48.7	62.0	.....	67
20	Rameo	Ditto	35	95.1	108.3	75.4	80.3	68.5	48.7	49.7	61.9	.....	70
21	Lal	Ditto	35	84.4	116.1	75.6	76.6	69.1	53.9	51.5	67.1	.....	71
22	Doria	Ditto	32	100.0	110.4	79.0	76.6	68.7	50.4	50.4	65.8	.....	69
23	Sibu	Ditto	26	91.1	107.8	78.1	78.0	68.7	49.0	49.5	63.4	.....	65
24	Dara	Ditto	28	70.9	108.4	76.7	75.5	68.3	51.4	48.1	63.6	.....	69

25	Haro	...	Ditto	...	32	86.9	112.3	72.1	75.3	67.8	51.9	48.5	64.3	.....	69
26	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	32	95.2	109.6	76.9	74.0	69.3	51.4	49.5	66.8	.....	70
27	Bahbani	...	Ditto	...	40	110.0	111.7	71.4	77.9	67.1	50.7	49.2	63.1	.....	63
28	Doja	...	Ditto	...	35	102.5	112.5	77.9	74.6	72.3	49.2	49.7	66.6	.....	61
29	Guliram	...	Ditto	...	38	97.6	113.7	75.0	80.4	66.6	51.9	49.0	60.9	.....	64
30	Gobinda Sardar	...	Ditto	...	40	95.5	108.6	75.8	74.2	67.1	50.0	46.6	62.8	.....	67
31	Dinn	...	Ditto	...	40	102.4	114.0	75.1	77.6	67.2	47.3	49.2	63.5	.....	70
32	Bodhi	...	Ditto	...	30	95.1	116.5	76.2	74.3	70.0	52.2	49.7	67.0	.....	69
33	Jama	...	Ditto	...	38	87.2	109.8	79.1	77.6	68.8	48.8	49.7	64.1	.....	66
34	Moigha	...	Ditto	...	28	109.0	111.7	78.8	75.8	65.7	47.2	49.0	63.8	.....	66
35	Gobinda	...	Ditto	...	22	97.6	111.1	72.1	82.8	70.0	54.0	53.0	64.0	.....	62
36	Chamru	...	Ditto	...	38	95.1	113.1	78.4	78.4	72.8	50.7	50.2	64.1	.....	64
37	Bamna	...	Ditto	...	40	93.3	112.9	75.9	76.8	68.4	53.2	50.7	66.0	.....	64
38	Pusha	...	Ditto	...	35	89.1	109.0	75.1	76.0	67.6	49.2	47.2	62.1	.....	62
39	Magho	...	Ditto	...	40	97.7	106.1	74.8	82.4	65.6	48.0	50.4	61.2	.....	68
40	Murku Sardar	...	Ditto	...	45	89.1	108.4	75.6	80.1	71.5	53.5	52.5	65.5	.....	65
41	Sibu	...	Ditto	...	42	100.0	109.4	79.7	71.3	73.9	49.5	47.9	67.1	.....	70
42	Sita	...	Ditto	...	26	92.5	109.8	78.2	76.1	65.5	50.2	50.2	66.0	.....	63



## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Daria	...	40	93.4	115.0	71.3	73.9	69.6	51.9	50.0	67.6	.....	61
44	Bagia	...	27	85.1	111.1	75.0	78.5	60.5	43.4	43.4	55.2	.....	64
45	Dokna	...	45	97.6	104.1	74.0	74.0	67.8	49.7	48.7	65.8	.....	68
46	Sibu	...	30	81.6	109.8	73.9	76.6	66.5	48.8	48.8	63.6	.....	68
47	Kedar	...	31	109.5	109.8	74.5	80.3	63.8	50.4	50.4	62.8	.....	65
48	Sita	...	32	97.6	110.0	79.6	74.4	71.7	52.3	50.2	67.5	.....	67
49	Batha	...	38	88.8	110.2	74.1	76.7	59.1	43.9	44.3	57.8	.....	63
50	Haro	...	39	97.6	107.2	75.6	76.9	67.1	47.5	47.5	61.7	.....	69
51	Dukna	...	35	105.0	107.8	73.6	73.9	64.7	42.9	43.9	59.4	.....	68
52	Murki	...	26	95.3	111.5	74.7	80.8	65.3	50.0	48.5	60.0	.....	67
53	Larin	...	39	100.0	111.1	76.3	75.1	73.5	52.3	51.3	68.2	.....	70
54	Debu	...	32	105.0	107.0	80.1	78.4	64.3	45.4	40.0	58.6	.....	65



55	Maagana	...	Ditto	...	45	78.4	110.2	73.1	75.0	69.8	49.2	49.7	66.3	....	65
56	Durga	...	Ditto	...	36	91.3	108.7	77.8	76.1	68.2	48.8	47.3	63.0	....	66
57	Murki	...	Ditto	...	25	90.9	110.8	73.2	80.4	72.5	52.3	53.3	66.3	....	66
58	Srimanta	...	Ditto	...	35	97.7	107.8	74.8	76.9	63.4	47.2	46.2	60.1	....	66
59	Larna	...	Ditto	...	25	105.0	109.4	74.8	77.3	67.3	53.2	49.7	64.3	....	68
60	Chandu	...	Ditto	...	30	93.0	110.4	75.8	70.3	71.7	52.1	48.9	69.5	....	68
61	Lathu	...	Ditto	...	37	100.0	111.1	71.6	76.9	64.0	45.6	46.0	59.9	....	64
62	Murki	...	Ditto	...	25	100.0	111.3	75.4	76.4	70.8	53.2	51.6	67.5	....	68
63	Sonia	...	Ditto	...	35	97.7	115.6	82.4	76.9	71.2	49.7	48.7	63.4	....	66
64	Murki	...	Ditto	...	26	100.0	110.0	73.4	78.5	67.1	50.5	50.0	63.6	....	70
65	Kamna	...	Ditto	...	25	100.0	104.8	76.1	72.6	71.7	53.9	52.8	72.7	....	70
66	Chaniru	...	Ditto	...	26	97.6	109.2	72.3	75.0	67.8	50.2	48.1	64.2	....	65
67	Jana	...	Ditto	...	35	85.1	111.7	78.6	79.1	69.6	48.3	50.2	63.5	....	69
68	Shobna	...	Ditto	...	26	97.5	108.7	80.0	73.8	69.6	51.2	47.7	64.6	....	62
69	Chandra	...	Ditto	...	36	102.7	114.5	75.5	78.1	68.9	50.0	50.4	64.5	....	67
70	Hiru	...	Ditto	...	39	88.0	109.4	77.4	81.3	75.0	53.0	54.5	67.0	....	68
71	Kadem	...	Ditto	...	38	78.4	113.7	74.3	77.0	69.1	50.7	50.2	65.1	...	65
72	Kali	...	Ditto	...	40	86.9	110.6	74.0	73.8	67.9	50.0	48.0	65.0	....	67

## MAL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph. maxil.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bizygomatic.	Height and weight.
73	Surja	Santhal Parganas.	45	76.9	105.4	78.1	77.8	64.4	48.2	47.8	61.4	.....	64
74	Kali	Ditto	40	78.2	110.8	77.8	74.6	72.1	53.1	51.0	68.4	.....	70
75	Debu	Ditto	41	91.3	110.8	77.5	79.3	64.1	46.9	48.3	60.9	.....	67
76	Kathi	Ditto	35	80.4	109.2	75.1	75.9	67.9	45.4	48.3	63.6	.....	68
77	Guha	Ditto	28	97.7	111.5	81.8	78.1	70.5	50.9	52.4	67.1	.....	64
78	Mango	Ditto	45	104.7	112.8	81.9	78.6	68.7	47.8	48.8	62.0	.....	68
79	Paru	Ditto	30	80.6	117.6	74.4	75.3	70.2	52.3	50.2	66.6	.....	67
80	Ram	Ditto	25	93.0	100.8	75.8	74.6	68.1	49.2	48.3	64.7	.....	69
81	Dulopi	Ditto	35	89.5	107.6	77.8	78.3	67.9	49.0	49.5	63.2	.....	69
82	Karo	Ditto	35	93.4	110.4	78.3	74.6	67.7	50.4	48.0	64.4	.....	63
83	Jabra	Ditto	30	95.3	105.0	75.6	77.7	72.9	51.5	44.7	65.6	.....	67
84	Jimi	Ditto	35	100.0	111.3	80.4	76.1	71.2	50.7	50.2	65.9	.....	62



85	Howla	...	Ditto	...	40	86.6	110.6	73.4	79.2	68.5	53.0	51.0	61.4	.....	62
86	Debi	...	Ditto	...	40	109.5	105.6	75.0	68.3	69.2	51.3	47.6	69.7	.....	62
87	Gora	...	Ditto	...	25	100.0	108.9	74.8	79.9	69.3	50.0	49.0	62.8	.....	61
88	Sona	...	Ditto	...	26	100.0	113.4	74.0	78.6	66.8	48.5	48.1	61.2	.....	66
89	Singai	...	Ditto	...	32	102.2	108.2	75.7	79.3	70.2	53.1	50.7	63.9	.....	68
90	Pasha	...	Ditto	...	35	102.5	107.0	76.7	75.0	73.5	52.3	50.7	67.7	.....	65
91	Rupa	...	Ditto	...	30	88.8	107.8	79.3	75.3	67.2	48.3	47.8	63.5	.....	64
92	Chamra	...	Ditto	...	30	86.0	111.5	71.9	74.4	66.9	46.7	47.2	63.5	.....	60
93	Banna	...	Ditto	...	28	95.6	116.8	72.8	79.0	66.6	50.2	50.7	64.1	.....	69
94	Pokai	...	Ditto	...	38	86.9	105.8	80.6	75.1	73.9	53.1	52.0	69.2	.....	67
95	Jama	...	Ditto	...	45	85.7	110.8	73.2	74.4	64.6	47.6	45.6	62.7	.....	68
96	Dokla	...	Ditto	...	30	86.2	113.7	71.5	77.6	64.4	49.0	48.6	62.6	.....	63
97	Bejo	...	Ditto	...	35	97.7	112.6	74.7	80.3	67.2	48.8	50.2	62.5	.....	68
98	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	40	85.7	110.2	76.1	76.0	63.1	46.9	46.0	60.5	.....	65
99	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	40	93.0	107.5	75.9	76.4	69.9	52.2	52.7	68.9	.....	69
100	Besku	...	Ditto	...	26	89.7	107.8	76.1	74.4	64.2	45.5	44.1	59.3	.....	64
		Average ...		...	...	92.9	109.8	75.8	76.7	68.4	50.0	49.4	61.4	306.8	66.1



## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Karumal	...	43	45	43	100	108	190	144	104	136	71	130	192	159.6	46719.9	
2	Ratan	...	40	42	39	102	108	190	144	104	135	67	118	189	159.8	46266.3	
3	Marki	...	32	43	43	100	106	176	138	101	129	70	121	197	160.6	50348.7	
4	Karoa	...	25	46	45	102	106	186	133	102	132	72	129	199	158.0	48080.7	
5	Debi	...	35	41	35	104	108	186	136	100	126	60	118	181	145.0	43091.2	
6	Dharma	...	28	43	39	100	106	191	141	107	134	87	144	211	169.8	51255.8	
7	Paka	...	32	45	45	95	100	192	140	106	137	79	133	219	168.0	58966.9	
8	Nandu	...	27	43	42	100	106	188	140	101	131	72	132	193	165.0	50348.7	
9	Muchi	...	45	48	39	100	108	187	138	101	135	68	125	197	159.4	45359.2	
10	Dharma	...	27	45	41	100	110	183	142	100	135	72	122	199	165.4	51255.8	

11	Nitai	...	Ditto	...	25	44	38	100	106	173	132	95	126	68	117	192	154.2	44452.0
12	Dulu	...	Ditto	...	25	46	39	101	108	175	135	96	124	56	118	181	153.4	44452.0
13	Gobinda	...	Santhal Parganas.	...	45	45	38	100	110	184	141	100	126	78	120	210	161.0	.....
14	Debu	...	Ditto	...	40	44	40	102	112	184	141	99	138	71	123	207	156.2	.....
15	Jhawsa	...	Ditto	...	38	46	41	99	110	192	137	101	128	66	133	197	154.0	.....
16	Jama	...	Ditto	...	30	42	37	108	118	186	143	106	135	82	134	211	161.0	.....
17	Kakra	...	Ditto	...	40	44	45	103	112	176	139	100	132	77	128	212	157.6	.....
18	Chandi	...	Ditto	...	30	41	38	104	116	180	141	105	135	71	122	197	158.4	.....
19	Ratan	...	Ditto	...	35	42	44	97	106	188	137	99	126	84	128	203	161.0	.....
20	Rameo	...	Ditto	...	35	41	39	96	104	179	135	98	122	78	128	197	151.0	.....
21	Lal	...	Ditto	...	35	45	38	105	122	181	137	102	133	69	126	198	162.2	.....
22	Doria	...	Ditto	...	32	43	43	105	116	181	143	105	137	74	131	208	158.2	.....
23	Sibu	...	Ditto	...	26	45	41	102	110	183	143	103	132	73	127	208	158.6	.....
24	Dara	...	Ditto	...	28	55	39	109	116	189	145	102	135	72	132	212	154.6	.....
25	Haro	...	Ditto	...	32	46	40	105	118	190	137	98	130	69	130	202	160.0	.....
26	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	32	42	40	104	114	182	140	100	135	77	131	202	155.8	.....
27	Babbani	...	Ditto	...	40	40	44	102	114	189	136	99	127	69	128	201	159.4	.....
28	Doja	...	Ditto	...	35	30	40	96	108	181	141	97	120	75	126	195	154.0	.....



## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.—*continued.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
29	Guhiram	...	38	42	41	109	124	185	140	103	128	77	121	210	153.8	.....
30	Gobinda Sardar	Santhal Parganas.	...	45	43	105	112	186	141	98	132	77	134	210	163.0	.....
31	Dinu	Ditto	40	41	42	100	114	189	142	104	134	85	124	211	166.4	.....
32	Bodhi	Ditto	30	41	39	103	120	181	138	98	132	76	127	197	163.0	.....
33	Jama	Ditto	38	47	41	102	112	182	144	104	134	79	131	209	163.6	.....
34	Moigha	Ditto	28	44	48	102	114	180	142	106	138	82	140	216	164.0	.....
35	Gobinda	Ditto	42	43	42	108	120	194	140	106	128	63	131	200	159.4	.....
36	Chamru	Ditto	38	47	40	99	112	181	142	98	125	72	126	195	161.0	.....
37	Banna	Ditto	40	45	42	108	122	183	139	103	134	74	130	203	164.8	.....
38	Pasha	Ditto	35	46	41	99	108	181	36	95	125	73	123	201	166.0	.....



39	Megho	...	Ditto	...	40	44	43	98	104	179	131	103	125	79	129	204	160.0	.....
40	Murku Sardar	...	Ditto	...	45	46	41	107	116	189	143	105	131	72	120	200	154.0	.....
41	Sibu	...	Ditto	...	42	39	39	95	104	178	142	92	129	67	126	192	162.4	.....
42	Sita	...	Ditto	...	26	40	37	102	112	170	133	102	134	76	120	203	157.0	.....
43	Daria	...	Ditto	...	40	46	43	106	122	199	142	102	138	69	128	204	162.4	.....
44	Bagia	...	Ditto	...	27	47	40	99	110	184	138	99	126	88	132	228	172.6	.....
45	Dokna	...	Ditto	...	45	43	42	96	100	177	131	94	127	70	121	193	156.0	.....
46	Sibu	...	Ditto	...	30	49	40	102	112	188	139	102	133	80	128	209	163.0	.....
47	Kedar	...	Ditto	...	31	42	46	102	112	181	135	102	127	72	129	202	158.0	.....
48	Sita	...	Ditto	...	32	42	41	100	110	172	137	96	129	67	119	191	148.4	.....
49	Batha	...	Ditto	...	38	45	40	98	108	178	132	99	129	69	121	223	147.2	.....
50	Haro	...	Ditto	...	39	42	41	97	104	181	137	97	126	76	127	204	149.4	.....
51	Dukna	...	Ditto	...	35	40	42	89	96	182	134	91	123	84	130	207	157.2	.....
52	Murki	...	Ditto	...	26	43	41	104	116	182	136	101	125	81	133	208	164.0	.....
53	Larin	...	Ditto	...	39	42	42	99	110	182	139	97	129	64	127	189	159.4	.....
54	Debu	...	Ditto	...	32	40	42	99	106	171	137	98	125	92	129	213	162.8	.....
55	Magana	...	Ditto	...	45	51	40	98	108	190	139	99	132	61	110	199	159.6	.....
56	Durga	...	Ditto	...	36	46	42	103	112	185	144	100	133	72	136	211	168.8	.....

## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
57	Murki	...	25	44	40	101	112	191	140	103	128	69	127	193	157.0	.....
58	Srimanta	...	35	44	43	102	110	183	137	100	130	73	130	216	154.4	.....
59	Larna	...	25	40	42	106	116	179	134	99	128	67	121	199	100.0	.....
60	Chandu	...	30	43	40	96	106	174	132	90	128	68	119	184	146.6	.....
61	Lathu	...	37	42	42	99	110	194	139	100	130	83	127	217	163.2	.....
62	Murki	...	25	39	39	97	108	171	129	94	123	64	120	182	155.0	.....
63	Soni	...	35	44	43	102	118	177	146	100	130	82	127	205	161.0	.....
64	Murki	...	26	40	40	100	110	181	133	99	126	69	129	198	152.6	.....
65	Kanna	...	25	39	39	103	108	180	137	101	139	68	123	191	166.0	.....



66	Chanira	...	Ditto	...	26	40	39	97	106	181	131	93	124	68	123	193	157.6	.....
67	Jana	...	Ditto	...	35	47	40	102	114	187	147	106	134	76	130	211	161.2	.....
68	Shobna	...	Ditto	...	26	41	40	103	112	175	140	96	130	79	125	201	151.0	.....
69	Chandra	...	Ditto	...	36	36	37	103	118	188	142	104	133	77	129	206	153.6	.....
70	Hira	...	Ditto	...	39	42	37	106	116	182	141	109	134	64	126	200	158.4	.....
71	Kadem	...	Ditto	...	38	51	40	102	116	187	139	101	131	71	129	201	159.0	.....
72	Kali	...	Ditto	...	40	46	40	103	114	189	140	99	134	79	128	206	166.4	.....
73	Surja	...	Ditto	...	45	52	40	110	116	188	147	109	140	81	130	228	164.8	.....
74	Kali	...	Ditto	...	40	46	38	101	112	176	137	97	130	69	124	190	156.0	.....
75	Debu	...	Ditto	...	41	46	42	101	112	178	138	104	131	81	126	215	161.4	.....
76	Kathi	...	Ditto	...	35	46	37	97	106	189	142	101	133	81	137	209	161.0	.....
77	Guha	...	Ditto	...	38	45	44	104	116	176	144	107	137	75	119	204	159.0	.....
78	Mango	...	Ditto	...	45	42	44	101	114	177	145	103	131	88	127	211	158.6	.....
79	Para	...	Ditto	...	30	45	39	102	120	184	137	98	130	64	121	195	159.8	.....
80	Ram	...	Ditto	...	25	43	40	102	112	186	141	100	134	78	126	207	163.6	.....
81	Dulopi	...	Ditto	...	35	48	43	104	112	185	144	105	134	79	130	212	161.4	.....
82	Karo	...	Ditto	...	35	46	43	105	116	180	141	100	134	79	132	208	160.4	.....



## MÁL PÁHÁRI TRIBE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*continued*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bregmatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.
83	Jabra	...	30	43	41	99	104	185	149	98	126	69	123	192	156.6	.....
84	Jimi	Santhal Paraganas.	35	43	43	97	108	169	136	96	126	67	119	191	147.0	.....
85	Howla	...	40	45	39	103	114	181	133	99	125	69	115	194	156.6	.....
86	Debi	...	40	42	46	106	112	180	135	93	136	77	120	195	158.4	.....
87	Gora	...	26	40	40	101	110	187	140	99	127	87	127	202	162.0	.....
88	Sona	...	26	44	44	104	118	193	143	103	131	83	126	214	165.0	.....
89	Singai	...	32	44	45	109	118	190	144	104	131	74	131	205	153.4	.....
90	Pusha	...	35	40	41	99	106	181	139	96	128	73	116	189	153.0	.....
91	Rupa	...	30	45	40	102	110	179	142	101	134	80	124	211	155.4	.....
92	Chamru	...	30	50	43	95	106	189	136	96	129	70	128	203	162.0	.....

93	Bamna	...	Ditto	...	28	46	44	101	118	184	134	102	129	76	131	201	159.0	.....
94	Pokai	...	Ditto	...	38	46	40	102	108	176	142	100	133	73	119	192	159.8	.....
95	Jama	...	Ditto	...	45	49	42	101	112	187	137	99	133	76	130	212	159.4	.....
96	Dokla	...	Ditto	...	30	51	44	109	124	200	143	108	139	85	133	222	171.3	.....
97	Bejo	...	Ditto	...	35	45	44	103	116	190	142	106	132	81	131	211	168.6	.....
98	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	40	49	42	107	118	189	144	105	138	79	132	228	166.0	.....
99	Gangu	...	Ditto	...	40	43	40	106	114	187	142	107	140	73	126	203	165.0	.....
100	Besku	...	Ditto	...	26	49	44	102	110	189	144	99	133	84	134	224	169.0	.....
			Average	...	...	44.1	41.0	101.6	111.6	183.4	139.1	100.5	130.9	74.3	126.5	203.1	157.7	48383.1

## MUCHI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Serial No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Khetra	Nadia	31	69.3	.....	77.0	77.8	66.1	.....	47.8	61.5	289.4	68
2	Aghar	Do.	32	74.4	.....	71.8	89.2	65.8	.....	49.5	55.4	292.3	65
3	Pratap	Jessore	30	67.9	.....	74.6	77.6	65.0	.....	46.5	59.9	344.8	66
4	Dino	Pubna	35	68.0	.....	82.7	79.2	73.4	.....	52.5	66.3	293.3	75
5	Nabin	24-Pargan- nas.	36	72.9	.....	78.4	78.9	70.9	.....	52.0	65.8	340.0	60
6	Tushita	Ditto	42	88.0	.....	83.5	78.4	71.1	.....	51.0	65.0	300.2	65
7	Dukhiram	Ditto	28	77.0	.....	77.9	79.1	72.4	.....	51.3	70.2	284.9	67
8	Banachari	Jessore	35	73.4	.....	73.6	78.1	64.6	.....	49.0	62.7	316.9	68
9	Boni	Ditto	30	71.1	.....	74.7	79.3	65.5	.....	49.0	61.7	334.1	68
10	Kartik	Ditto	40	64.1	.....	77.6	75.3	65.7	....	45.4	60.3	313.0	66
11	Panchanan	Ditto	38	87.2	.....	76.0	77.4	66.8	.....	48.1	62.1	350.7	70
12	Gopal	Ditto	35	66.6	.....	76.0	78.9	71.0	.....	51.2	64.9	270.4	67



13	Taran	...	Nadia	...	27	77.0	.....	77.0	80.1	68.8	.....	48.3	60.2	330.8	69
14	Kartik	...	Do.	...	30	62.9	.....	83.8	79.1	71.7	.....	47.0	59.4	299.7	68
15	Madhab	...	Do.	...	40	88.0	.....	75.6	73.8	68.9	.....	48.7	66.0	310.3	63
16	Peari	...	Do.	...	30	73.0	.....	83.2	78.4	69.3	.....	47.4	60.4	309.9	66
17	Khapa	...	Do.	...	28	76.0	.....	85.7	76.1	70.8	.....	47.8	62.9	322.8	66
18	Budhinath	...	Do.	...	25	80.8	.....	77.3	80.0	65.4	.....	48.5	60.7	310.4	66
19	Jangli	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	26	80.8	.....	72.2	78.1	70.7	.....	51.4	65.8	314.7	69
20	Gokul	...	Howrah	...	38	80.7	.....	78.3	77.7	65.8	.....	49.0	63.0	340.4	68
21	Hari	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	35	80.3	.....	75.1	74.0	59.1	.....	42.1	59.9	320.2	69
22	Phulsagar	...	Nadia	...	35	78.4	.....	75.5	78.1	66.6	.....	45.0	57.6	360.8	63
23	Panchu	...	Do.	...	34	81.3	.....	82.7	77.8	72.3	.....	49.5	63.5	286.0	61
24	Pitambar	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	44	68.6	.....	77.4	79.8	64.9	.....	46.9	58.7	268.3	68
25	Sadhu ram	...	Jessore	...	35	71.1	.....	75.2	81.5	66.0	.....	50.0	62.7	314.6	65
26	Nanda	...	Midnapur	...	37	73.4	.....	75.8	73.9	64.8	.....	46.7	63.3	294.7	70
27	Rakhal	...	Ditto	...	22	82.2	.....	78.2	78.5	66.3	.....	46.9	59.7	293.0	67
				Average	...	74.9	.....	77.6	77.8	67.6	.....	48.3	63.1	320.7	66.1

## MUCHI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Khetra	Nadia	31	49	34	...	...	183	141	102	131	78	143	213	161.4	40719.9	
2	Aghar	Do.	32	47	35	...	...	185	133	100	112	74	133	202	153.6	44905.6	
3	Pratap	Jessore	30	53	36	...	...	189	141	101	130	88	124	217	171.0	68966.9	
4	Dina	Pubna	35	47	32	...	...	174	144	103	130	65	126	196	154.6	45359.2	
5	Nabin	24-Pargan- nas.	36	48	35	...	...	176	139	102	129	68	129	196	157.4	53533.8	
6	Tushita	Ditto	42	42	37	...	...	170	142	102	130	69	124	200	166.2	49895.1	
7	Dukhiram	Ditto	28	48	37	...	...	172	134	95	130	62	120	185	159.2	45359.2	
8	Banachari	Jessore	35	49	36	...	...	186	137	104	133	77	130	212	166.0	52616.6	
9	Beni	Ditto	30	52	37	...	...	186	139	104	131	89	129	212	172.4	57606.1	
10	Kartik	Ditto	40	53	34	...	...	188	146	101	134	82	126	222	172.4	53977.4	
11	Panchanan	Ditto	38	47	41	...	...	188	143	103	133	88	134	214	172.0	60327.7	



12	Gopal	...	Ditto	...	35	51	34	...	...	184	140	101	128	68	121	197	161.0	48544.8
13	Taran	...	Nadia	...	27	48	37	...	...	187	144	101	126	75	137	209	170.0	56245.4
14	Kartik	...	Do.	...	30	54	34	...	...	173	145	95	120	61	121	202	157.4	47173.5
15	Madhab	...	Do.	...	40	50	43	...	...	185	140	99	134	67	126	203	171.0	53070.2
16	Peari	...	Do.	...	30	52	38	...	...	179	149	102	130	81	134	215	161.0	49895.1
17	Khapa	...	Do.	...	28	60	38	...	...	176	151	102	134	86	134	213	168.6	64431.0
18	Budhinath	...	Do.	...	25	47	38	...	...	181	140	104	130	75	132	214	168.0	52163.0
19	Jangli	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	26	47	38	...	...	198	143	104	133	71	132	202	155.6	48987.9
20	Gokul	...	Howrah	...	38	52	42	...	...	180	141	105	135	81	125	214	157.2	53523.8
21	Hari	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	35	51	41	...	...	181	136	97	131	94	138	280	174.2	55791.8
22	Phulsagar	...	Nadia	...	35	51	40	...	...	196	148	100	128	88	144	222	163.4	58966.9
23	Panchu	...	Do.	...	34	43	35	...	...	180	149	102	131	77	121	206	161.4	46266.3
24	Pitambar	...	24-Pargan- nas.	...	44	51	34	...	...	191	148	107	134	84	134	228	169.0	45359.2
25	Sadburam	...	Jessore	...	35	52	37	...	...	186	140	106	130	74	136	212	160.0	50348.7
26	Nanda	...	Midnapur	...	37	49	36	...	...	186	141	102	138	77	134	218	166.2	48987.9
27	Rakhal	...	Ditto	...	22	45	37	...	...	179	140	99	126	85	126	211	161.0	47173.5
			Average...	...	...	49.1	36.8	...	...	182.9	142.0	101.6	130.4	76.8	129.3	209.8	164.1	52636.6



POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.		Height and weight.
1	Dina Nath Nasar	24-Pargan- nas.	38	90.6	112.0	76.9	75.7	68.0	46.9	48.3	63.8	315.3	70
2	Pria Nath Mandal	Ditto	25	80.8	106.2	80.2	81.3	73.3	48.2	50.2	61.8	264.6	61
3	Nabin Nasar	Ditto	28	84.7	111.3	77.4	80.7	63.8	43.8	47.5	58.8	377.0	66
4	Sagar Garui	Ditto	30	81.2	108.1	75.6	76.8	66.0	46.2	45.2	58.9	280.4	66
5	Kala Chand Nasar	Ditto	38	83.6	113.4	71.0	76.5	66.3	49.2	47.8	62.5	326.6	61
6	Muchi	Ditto	32	85.1	111.7	77.5	78.9	66.0	47.4	48.8	61.8	310.6	68
7	Bisannath Sardar	Ditto	32	75.0	112.5	73.9	80.6	61.5	43.4	45.2	56.1	301.4	63
8	Misi Ram Bin	Ditto	36	72.3	109.6	74.4	80.9	64.2	47.7	46.7	57.7	341.7	63
9	Digambar Nasar	Ditto	38	80.8	110.8	75.0	80.6	69.6	45.7	49.7	61.6	311.2	64
10	Dina Sardar	Ditto	32	68.6	109.2	84.3	80.4	69.1	45.9	48.8	60.6	301.4	64
11	Bansi Sardar	Ditto	30	76.0	107.5	80.3	80.1	72.3	48.4	50.5	63.0	298.7	62
12	Shaan Sardar	Ditto	25	72.0	112.0	76.0	78.6	70.7	50.5	52.0	66.1	303.1	67

13	Bisanath Mandal	...	Ditto	...	34	70.0	115.4	78.4	78.9	64.6	42.9	44.6	56.6	286.1	66
14	Darik Naskar	...	Ditto	...	35	73.4	116.6	79.7	80.9	68.8	44.0	46.7	57.7	306.1	65
15	Issar Halder	...	Ditto	...	28	67.2	109.4	80.6	78.9	65.4	47.5	47.0	59.6	343.0	66
16	Khetra Naskar	..	Ditto	...	30	75.4	116.8	73.7	79.5	70.1	48.5	50.4	63.4	333.1	68
17	Badan Mandal	...	Ditto	...	38	75.9	112.3	76.5	79.6	67.2	49.0	49.5	62.1	305.4	66
18	Isan Mandal	...	Ditto	...	25	76.9	112.8	76.0	81.1	69.6	50.2	51.2	63.1	334.3	65
19	Gopal Halder	...	Ditto	...	28	76.5	108.3	77.0	78.9	62.7	43.6	45.9	58.1	283.8	66
20	Pitambar	...	Ditto	...	30	79.5	108.0	69.5	80.1	61.0	46.9	45.5	56.8	304.4	69
21	Rafu Naskar	...	Ditto	...	45	78.0	112.8	73.7	76.6	65.2	46.1	46.5	60.7	345.8	66
22	Bhim	...	Ditto	...	45	74.0	112.0	73.5	82.6	59.6	43.8	46.0	55.7	.....	68
23	Susti	...	Ditto	...	26	76.0	112.0	78.7	79.0	69.1	49.0	50.0	63.2	338.6	66
24	Harish Chandra Paramanik.	...	Ditto	...	27	79.5	108.9	83.9	75.7	65.2	43.3	44.2	58.3	369.8	66
25	Khroda	...	Ditto	...	34	82.0	110.6	76.8	78.1	65.8	43.3	46.0	58.9	305.9	64
26	Rup Chand	...	Ditto	...	40	69.2	111.8	77.9	75.5	64.1	43.2	46.0	60.9	302.2	64
27	Badan Chand	...	Ditto	...	25	72.0	114.2	78.3	78.1	63.8	44.3	45.2	57.9	286.8	62
28	Madhab Mandal	...	Ditto	...	37	76.4	116.3	81.3	79.0	68.8	46.8	48.8	61.7	309.4	64
29	Tapasi Ram	...	Hugli	...	35	64.1	111.2	86.4	81.8	67.4	44.9	47.7	58.2	275.3	67
30	Mahes Chandra Das	...	24-Parganas.	...	28	83.3	110.8	73.3	77.6	65.3	45.5	48.0	61.8	250.1	66



## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
31	Dayal Halder	24-Parganas.	36	65.3	114.0	77.3	81.7	65.4	46.7	48.1	58.8	289.4	66
32	Manu Mandal	Ditto	34	78.7	109.0	79.5	76.1	66.0	44.8	45.2	59.4	298.7	61
33	Pala Ram Mandal	Ditto	35	73.4	112.0	77.2	81.6	64.4	45.0	45.9	56.3	301.2	63
34	Kala Chaud Naskar	Ditto	40	72.7	111.3	74.4	80.8	63.2	45.8	47.6	58.8	.....	65
35	Naba Kumar	Ditto	43	71.6	116.0	75.4	76.7	65.7	47.6	47.1	61.4	.....	64
36	Sadananda Naskar	Ditto	45	80.0	112.3	73.0	74.6	72.0	52.5	51.5	69.0	.....	65
37	Kuber Naskar	Ditto	35	77.5	116.1	77.6	79.5	69.1	52.2	50.2	63.1	.....	65
38	Nilmani Naskar	Ditto	38	66.0	116.3	74.0	78.2	62.0	45.3	44.9	57.4	.....	66
39	Baikanta	Ditto	33	66.6	107.8	80.9	74.2	70.2	48.1	47.6	64.1	.....	67
40	Baikanta	Ditto	42	74.0	114.0	80.3	83.9	70.7	48.8	52.5	62.5	.....	60
41	Ratan Mandal	Ditto	43	85.1	111.1	80.9	79.0	68.9	48.7	48.2	61.0	.....	67
42	Prem Chand	Ditto	38	71.1	118.0	78.6	74.8	69.3	47.1	46.2	61.7	.....	68



43	Chandi Naskar	...	Ditto	...	30	80.8	110.7	79.1	76.9	68.2	47.0	46.5	61.2	67	.....
44	Mrittanjay	...	Ditto	...	40	69.0	112.2	78.7	77.0	64.0	41.0	42.2	54.8	61	.....
45	Khetramahon	...	Ditto	...	28	76.5	114.2	84.3	84.3	67.5	48.6	50.0	59.2	62	.....
46	Nimai Charan Gain	...	Ditto	...	33	85.4	112.3	74.8	77.0	64.1	47.0	46.6	60.5	67	.....
47	Piambur Naskar	...	Ditto	...	36	77.5	108.9	77.0	75.5	65.4	45.9	46.3	61.3	63	.....
48	Premchand	...	Ditto	...	38	73.0	114.5	71.6	77.8	62.9	45.0	44.6	57.2	64	.....
49	Uttam Naskar	...	Ditto	...	29	81.8	111.3	73.6	76.6	66.3	50.2	48.3	63.0	69	.....
50	Abhay Mandal	...	Ditto	...	27	82.9	115.1	78.8	79.0	68.6	49.2	48.7	61.6	69	.....
51	Narahari Sardar	...	Ditto	...	34	67.3	112.0	76.2	76.3	67.7	48.0	48.0	62.9	71	.....
52	Nimai Mandal	...	Ditto	...	33	67.3	104.1	74.1	79.2	65.0	45.7	46.6	58.9	67	.....
53	Kasi Mandal	...	Ditto	...	37	66.3	113.4	81.9	78.1	68.7	50.7	50.7	64.8	64	.....
54	Ram Das	...	Ditto	...	39	72.6	110.2	75.6	80.0	65.4	45.7	46.7	58.4	66	.....
55	Tarak Mandal	...	Ditto	...	28	74.0	110.0	77.3	78.5	67.3	48.0	47.5	60.5	65	.....
56	Beni Naskar	...	Ditto	...	35	79.5	112.8	81.6	78.1	66.6	47.4	46.9	60.0	62	.....
57	Permanand Sardar	...	Ditto	...	36	77.5	113.4	75.1	77.5	63.2	45.1	46.5	60.0	60	.....
58	Trailakha Naskar	...	Ditto	...	37	75.0	112.3	81.2	77.5	66.8	49.0	46.7	60.2	64	.....
59	Baikanta Gharami	...	Ditto	...	36	84.4	113.4	80.3	75.9	71.9	49.5	48.0	63.3	68	.....
60	Darik Naskar	...	Ditto	...	30	86.9	112.2	78.1	81.2	74.4	51.0	54.1	66.6	69	.....

## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	Indices.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bitygomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Darik Mandal	24. Parganas.	34	78.7	113.4	73.4	77.2	66.8	48.7	47.7	61.8	.....	86
62	Nanda Mandal	Ditto	34	86.6	109.8	82.5	79.3	70.2	50.4	49.5	62.3	.....	86
63	Ragu Naskar	Ditto	30	75.1	112.6	79.7	78.3	71.2	50.2	51.2	65.3	.....	88
64	Asan Mandal	Ditto	35	67.3	117.0	78.7	72.5	68.8	43.7	44.1	60.9	.....	63
65	Rajuaran Mandal	Ditto	40	84.7	111.1	78.1	78.7	68.7	47.5	50.0	63.4	.....	64
66	Ghanesham Mandal	Ditto	26	75.5	110.2	72.4	79.6	64.6	50.4	50.0	62.7	.....	67
67	Meghnath	Ditto	35	80.0	109.2	84.9	75.0	71.0	46.8	46.3	61.8	.....	62
68	Harananda Sardar	Ditto	38	62.7	111.3	74.8	79.8	65.1	47.3	47.7	59.8	.....	65
69	Issar	Ditto	38	68.0	112.7	74.2	78.5	60.2	40.1	42.3	53.8	.....	59
70	Sundar Gharami	Ditto	30	71.4	112.5	80.6	78.1	68.1	43.6	45.4	58.1	.....	65
71	Haranath Mandal	Ditto	28	72.5	109.2	77.1	78.2	67.1	44.9	46.7	59.7	.....	64
72	Kopil Sardar	Ditto	40	71.1	111.5	74.3	83.3	67.4	48.3	48.8	58.6	.....	65



73	Sadananda Naskar ...	Ditto	...	34	82.9	108.1	74.4	73.6	64.2	41.9	44.9	61.0	.....	70
74	Ramanath Naskar ...	Ditto	...	30	70.3	109.6	84.4	77.2	71.3	50.4	50.9	66.0	.....	68
75	Khetra Mandal ...	Ditto	...	28	70.5	112.8	79.5	77.8	65.4	45.9	46.3	59.5	.....	64
76	Issar Naskar ...	Ditto	...	44	73.9	106.1	82.5	77.0	69.3	46.2	49.0	63.6	.....	69
77	Ram Taran Sardar ...	Ditto	...	39	82.9	110.0	81.5	73.5	66.8	47.3	48.8	66.3	.....	63
78	Kali Naskar ...	Ditto	...	37	81.6	115.7	77.4	80.4	66.1	44.6	46.4	57.7	.....	65
79	Badan Haldar ...	Ditto	...	44	77.3	106.6	75.6	80.1	64.3	46.2	46.2	57.7	.....	63
80	Kali Charan Haldar	Ditto	...	40	73.4	112.5	79.1	74.8	71.8	46.6	47.5	63.5	.....	69
81	Haramohan ...	Ditto	...	38	79.5	110.0	77.4	79.3	62.5	45.6	45.6	57.5	.....	68
82	Ram Chandra ...	Ditto	...	35	77.0	110.6	78.2	77.0	65.9	49.2	48.3	62.6	.....	65
83	Srimanta Naskar ...	Ditto	...	37	70.0	108.5	76.3	78.2	67.8	46.8	47.3	60.4	.....	65
84	Nanda Ram Naskar	Ditto	...	38	69.8	106.0	81.3	74.6	65.7	45.6	44.2	59.3	.....	61
85	Hara Sardar ...	Ditto	...	43	87.7	106.6	78.1	82.3	66.9	46.8	47.7	58.0	.....	65
86	Mahendra ...	Ditto	...	39	86.3	108.3	85.1	78.0	75.2	48.4	48.4	62.1	.....	71
87	Ramanath ...	Ditto	...	36	73.4	115.7	73.6	74.6	64.5	43.7	46.0	61.7	.....	62
88	Mahadeb ...	Ditto	...	29	72.0	110.2	77.6	77.6	64.6	45.5	46.9	60.4	.....	64
89	Bhutnath ..	Ditto	...	38	72.3	110.4	77.0	75.3	68.4	46.6	47.5	63.1	.....	60
90	Mati ...	Ditto	...	38	86.3	112.2	74.4	75.3	65.2	46.6	46.6	61.9	.....	64



POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
91	Gopal	24-Parganas.	40	78.0	110.0	75.6	80.7	64.2	45.8	48.1	59.6	.....	59
92	Jadu	Ditto	37	71.4	111.9	79.5	75.7	65.1	49.3	46.6	61.5	... ..	62
93	Hari	Ditto	38	85.1	109.2	80.1	74.8	73.2	48.9	49.4	66.1	.....	59
94	Braja	Ditto	28	82.2	109.6	80.3	81.9	72.9	47.4	51.0	62.2	.....	66
95	Behari	Ditto	37	69.2	113.1	76.4	81.5	61.2	44.5	47.7	58.5	.....	61
96	Purna	Ditto	26	91.3	112.3	76.0	78.9	63.2	46.6	44.8	56.8	.....	69
97	Kailas	Ditto	45	90.2	110.8	81.4	76.8	70.3	44.6	45.6	60.6	.....	68
98	Charan	Ditto	30	88.8	111.1	83.6	77.5	71.1	47.5	48.0	62.0	.....	64
99	Chintamani	Ditto	45	76.4	111.7	78.6	82.0	66.8	46.3	47.7	58.1	.....	68
100	Nanur	Ditto	41	70.0	110.9	77.4	76.7	65.5	46.9	46.0	60.0	.....	62
		Average	...	76.1	111.5	77.7	78.3	66.8	46.7	47.5	60.6	308.4	65.0

## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Dina Nath Naskar.	24-Parganas.	38	43	39	100	112	191	145	103	136	75	138	213	165.4	52163.0	
2	Pria Nath Mandal.	Ditto	25	47	38	96	102	182	146	100	123	72	126	199	156.0	41276.8	
3	Nabin Naskar	Ditto	28	46	39	97	108	182	141	105	139	94	138	221	166.0	62595.6	
4	Sagar Garui	Ditto	30	48	39	98	106	185	140	96	125	76	137	212	165.0	46266.3	
5	Kala Chand Naskar.	Ditto	38	49	41	104	118	197	140	101	132	74	129	211	156.0	50802.3	
6	Muchi	Ditto	32	47	40	102	114	183	142	105	133	80	126	215	160.6	49865.1	
7	Bissanath Sardar.	Ditto	32	56	42	96	108	184	136	100	124	81	132	221	164.0	49441.5	
8	Misi Ram Bin...	Ditto	36	47	34	104	114	188	140	102	126	79	124	218	160.6	54884.6	



## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
9	Digambar Nas- kar.	24-Parga- nas.	38	47	38	92	102	184	138	100	124	73	130	201	153.0	47627.1	
10	Dina Sardar ...	Ditto ...	32	51	35	97	106	173	146	103	128	76	129	211	158.0	47627.1	
11	Bansi Sardar ...	Ditto ...	30	46	35	93	100	173	139	97	121	69	135	192	156.4	46719.9	
12	Sham Sardar ...	Ditto ...	25	50	36	100	112	184	140	103	131	70	128	198	158.6	48080.7	
13	Bisannath Man- dal.	Ditto ...	34	50	35	97	112	186	146	101	128	88	131	226	174.0	49805.1	
14	Darik Naskar...	Ditto ...	35	49	36	96	112	188	150	102	126	84	140	218	163.0	49895.1	
15	Jessar Haldar ...	Ditto ...	28	55	37	106	116	181	146	105	133	87	128	223	173.2	50420.6	
16	Khettra Naskar	Ditto ...	30	53	40	101	118	198	140	105	132	78	133	208	163.4	54431.0	
17	Badan Mandal	Ditto ...	38	54	41	105	118	188	144	106	133	77	130	214	160.4	48987.9	
18	Isan Mandal ...	Ditto ...	25	52	40	101	114	184	140	103	127	67	129	201	156.0	52163.9	



19	Gopal Halder...	Ditto	...	28	47	36	96	104	179	138	101	128	86	125	220	169.4	48980.7
20	Pitambar	Ditto	...	30	49	39	100	108	187	130	97	121	84	128	213	162.4	49441.5
21	Ragu Naskar	Ditto	...	45	50	39	101	114	194	143	102	133	75	130	219	167.4	54431.0
22	Bhim	Ditto	...	45	50	37	100	112	185	136	105	127	97	132	228	173.0	.....
23	Susti	Ditto	...	26	50	38	100	112	179	141	102	129	79	127	204	155.0	51709.4
24	Harish Chandra Paramanik.	Ditto	...	27	49	39	101	110	181	152	103	136	99	144	233	168.0	62142.1
25	Khroda	Ditto	...	34	50	41	94	104	186	143	100	128	84	143	217	161.6	49441.5
26	Rup Chand	Ditto	...	40	52	36	93	104	177	138	99	131	83	129	215	163.6	49441.5
27	Badan Chand	Ditto	...	25	50	36	98	112	180	141	100	128	90	140	221	167.6	48980.7
28	Madhab Mandal	Ditto	...	37	51	39	98	114	177	144	102	129	80	124	209	151.0	46719.9
29	Tapasi Ram	Hugli	...	35	53	34	98	110	172	147	104	127	72	139	218	159.8	48968.4
30	Maheesh Chandra Das.	24-Pargan- nas.	...	28	42	35	92	102	180	132	97	125	81	136	202	161.4	40369.6
31	Dayal Halder...	Ditto	...	38	52	34	100	114	181	140	103	126	75	132	214	172.4	49895.1
32	Manu Mandal...	Ditto	...	34	47	37	95	104	176	140	96	126	82	120	212	167.0	49895.1
33	Pala Ram Man- dal.	Ditto	...	35	49	36	100	112	185	143	102	125	86	129	222	159.6	48980.7
34	Kala Chand Naskar.	Ditto	...	40	55	40	106	118	196	146	110	136	81	140	231	165.2	.....

## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										BUNKERS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygo-malar breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
35	Naba Kumar ...	24-Parganas.	43	53	38	100	116	183	138	99	129	64	124	210	161.2	.....
36	Sadananda Nasakar.	Ditto ...	45	50	40	105	118	197	144	103	138	66	125	200	158.0	.....
37	Kuber Naskar	Ditto ...	35	49	38	105	122	179	139	101	127	76	121	201	161.0	.....
38	Nilmani Nasakar.	Ditto ...	38	53	35	98	114	181	134	97	124	85	127	216	171.0	.....
39	Baikanta ...	Ditto ...	33	51	34	102	110	184	149	101	136	81	130	212	170.4	.....
40	Baikanta ...	Ditto ...	42	54	40	107	122	193	155	115	137	71	139	219	166.0	.....
41	Ratan Mandal	Ditto ...	43	47	40	99	110	173	140	98	124	70	127	203	157.0	.....
42	Prem Chand ...	Ditto ...	38	52	37	100	118	187	147	98	131	83	135	212	159.2	.....
43	Chandi Naskar	Ditto ...	30	47	39	102	114	187	149	101	133	88	138	217	163.6	.....
44	Mrittanjay ...	Ditto ...	40	55	38	98	110	193	153	101	131	93	135	239	164.6	.....



45	Khetramohan ...	Ditto	...	28	49	37	165	120	173	146	108	128	81	125	216	174.6	.....
46	Nimai Charan Gaian.	Ditto	...	33	48	41	105	118	191	143	104	135	91	131	223	171.0	.....
47	Pitambar Nas- kar.	Ditto	...	36	49	38	101	110	187	144	102	135	88	138	220	166.8	.....
48	Premeband ...	Ditto	...	38	52	38	96	110	187	134	95	122	72	126	213	160.0	.....
49	Uttam Nas- kar.	Ditto	...	29	44	36	106	118	190	140	102	133	80	124	211	161.4	.....
50	Abhay Mandal	Ditto	...	27	47	39	99	114	175	138	98	124	78	120	201	157.0	.....
51	Narahari Sardar	Ditto	...	34	62	35	100	112	185	141	100	131	70	127	208	185.0	.....
52	Nimai Mandal	Ditto	...	33	49	33	97	104	186	138	99	125	75	126	212	158.2	.....
53	Kasi Mandal ...	Ditto	...	37	49	32	104	118	172	141	104	133	64	121	205	156.4	.....
54	Ram Das ...	Ditto	...	39	51	37	98	108	185	140	100	125	82	133	214	164.0	.....
55	Tarak Mandal	Ditto	...	28	50	37	100	110	181	140	99	126	86	130	208	161.0	.....
56	Boni Nasar ...	Ditto	...	35	49	39	101	114	174	142	100	138	78	134	213	161.0	.....
57	Parmanand Sar- dar.	Ditto	...	36	49	38	97	110	181	136	100	129	82	128	215	167.2	.....
58	Trailakha Nas- kar.	Ditto	...	37	52	39	105	118	176	143	100	129	78	132	214	171.2	.....
59	Baikanta Gha- rani.	Ditto	...	36	45	38	104	118	188	151	101	133	74	114	210	160.6	.....



## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxmalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
60	Darik Naskar	24-Parganas.	30	46	40	98	110	183	143	104	128	71	129	192	155.2	.....
61	Darik Mandal	Ditto	34	47	37	97	110	181	133	95	123	64	125	199	161.4	.....
62	Nanda Mandal	Ditto	34	45	39	102	112	172	142	100	120	76	122	202	149.8	.....
63	Ragu Naskar	Ditto	30	47	40	103	116	183	146	105	134	74	124	205	164.4	.....
64	Asan Mandal...	Ditto	35	49	33	94	110	188	148	95	131	84	126	215	167.4	.....
65	Rajnarayan Mandal.	Ditto	40	46	39	99	110	183	143	104	132	71	130	208	151.0	.....
66	Ghanesham Mandal.	Ditto	26	49	37	107	118	189	137	106	133	78	129	212	162.0	.....
67	Meghnath	Ditto	35	50	40	97	106	173	147	96	128	71	124	207	159.4	.....
68	Harananda Sardar.	Ditto	38	51	32	106	118	195	146	107	134	79	130	224	164.6	.....

69	Issar ...	Ditto ...	38	50	34	94	106	190	141	99	126	88	133	234	168.4	.....
70	Sundar Ghara- mi.	Ditto ...	30	49	35	96	108	186	150	100	128	86	130	220	165.8	.....
71	Haranath Man- dal.	Ditto ...	28	51	37	97	106	188	145	101	129	81	127	216	157.6	.....
72	Kopil Sardar ...	Ditto ...	40	52	37	104	116	195	145	105	126	86	130	215	159.8	.....
73	Sadananda Nas- kar.	Ditto ...	34	47	39	98	106	188	140	98	133	89	135	218	163.4	.....
74	Ramanath Nas- kar.	Ditto ...	30	54	38	104	114	174	147	105	136	71	129	206	162.6	.....
75	Khetra Mandal	Ditto ...	28	51	36	101	114	181	144	102	131	90	132	220	165.4	.....
76	Issar Naskar ...	Ditto ...	44	46	34	98	104	178	147	104	135	78	130	212	154.4	.....
77	Ram Taras Sar- dar.	Ditto ...	39	47	39	100	110	173	141	103	140	81	133	211	165.8	.....
78	Kali Naskar ...	Ditto ...	37	49	40	95	110	182	141	99	123	81	126	213	161.4	.....
79	Badan Haldar...	Ditto ...	44	53	41	105	112	193	146	105	131	94	134	227	175.0	.....
80	Kali Charan Hal- dar.	Ditto ...	40	49	36	96	108	187	148	98	131	74	132	206	159.4	.....
81	Haramohan ...	Ditto ...	38	44	35	100	110	177	137	100	126	95	135	219	167.6	.....
82	Ram Chandra	Ditto ...	35	48	37	103	114	179	140	101	131	74	124	209	163.0	.....



## POD CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
83	Srimanta Nas- kar.	24-Pargan- nas.	37	50	35	96	104	182	139	97	124	77	128	205	160.6	.....
84	Nanda Ram Naskar.	Ditto ...	38	53	37	100	106	177	144	97	130	83	129	219	167.2	.....
85	Hara Sardar ...	Ditto ...	43	49	43	105	112	192	150	107	130	76	135	224	172.0	.....
86	Mahendra ...	Ditto ...	39	44	38	96	104	175	149	96	123	71	131	198	161.0	.....
87	Ramanath ...	Ditto ...	36	49	36	95	110	190	140	100	134	86	135	217	172.6	.....
88	Mahadeb ...	Ditto ...	29	50	36	98	108	179	139	101	130	77	124	215	161.0	.....
89	Bhutnath ...	Ditto ...	38	47	34	96	106	183	141	98	130	81	128	206	159.8	.....
90	Mati ...	Ditto ...	38	44	38	98	110	184	137	98	130	86	131	210	167.8	.....
91	Gopal ...	Ditto ...	40	50	39	100	110	185	140	105	130	89	135	218	159.0	.....
92	Jadu ...	Ditto ...	37	49	35	109	122	181	144	103	136	85	134	221	163.2	.....



93	Hari	...	Ditto	...	38	47	40	97	106	181	145	98	131	72	128	198	154.2	.....
94	Braja	...	Ditto	...	28	45	37	93	102	178	143	100	122	71	135	196	164.0	.....
95	Behari	...	Ditto	...	37	52	36	99	112	178	136	106	130	91	135	222	168.0	.....
96	Purna	...	Ditto	...	25	46	42	105	118	184	140	101	128	98	136	225	165.2	.....
97	Kailas	...	Ditto	...	45	41	37	92	102	178	145	94	125	88	127	206	149.0	.....
98	Charan	...	Ditto	...	30	45	40	99	110	177	148	100	129	80	132	208	155.0	.....
99	Chintamani	...	Ditto	...	45	51	39	102	114	187	147	105	138	90	127	220	162.0	.....
100	Nanur	...	Ditto	...	41	50	35	101	112	182	141	99	129	81	120	215	161.4	.....
		Average	...	...	...	49.1	37.4	99.6	111.1	183.2	142.4	101.2	129.2	80.0	130.1	213.0	162.5	50121.8

## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-braygonatic.		Height and weight.
1	Upasi Das	...	28	75.5	112.2	77.4	78.4	69.4	56.1	51.2	64.0	295.8	66
2	Rudhir Das	...	32	75.5	114.7	74.4	77.2	67.6	55.5	49.2	63.7	273.0	57
3	Khetra Das	...	45	74.0	113.5	76.3	80.0	69.6	57.8	52.9	66.1	285.2	66
4	Chandra Mohan Das	Rangpur ...	34	78.8	112.3	74.4	75.8	71.2	58.9	52.1	68.7	340.1	69
5	Sarup Chandra Das	Ditto ...	36	76.4	111.6	72.2	74.6	67.6	58.8	51.9	69.6	301.1	66
6	Doli Das	Darjiling	37	80.0	111.6	76.9	76.9	73.2	61.4	53.4	69.5	312.7	65
7	Shomashan Das	Jalpaiguri	34	84.7	121.1	81.1	80.1	64.8	55.6	47.8	63.9	248.1	69
8	Naran Das	Ditto ...	39	76.0	114.0	72.2	74.8	63.2	52.8	45.2	61.7	292.5	66
9	Darpatu Das	...	32	80.7	107.1	77.9	73.2	63.2	52.8	45.2	61.7	334.0	56
10	Randhan Das	...	36	79.5	115.2	68.5	76.8	59.7	52.2	45.5	59.2	314.7	60
11	Fatu Das	...	33	79.5	108.6	77.0	79.4	70.6	59.3	52.3	65.8	332.3	68
12	Hempal Das	...	40	83.3	108.3	76.3	76.8	72.0	60.9	52.2	68.0	317.2	66
13	Harnu Das	...	27	72.0	116.9	74.3	77.9	68.4	58.1	52.2	66.9	277.9	68

14	Madhab Das	...	Rajshai	...	26	80.3	111.5	79.3	79.5	76.1	57.3	53.2	67.0	314.5	71
15	Paia Poli	...	Dinaipur	...	31	80.0	117.8	72.2	78.3	71.1	75.7	52.0	66.4	309.9	74
16	Bazar Singh	...	Jalpaiguri	...	33	75.5	115.3	70.2	74.6	63.7	53.6	45.4	60.8	285.5	65
17	Lethru Das	...	Ditto	...	39	71.6	109.0	75.9	76.5	61.7	52.6	43.9	57.3	325.8	68
18	Kandu Paramanik	...	Rangpur	...	39	73.4	113.7	73.4	78.5	66.6	53.7	49.0	62.5	316.0	68
19	Lolu Das	...	Ditto	...	36	70.8	110.0	75.5	75.5	67.6	54.2	49.2	65.1	297.6	65
20	Badan Das	...	Ditto	...	31	67.8	115.9	77.0	79.1	67.2	55.6	49.5	62.6	310.7	59
21	Sodaram Das	..	Ditto	...	35	66.6	114.2	67.6	75.5	60.0	53.3	47.0	62.9	346.2	61
22	Alingá Das	...	Jalpaiguri	...	28	71.6	108.9	77.0	78.5	69.1	47.1	49.5	63.0	299.5	64
23	Sopia Das	...	Ditto	...	32	87.2	108.7	75.2	77.6	70.7	50.9	50.0	64.3	287.2	65
24	Sadhuram Das	...	Ditto	...	40	80.0	110.6	75.6	77.4	64.4	46.3	46.3	59.9	281.2	63
25	Kartik Chandra Das	...	Ditto	...	26	73.9	112.0	76.2	78.0	65.2	46.2	47.3	61.1	315.0	59
26	Mansih Das	...	Ditto	...	38	86.9	110.6	79.8	79.6	68.7	49.5	50.9	63.9	310.1	66
27	Enná Das	...	Ditto	...	38	67.9	115.8	71.5	80.1	63.8	46.7	50.4	62.9	284.1	67
28	Gopinath Das	...	Ditto	...	37	82.3	112.0	77.2	79.5	69.8	47.8	48.3	60.7	345.0	66
29	Rupchand Das	...	Ditto	...	25	75.0	108.7	72.3	75.5	60.7	45.9	45.5	60.2	300.5	63
30	Tandu Das	...	Ditto	...	25	84.7	110.2	77.7	79.3	67.1	49.4	50.5	63.6	268.0	61
31	Dhonai Das	...	Ditto	...	28	90.9	110.4	74.1	76.1	62.2	44.2	47.0	61.7	310.7	65



## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-gomatic.		Height and weight.
32	Pushnath Das	...	36	81.1	114.8	74.2	76.9	72.0	49.5	49.0	63.7	319.5	63
33	Domahusa Das	...	25	75.0	106.9	71.0	77.6	64.3	50.0	50.0	64.3	283.1	65
34	Kartik Das	...	26	71.6	114.3	74.8	78.5	65.5	48.6	48.6	61.9	319.9	64
35	Dheruk Chand	...	26	74.0	108.2	75.3	79.6	70.9	53.6	52.2	65.5	315.3	68
36	Sitanáth Das	...	25	67.3	108.7	80.5	79.5	75.1	53.3	54.9	69.9	278.9	66
37	Sinha Das	...	25	71.6	110.0	77.4	80.0	69.2	48.0	50.0	62.5	331.8	68
38	Jiban Sinh	...	26	80.8	113.4	77.8	79.2	66.3	47.9	49.3	57.6	333.9	67
39	Lobai Das	...	37	91.6	111.5	75.7	75.1	70.1	47.7	47.2	62.8	357.9	69
40	Sibu Das	...	44	69.2	112.8	73.4	71.6	63.0	47.8	45.4	63.5	311.5	68
41	Padma Das	...	28	74.0	112.3	81.0	79.1	71.4	51.7	52.2	66.0	293.0	70
42	Chukhi Das	...	29	84.0	107.6	78.6	78.1	66.6	49.5	49.5	63.3	300.6	67
43	Katiram Das	...	28	76.0	105.6	80.7	78.3	68.6	49.5	49.0	62.6	332.2	68
44	Besanta Das	...	30	72.0	109.8	79.5	77.8	66.1	46.1	46.1	59.2	287.9	68

45	Kanti Das	...	Ditto	...	28	79.5	112.2	70.9	77.6	68.4	47.1	46.6	60.0	270.6	63
46	Jhātru Das	...	Ditto	...	38	72.0	113.4	78.1	75.3	68.4	49.7	48.3	64.1	293.9	67
47	Goraehand Das	...	Ditto	...	26	73.4	108.0	74.6	75.9	69.4	49.2	48.2	63.5	311.0	64
48	Halu Dan	...	Ditto	...	38	87.2	106.7	72.0	80.0	61.7	47.4	47.9	59.9	288.2	61
49	Dina Das	...	Ditto	...	36	90.0	110.2	78.7	79.2	66.8	46.4	48.8	61.6	309.2	63
50	Sarup Das	...	Ditto	...	32	68.0	110.5	68.8	76.5	60.3	45.3	44.4	58.1	267.5	59
51	Sibu Das	...	Ditto	...	26	80.8	115.3	70.9	73.9	64.3	48.1	48.6	65.7	363.7	68
52	Ramdan Das	...	Ditto	...	25	78.2	112.5	75.8	77.7	67.3	46.8	47.8	61.4	275.0	60
53	Lakhiram Das	...	Ditto	...	44	69.8	110.6	71.5	79.5	60.5	43.6	43.2	54.2	334.7	69
54	Bhudhun Das	...	Ditto	...	34	72.3	105.7	73.3	74.5	65.0	47.2	46.8	62.7	306.9	68
55	Bhutaram Das	...	Ditto	...	32	74.0	109.0	81.3	74.4	69.9	48.0	48.0	64.5	306.4	57
56	Bhutaram Das	...	Ditto	...	25	78.2	108.9	73.2	86.5	65.3	49.2	56.5	65.3	295.6	55
57	Ramlanta Das	...	Ditto	...	38	80.8	107.8	71.7	75.7	63.1	47.0	46.0	60.8	306.1	67
58	Jhari Das	...	Ditto	...	28	75.0	107.8	84.4	74.8	72.0	50.0	48.0	64.2	290.0	67
59	Kukurá Das	...	Ditto	...	28	79.9	106.9	75.6	77.6	63.9	46.1	46.1	59.3	316.0	69
60	Dandiram Das	...	Ditto	...	37	78.2	110.6	74.8	73.1	65.7	48.3	46.0	62.9	311.2	62
61	Nabin Das	...	Ditto	...	37	79.5	111.5	70.1	70.2	65.1	48.7	47.1	67.1	.....	56
62	Rajani Kanta	...	Ditto	...	25	78.2	106.3	78.4	75.5	72.8	48.2	52.3	69.2	.....	69



## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-symphiotic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bimaxillary.		Height and weight.
63	Jáladu Das	...	25	72.0	110.2	75.4	75.7	69.9	47.5	47.0	62.1	.....	68
64	Kándurá Das	...	38	78.9	107.8	73.7	75.3	62.6	43.7	43.3	57.5	.....	65
65	Ghoal Das	...	28	77.0	109.0	69.8	77.6	66.8	47.5	48.5	62.5	.....	69
66	Modhu Das	...	26	76.5	108.0	81.0	78.9	67.2	44.8	47.0	59.6	.....	66
67	Kanta Das	...	36	80.8	104.1	74.3	77.9	64.4	45.4	46.9	60.1	.....	61
68	Gopal Das	...	38	70.5	108.1	68.0	78.7	60.1	45.3	46.2	58.7	.....	58
69	Dina Nath Das	...	39	78.0	110.2	72.7	81.4	58.5	48.1	49.5	60.9	.....	64
70	Baidanath Das	...	38	80.8	110.0	79.0	74.4	68.9	49.2	48.7	65.5	.....	62
71	Annada Das	...	26	76.0	111.7	76.0	77.0	65.2	46.5	47.4	61.6	.....	67
72	Jaymohan Das	...	38	71.4	108.0	76.7	77.5	65.1	45.8	45.8	59.1	.....	60
73	Krina Mahan Das	...	32	74.0	114.0	73.9	79.2	64.3	46.2	45.8	57.8	.....	62
74	Padma Das	...	25	76.5	111.8	74.5	83.4	66.5	45.8	49.7	59.6	.....	65
75	Kándurá Das	...	34	74.4	112.3	75.5	80.7	66.9	49.5	51.4	63.6	.....	67



76	Kakur Das	...	Ditto	...	38	68.5	108.7	76.7	77.5	64.9	48.1	46.7	60.2	.....	64
77	Bhauda Das	...	Ditto	...	26	82.2	110.6	74.4	80.7	65.0	46.8	47.7	59.0	.....	69
78	Rabiram Das	...	Ditto	...	38	81.6	108.0	75.5	78.3	70.4	46.9	49.2	62.9	.....	67
79	Jhāru Das	...	Ditto	...	28	85.1	110.8	75.9	75.7	71.0	50.5	50.0	66.0	.....	70
80	Dhanai Das	...	Ditto	...	28	70.9	111.3	78.1	79.2	68.0	49.0	51.3	64.8	.....	65
81	Jadu Das	...	Ditto	...	38	82.6	110.2	74.6	71.3	66.1	46.0	45.5	63.8	299.7	67
82	Jaga Das	...	Ditto	...	35	82.2	108.5	77.5	76.9	64.8	47.9	48.8	63.4	351.6	66
83	Jaga Das	...	Ditto	...	35	77.0	113.0	78.3	71.3	61.6	43.6	43.6	61.1	256.4	53
84	Jaychand Das	...	Ditto	...	25	82.6	110.0	70.1	75.5	65.5	46.5	48.8	64.6	325.1	69
85	Srikanta Das	...	Dinajpur	...	38	82.9	114.0	80.4	77.4	64.0	43.2	44.5	59.7	299.9	65
86	Gobinda Das	...	Ditto	...	36	68.6	110.8	76.7	77.4	64.5	44.0	45.9	59.3	264.7	68
87	Gagan Das	...	Ditto	...	26	68.0	111.3	74.8	77.7	71.0	49.2	49.7	63.9	285.2	68
88	Bhoda Peli	...	Ditto	...	45	78.4	111.3	73.8	75.3	65.8	43.8	45.7	60.6	301.6	65
89	Dergati Das	...	Ditto	...	28	82.0	108.9	76.5	73.5	63.7	44.6	44.2	60.1	319.9	63
90	Nanda Das	...	Ditto	...	28	76.0	108.1	75.9	79.8	67.6	46.6	49.0	61.4	.....	76
91	Bhatu Das	...	Ditto	...	26	86.9	111.5	77.2	79.2	68.7	49.4	51.5	65.1	.....	68
92	Machu Das	...	Ditto	...	27	66.0	115.1	73.1	80.0	69.1	49.2	49.7	62.1	.....	62
93	Habu Das	...	Ditto	...	35	61.1	112.5	75.8	80.6	67.8	48.2	50.2	62.3	.....	65





RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.  
TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
1	Upasi Das ...	Maldah ...	28	49	37	114	128	182	141	102	130	71	129	203	161.0	47627.1	
2	Rudhir Das ...	Ditto ...	32	45	34	115	132	188	140	103	132	77	132	207	157.8	43091.2	
3	Khetra Das ...	Jalpaiguri	45	50	37	118	134	186	142	108	135	68	131	204	162.2	46266.3	
4	Chandra Mohan Das.	Rangpur ...	34	52	41	121	136	196	146	107	141	59	130	205	160.0	54431.0	
5	Sarup Chandra Das.	Ditto ...	36	51	39	120	134	191	138	106	142	68	124	204	167.2	50348.7	
6	Dohi Das ...	Darjiling ...	37	50	40	115	134	178	137	100	130	56	119	187	161.0	50348.7	
7	Shomashan Das	Jalpaiguri...	34	46	39	109	132	175	142	101	126	66	124	190	155.4	38555.3	
8	Naran Das ...	Ditto ...	39	50	38	114	130	184	133	98	131	70	127	205	162.8	47027.1	
9	Darpatu Das ...	Rangpur ...	32	52	42	112	120	172	134	96	131	69	123	212	167.0	55791.8	
10	Ramdhan Das...	Jalpaiguri...	36	49	39	118	136	194	135	103	134	70	136	226	168.6	53070.2	
11	Fatu Das ...	Dinaipur ...	33	49	39	127	138	196	151	112	141	66	136	214	163.8	54431.0	



## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
12	Hempal Das ...	Jalpaiguri	40	48	40	120	130	186	142	103	134	67	130	197	163.0	51709.4	
13	Harmu Das ...	Rangpur ...	27	50	36	118	138	187	139	106	136	67	138	203	163.2	45359.2	
14	Madhab Das ...	Rajshai ...	26	51	41	113	126	189	150	105	132	62	131	197	158.6	49895.1	
15	Paia Poli ...	Dinajpur ...	31	50	40	112	132	191	138	101	129	60	134	194	161.0	49895.1	
16	Bazar Sinh ...	Jalpaiguri	33	49	37	111	128	188	132	94	126	69	123	207	155.2	47173.5	
17	Lethru Das ...	Ditto ...	39	53	38	121	132	187	142	101	132	83	131	230	174.0	56699.0	
18	Kanda Paramanik.	Rangpur ...	39	49	35	116	132	196	144	106	135	69	136	216	153.6	51709.4	
19	Lulu Das ...	Ditto ...	36	48	34	109	120	180	136	99	131	69	126	201	152.4	45359.2	
20	Badan Das ...	Ditto ...	31	56	38	119	138	187	144	106	134	69	131	214	160.4	50802.3	
21	Sodaram Das ...	Ditto ...	35	54	36	119	136	198	134	105	139	78	128	223	169.0	58513.3	
22	Alingá Das ...	Jalpaiguri	28	53	38	101	110	192	148	106	135	79	127	214	159.0	47627.1	

23	Sopia Das ...	Ditto	...	32	47	41	103	112	190	143	101	130	61	134	202	150.0	43091.2
24	Sadhuram Das	Ditto	...	40	50	40	103	114	189	143	103	133	80	134	222	154.8	43544.8
25	Kartik Chandra Das.	Ditto	...	26	46	34	100	112	185	141	103	132	81	128	216	163.2	51255.8
26	Mansinh Das ...	Ditto	...	38	46	40	103	114	179	143	106	133	75	129	208	155.0	48080.7
27	Eanā Das ...	Ditto	...	38	53	36	101	117	193	138	109	136	81	140	216	167.6	47627.1
28	Gopinath Das	Ditto	...	37	51	42	100	112	189	146	101	127	75	130	209	160.4	55338.2
29	Rupchand Das	Ditto	...	25	48	36	103	112	188	136	102	135	83	136	224	169.0	50802.3
30	Tandu Das ...	Ditto	...	25	46	39	98	108	171	133	100	126	68	124	198	154.0	41276.8
31	Dhonai Das ...	Ditto	...	28	44	40	96	106	182	135	102	134	90	131	217	166.4	51709.4
32	Pushnath Das	Ditto	...	36	53	43	101	116	198	147	100	130	69	132	204	159.0	50802.3
33	Donahusa Das	Ditto	...	25	48	36	101	108	183	130	101	130	65	128	202	157.0	44452.0
34	Kartik Das ...	Ditto	...	26	53	38	106	118	191	143	106	135	76	130	218	161.6	51255.8
35	Dheruk Chand	Ditto	...	26	50	37	109	118	191	144	106	133	67	135	203	164.0	51709.4
36	Sitanāth Das ...	Ditto	...	25	49	33	103	112	180	145	106	135	70	130	193	159.0	43098.4
37	Sinha Das ...	Ditto	...	25	53	38	100	110	186	144	104	130	72	135	208	164.0	54431.0
38	Jiben Sinh ...	Ditto	...	26	47	38	104	118	185	144	107	135	80	131	217	163.0	54431.0
39	Lobai Das ...	Purniah	...	37	48	44	104	116	202	153	103	137	84	140	218	166.0	59420.5
40	Sibu Das ...	Rangpur	...	44	52	36	101	114	181	133	96	134	73	127	211	160.0	49893.1
41	Padma Das ...	Ditto	...	28	50	37	105	118	179	145	106	134	69	135	203	154.8	45359.2



## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maximular breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bixy-kammale breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
42	Chukhi Das ...	Rangpur ...	29	44	37	104	112	178	140	104	133	86	130	210	169.0	50802.3	
43	Katiram Das	Ditto ...	28	50	38	106	112	182	147	105	134	74	138	214	157.0	52163.0	
44	Pasanta Das ...	Ditto ...	30	50	36	102	112	181	144	102	131	79	135	221	170.2	48987.9	
45	Kánti Das ...	Ditto ...	28	44	35	98	110	186	132	97	125	79	136	208	162.6	43998.4	
46	Jhātru Das ...	Ditto ...	38	50	36	104	118	183	143	101	134	76	131	209	157.4	46266.3	
47	Gorachand Das	Ditto ...	26	49	36	100	108	189	141	98	129	80	135	203	154.6	48080.7	
48	Halu Das ...	Ditto ...	38	47	41	103	110	186	134	104	130	78	134	217	168.4	48534.3	
49	Dina Das ...	Ditto ...	36	50	45	98	108	179	141	103	130	77	126	211	158.4	48087.9	
50	Sarup Das ...	Ditto ...	32	50	34	103	114	199	137	101	132	82	138	227	174.6	46719.9	
51	Sibu Das ...	Ditto ...	26	47	38	104	120	196	139	105	142	82	137	216	164.6	50874.1	
52	Ramdhan Das	Ditto ...	25	46	36	96	108	182	138	98	126	69	122	205	155.0	42637.6	



53	Lakhiram Das	Ditto	...	44	53	37	103	114	200	143	102	128	92	141	236	168-0	56245-4
54	Bludhan Das	Ditto	...	34	47	34	104	110	195	143	103	138	78	136	220	160-6	49895-1
55	Bhutaram Das	Ditto	...	32	50	37	99	108	177	144	99	133	74	129	206	155-4	47627-1
56	Bhutaram Das	Ditto	...	25	46	36	101	110	183	134	116	134	70	124	205	159-4	47173-5
57	Ramkanta Das	Ditto	...	38	47	38	102	110	191	137	100	132	84	131	217	166-0	60781-3
58	Jhará Das	Ditto	...	28	48	36	102	110	174	147	98	131	65	127	204	144-0	42637-6
59	Kukurá Das	Ditto	...	28	45	36	101	108	185	140	101	130	62	125	219	153-2	48534-3
60	Dandiram Das	Ditto	...	37	46	36	103	114	187	140	98	134	72	123	213	153-0	47627-1
61	Nabin Das	Ditto	...	37	44	35	95	106	181	127	92	131	70	125	195	157-2	.....
62	Rajani Kanta	Ditto	...	25	46	36	94	100	181	142	102	135	68	122	195	159-0	.....
63	Jáládu Das	Ditto	...	25	50	36	98	108	191	144	97	128	72	133	206	157-0	.....
64	Kándurá Das	Ditto	...	38	57	45	102	110	198	146	101	134	89	145	233	165-8	.....
65	Gopal Das	Ditto	...	28	48	37	99	108	199	139	101	130	72	138	208	160-0	.....
66	Madhu Das	Ditto	...	26	47	36	100	108	185	150	105	133	90	144	223	167-0	.....
67	Kanta Das	Ditto	...	36	47	38	96	110	183	136	99	127	83	128	211	169-0	.....
68	Gopal Das	Ditto	...	38	51	26	98	106	191	130	100	127	84	133	216	168-0	.....
69	Dina Nath Das	Ditto	...	39	50	39	107	118	191	130	110	135	81	136	222	158-4	.....
70	Baidanath Das	Ditto	...	38	47	38	100	100	177	140	99	133	72	123	203	160-8	.....
71	Ananda Das	Ditto	...	26	46	35	102	114	188	143	104	135	92	135	219	166-2	.....

## RAJBANSI CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—*concluded.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
72	Jaymohan Das	Rangpur ...	38	49	35	100	108	185	142	100	129	74	123	218	160.0	.....	
73	Krishna Mahan Das.	Ditto ...	32	54	40	100	114	188	139	99	125	82	136	216	160.6	.....	
74	Padma Das ...	Ditto ...	25	47	36	93	104	181	135	101	121	72	121	203	152.6	.....	
75	Kándurá Das	Ditto ...	34	47	35	105	118	188	142	109	135	80	137	210	165.2	.....	
76	Kakur Das ...	Ditto ...	38	54	37	103	112	181	139	100	129	70	130	214	158.2	.....	
77	Bhanda Das ...	Ditto ...	26	45	37	103	114	192	143	105	130	78	140	220	164.0	.....	
78	Rabiram Das ...	Ditto ...	38	49	40	100	108	192	150	105	134	75	134	213	162.6	.....	
79	Jháru Das ...	Ditto ...	28	47	40	101	112	187	142	100	132	73	138	200	156.2	.....	
80	Dhanáí Das ...	Ditto ...	28	55	39	190	118	188	147	111	140	69	137	216	160.0	.....	
81	Jadu Das ...	Ditto ...	38	46	38	98	108	189	141	97	136	84	124	213	160.4	48080.7	
82	Jaga Das ...	Ditto ...	35	45	37	105	114	183	142	107	139	78	135	219	169.0	59420.5	



83	Jaga Das	...	Ditto	...	35	48	37	92	104	166	130	92	129	80	126	211	168.0	43091.2
84	Jaychand Das	...	Ditto	...	25	46	38	100	110	201	141	105	139	70	132	215	159.0	51709.4
85	Srikanta Das	...	Dineipur	...	38	47	39	100	114	184	148	103	138	86	137	231	160.8	48080.7
86	Gobinda Das	...	Ditto	...	36	51	35	92	102	176	135	96	124	80	128	209	157.6	41730.4
87	Gagan Das	...	Ditto	...	26	47	32	97	108	187	140	98	126	65	120	197	159.0	42359.2
88	Bhodá Polí	...	Ditto	...	45	51	40	97	108	191	141	101	134	79	131	221	156.4	47173.5
89	Durgati Das	...	Ditto	...	28	50	41	101	110	188	144	100	136	87	138	226	160.2	51255.8
90	Nanda Das	...	Ditto	...	28	46	35	98	106	187	142	102	129	78	131	210	155.0	.....
91	Bhatu Das	...	Ditto	...	26	46	40	95	106	188	132	99	125	69	125	192	160.0	.....
92	Machu Das	...	Ditto	...	27	50	33	99	114	180	139	100	125	65	120	201	164.2	.....
93	Habu Das	...	Ditto	...	35	54	33	96	108	178	135	100	124	60	122	199	158.8	.....
94	Dhonai Das	...	Ditto	...	37	51	35	99	108	185	138	103	129	69	126	209	161.0	.....
95	Hari Das	...	Ditto	...	25	48	38	98	104	180	140	99	132	77	128	205	155.8	.....
96	Ghutra Das	...	Ditto	...	36	45	37	107	116	180	141	105	137	84	124	216	151.0	.....
97	Ramanath Das	...	Ditto	...	25	49	37	96	104	181	138	102	128	81	126	218	155.0	.....
98	Ganes Das	...	Ditto	...	25	52	39	96	104	187	136	100	126	76	135	215	154.8	.....
99	Hari Chandra Das.	...	Ditto	...	35	50	36	90	102	181	137	97	127	62	129	205	155.0	.....
100	Sukan Das	...	Ditto	...	38	47	38	100	110	191	142	104	139	77	133	209	157.0	.....
			Average	...	...	48.9	37.5	103.7	115.0	186.2	140.2	102.1	132.0	74.4	130.7	210.8	160.7	49395.4



## SADGOP CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Dharma Das Ghosh ...	Howrah ...	31	79.1	.....	82.4	72.9	74.2	.....	49.5	67.8	251.9	66
2	Behari Neugi ...	24-Pargan- nas.	25	67.3	.....	75.8	83.3	69.6	.....	50.5	60.6	262.3	63
3	Banku Behari Ghosh	Hugli ...	28	76.5	.....	80.2	84.0	67.9	.....	50.2	57.3	288.8	59
4	Gopal Chandra Datta	Ditto ...	43	71.6	.....	81.7	82.2	69.8	.....	49.5	58.4	299.9	72
5	Haridas Konar ...	Ditto ...	25	76.9	.....	78.4	78.0	60.4	.....	43.8	56.1	347.1	65
6	Behari Lal Konar ...	Bardwan ...	40	64.7	.....	75.2	83.7	63.8	.....	66.0	57.5	288.9	65
7	Kartik Chandra Pal...	Birbhum ..	35	75.5	.....	75.1	83.2	63.1	.....	48.8	58.2	325.5	68
8	Sibu Das ...	Balesar ...	36	85.7	.....	79.6	81.3	69.0	.....	50.0	61.4	287.5	78
9	Ram Kanta Rai ...	Hugli ...	27	80.4	.....	77.9	81.6	71.9	.....	52.0	63.7	289.7	70
10	Gokal Pal ...	Bardwan ...	28	78.0	.....	80.1	80.6	70.7	.....	50.7	62.9	304.2	60
11	Mahendra Mandal ...	Ditto ...	30	66.6	.....	78.4	81.6	68.8	.....	48.8	59.8	355.7	62
12	Srinath Biswas ...	Birbhum	36	71.1	.....	79.1	75.1	68.5	.....	47.6	63.3	285.7	68

13	Dina Hazra	...	Midnapur	41	79.5	.....	77.3	79.1	72.0	.....	53.9	68.1	322.7	69
14	Pratap Pal	...	Birbhum	30	75.0	.....	72.9	80.0	71.6	.....	51.5	64.4	288.9	70
15	Akhay Pal	...	Ditto	27	70.0	.....	77.8	81.1	72.3	.....	51.7	62.8	299.3	71
16	Girish Chandra Ghosh	...	Bardwan	36	66.6	.....	76.0	79.3	68.9	.....	49.2	62.0	307.1	71
17	Jadu Ghosh	...	Khulna	30	76.0	.....	78.8	79.0	71.8	.....	51.0	65.2	265.6	71
18	Sadananda	...	Rajshai	30	72.9	.....	84.1	81.1	74.0	.....	51.2	63.2	255.8	72
19	Bhim Ghosh	...	24-Pargan- nas.	30	66.6	.....	74.7	75.0	63.1	.....	82.6	56.8	308.9	65
20	Abinas Ghosh.	...	Ditto	26	73.5	.....	76.1	82.0	65.8	.....	49.7	60.6	259.1	64
21	Jadu Rai	...	Midnapur	40	72.2	.....	77.7	79.6	67.3	.....	49.0	61.5	834.5	67
22	Ram Charan Chowdhuri	...	Ditto	38	77.5	.....	73.8	75.0	65.8	.....	47.6	63.5	311.2	69
23	Charu Dandabati	...	Ditto	29	66.0	.....	75.8	77.0	61.6	.....	43.9	57.0	269.0	68
24	Kala Chand Santra	...	Ditto	33	68.0	.....	76.3	80.0	62.0	.....	43.6	54.5	306.0	68
25	Bhagabat	...	Ditto	41	82.9	.....	72.6	77.1	65.4	.....	48.4	62.7	340.8	71
26	Gopal Mandal	...	Ditto	27	86.6	.....	77.6	79.8	68.8	.....	47.3	59.3	271.5	64
27	Pratab Sur	...	Murshida- bad.	34	98.0	.....	81.1	78.7	66.6	.....	48.3	61.5	368.5	65
28	Gagan Sur	...	Hugli	43	82.3	.....	81.4	78.6	69.3	.....	49.2	62.6	279.9	68
29	Nani	...	24-Pargan- nas.	28	66.0	.....	82.1	76.6	72.4	.....	50.2	65.5	.....	70



## SADGOP CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonatic.		Height and weight.
30	Rakhal	...	42	67.3	.....	78.3	76.9	63.2	.....	44.8	53.2	.....	64
31	Hari	...	30	68.0	.....	81.6	75.0	69.9	.....	47.2	63.0	.....	70
32	Beehu	...	40	78.1	.....	75.7	77.5	60.0	.....	43.3	65.8	.....	67
33	Rasik Katia	...	39	69.2	.....	78.0	84.2	67.5	.....	49.5	58.7	.....	70
34	Kali	...	40	71.4	.....	81.0	76.5	65.2	.....	46.7	61.1	.....	62
35	Hiru	...	25	71.4	.....	76.6	78.4	63.8	.....	45.3	57.8	.....	64
36	Muktaram	...	36	75.4	.....	79.2	80.3	65.9	.....	46.3	57.7	.....	64
37	Nimai	...	30	54.5	.....	79.4	72.5	65.6	.....	40.1	55.3	.....	60
38	Nepal	..	40	62.9	.....	71.7	79.1	59.5	.....	43.8	55.3	.....	70
39	Rosik Ghosh	...	32	75.4	.....	72.9	81.4	61.3	.....	45.9	56.3	.....	70
40	Abhay	...	32	76.0	.....	82.7	82.0	62.8	.....	43.4	52.9	.....	64
41	Gopal	...	43	90.6	.....	77.3	78.6	67.1	.....	43.8	55.7	.....	63



42	Panchn	...	Ditto	...	42	70.5	.....	76.0	75.7	66.8	.....	47.3	62.5	.....	65
43	Phatik	...	Ditto	...	40	73.3	.....	77.4	80.1	67.4	.....	49.7	62.0	.....	66
44	Haran Mullik	...	Ditto	...	26	79.1	.....	87.2	76.1	69.4	.....	45.8	60.1	.....	65
45	Hari Ghosh	...	Ditto	...	32	78.7	.....	75.9	75.1	66.1	.....	46.1	61.4	.....	69
46	Kailas	...	Ditto	...	33	78.2	.....	77.4	77.5	68.0	.....	47.2	60.9	.....	71
47	Bhutnath	...	Ditto	...	44	75.5	.....	77.4	75.5	63.7	.....	43.8	57.9	.....	65
48	Sarba Charan	...	Ditto	...	31	71.4	.....	76.7	79.0	65.3	.....	44.1	55.8	.....	70
Average					...	73.9	.....	77.6	79.0	66.7	.....	47.4	60.0	299.7	67.0

## SADGOP CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Dharma Das Ghosh.	Howrah ...	31	48	38	...	...	182	150	100	137	80	126	202	162.0	40823.2	
2	Behari Neogi...	24-Pargana.	25	46	31	...	...	182	138	100	120	78	133	198	155.6	40823.2	
3	Banku Behari Ghosh.	Hugli ...	28	47	36	...	...	177	142	105	125	75	123	209	168.0	48534.3	
4	Gopal Chandra Datta.	Ditto ...	43	53	38	...	...	181	148	102	124	86	142	212	174.8	51709.4	
5	Haridas Kohar	Ditto ...	25	52	40	...	...	181	142	103	132	98	140	235	162.0	56245.4	
6	Behari Lal Kohar.	Bardwan ...	40	51	33	...	...	190	143	108	129	88	138	224	160.0	46236.3	
7	Kartik Chandra Pal.	Birbhum ...	35	49	37	...	...	189	142	110	131	85	133	225	170.0	55338.2	
8	Sibu Das ...	Balesar ...	36	42	36	...	...	182	145	105	129	84	140	210	154.6	44452.0	

9	Ram Kanta Rai	Hugli ...	27	46	37	...	...	181	141	102	125	71	140	196	162.8	47173.5
10	Gokul Pál ...	Bardwan ...	28	50	39	...	...	181	145	104	129	79	127	205	161.0	49895.1
11	Mahendra Mandal,	Ditto ...	30	48	32	...	...	184	144	102	125	79	129	209	163.2	58061.7
12	Srinath Biswas	Birbhum ...	36	52	37	...	...	182	144	100	133	77	133	210	168.6	48080.7
13	Dina Hazra ...	Midnapur	41	49	39	...	...	190	147	110	139	69	135	204	156.0	50348.7
14	Pratap Pál ...	Birbhum ...	30	52	39	...	...	191	139	100	125	64	123	194	166.4	48080.7
15	Akhay Pál ...	Ditto ...	27	50	35	...	...	185	144	103	127	59	116	199	168.2	50348.7
16	Girish Chandra Ghosh.	Bardwan ...	36	54	36	...	...	184	140	100	126	72	125	203	156.6	48080.7
17	Jadu Ghosh ...	Khulna ...	30	46	35	...	...	175	138	98	124	70	128	192	155.4	41276.8
18	Sadanaanda ...	Rajshai ...	30	48	35	...	...	170	143	99	122	70	126	193	151.0	38553.3
19	Bhim Ghosh ...	24-Parganas.	30	54	36	...	...	190	142	96	128	88	141	225	161.6	49895.1
20	Abinas Chandra Ghosh.	Ditto ..	26	53	39	...	...	185	139	105	128	79	211	211	161.0	41730.8
21	Jadu Rai ...	Midnapur	40	54	39	...	...	180	140	102	128	75	128	208	160.0	53523.8
22	Ram Charan Chowdhuri.	Ditto ...	38	49	38	...	...	191	141	102	136	77	133	214	163.2	50802.3
23	Charu Danda-bat.	Ditto ...	29	50	33	...	...	174	132	94	122	80	131	214	161.6	42637.6



## SADGOP CASTE OF BENGAL.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbicular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
24	Kala Chand Sahitra.	M i d n a- pur.	33	50	34	...	...	186	142	100	125	98	140	220	166-0	50802-3	
25	Bhagabat ...	Ditto ...	41	47	39	...	...	201	146	108	140	90	141	223	173-0	58966-9	
26	Gopal Mandal	Ditto ...	27	45	39	...	...	185	144	99	124	81	131	209	162-0	43998-4	
27	Pratab Sur ...	Marshida- bad.	34	50	49	...	...	175	142	103	131	83	135	213	160-0	58966-9	
28	Gagan Sur ...	Hugli ...	43	51	42	...	...	178	145	103	131	79	130	209	162-0	45359-2	
29	Nani ...	24-Parga- nas.	28	53	35	...	...	179	147	102	133	75	128	203	167-4	.....	
30	Rakhal ...	Ditto ...	42	49	33	...	...	180	141	100	130	86	133	223	165-2	.....	
31	Hari ...	Ditto ...	30	50	34	...	...	174	142	96	128	79	123	203	164-4	.....	
32	Beehu ...	Ditto ...	40	55	43	...	...	190	144	104	134	100	142	240	178-0	.....	

33	Rasik Katia ...	Ditto ...	39	62	36	...	187	146	107	127	77	134	216	177.2	.....
34	Kali ...	Ditto ...	40	49	35	...	174	141	101	132	83	127	216	169.2	.....
35	Hiru ...	Ditto ...	25	49	35	...	180	138	98	125	83	130	216	165.0	.....
36	Muktaram ...	Ditto ...	36	53	40	...	183	145	101	127	93	134	220	161.2	.....
37	Nimai ...	Ditto ...	30	55	30	...	185	147	90	124	85	135	224	153.2	.....
38	Nepal ...	Ditto ...	40	54	34	...	195	140	103	130	95	126	235	173.0	.....
39	Rasik Ghosh ...	Ditto ...	32	53	40	...	185	135	101	124	85	132	220	166.0	.....
40	Abhay ...	Ditto ...	32	50	38	...	168	139	96	117	94	130	221	162.4	.....
41	Gopal ...	Ditto ...	43	43	39	...	190	147	96	122	85	129	219	158.0	.....
42	Panchu ...	Ditto ...	42	51	36	...	184	141	100	132	78	128	211	155.0	.....
43	Phatik ...	Ditto ...	40	45	33	...	177	137	101	126	75	128	203	164.4	.....
44	Haran Mullik...	Ditto ...	20	48	28	...	172	150	99	130	79	123	216	151.6	.....
45	Hari Ghosh ...	Ditto ...	32	47	37	...	183	139	97	129	83	130	210	163.2	.....
46	Kallas ...	Ditto ...	33	46	36	...	173	134	93	120	70	116	197	154.2	.....
47	Bhutanath ...	Ditto ...	44	49	37	...	186	144	99	131	100	130	226	175.0	.....
48	Sarba Charan...	Ditto ...	31	49	35	...	189	145	98	124	83	134	222	163.0	.....
Average ...		.....	...	49.6	36.7	...	182.6	143.1	100.9	127.7	80.6	132.7	212.8	163.3	48956.6





CHITTAGONG HILLS.

## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Falaram	...	28	102.2	106.5	81.4	71.2	61.4	45.3	41.9	58.8	.....	65
2	Fania	...	27	91.1	104.8	88.3	75.1	67.5	43.4	44.7	59.4	.....	59
3	Toiasan	...	27	78.0	104.9	90.1	72.6	69.5	45.2	45.2	62.3	.....	62
4	Nachra	...	26	93.7	108.5	82.7	73.1	65.5	44.6	45.1	61.7	.....	64
5	Gokuldhan	...	37	75.4	108.4	81.1	80.2	69.9	49.5	52.7	65.7	.....	65
6	Girish Chandra	...	38	77.0	104.8	86.3	76.1	63.8	45.3	44.9	59.0	.....	59
7	Trilochan	...	32	86.5	111.9	80.9	74.4	68.0	48.4	48.0	64.4	.....	68
8	Jhal Chand	...	28	82.2	105.1	86.1	75.3	72.3	47.0	49.0	65.0	.....	67
9	Nilbarana	...	43	87.5	107.3	77.1	71.2	68.0	44.6	46.4	65.2	.....	68
10	Nilakanta	...	26	87.2	106.7	82.0	72.7	67.9	47.9	46.0	63.2	.....	64
11	Gangalal	...	26	91.4	102.8	79.4	70.3	62.8	44.8	43.5	61.9	.....	66
12	Nabu Chandra	...	30	76.4	107.5	88.7	72.4	68.1	48.1	47.7	65.9	.....	60
13	Dhananjay	...	40	100.0	106.9	87.0	72.1	69.1	47.1	47.1	63.4	.....	63

14	Kundlildhan	...	Ditto	...	40	85.7	108.4	83.4	70.7	70.9	48.6	47.2	66.8	.....	68
15	Unah	...	Ditto	...	36	85.7	108.4	80.4	74.3	63.5	45.6	44.7	60.2	.....	61
16	Jubharaj	...	Ditto	...	28	86.3	108.7	81.4	78.5	67.1	47.6	50.9	64.8	.....	62
17	Megraj	...	Ditto	...	33	95.2	103.7	84.7	78.1	70.4	49.7	50.2	64.3	.....	63
18	Krisna	...	Ditto	...	27	84.7	107.0	84.1	73.7	71.6	47.5	50.0	67.7	.....	67
19	Huludhan	...	Ditto	...	42	76.4	105.6	87.5	76.7	66.8	45.6	46.9	61.2	.....	50
20	Naramia	...	Ditto	...	41	79.1	108.4	88.0	72.1	61.9	45.1	44.7	62.0	.....	64
21	Nakal	...	Ditto	...	40	85.4	104.0	87.7	72.5	66.9	44.6	45.9	63.3	.....	60
22	Dawal Sinh	...	Ditto	...	37	95.6	105.0	82.8	72.9	68.4	45.2	45.6	62.5	.....	64
23	Janadan	...	Ditto	...	33	100.0	106.9	89.5	76.2	70.0	45.9	48.1	63.1	.....	66
24	Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	87.2	108.0	79.4	77.3	65.0	44.2	46.9	60.6	.....	63
25	Logul	...	Ditto	...	44	91.4	104.9	87.5	72.4	70.1	45.7	47.5	65.6	.....	60
26	Harachand	...	Ditto	...	38	79.5	103.0	87.0	73.5	65.4	42.9	44.2	60.1	.....	62
27	Namapan	...	Ditto	...	37	97.7	102.8	81.9	72.9	63.5	44.4	45.7	62.7	.....	60
28	Gouri Charan	...	Ditto	...	30	79.5	110.4	90.4	76.0	72.5	47.2	48.6	63.9	.....	69
29	Budurjia	...	Ditto	...	26	87.2	106.1	89.4	74.4	70.9	43.1	46.2	62.1	.....	64
30	Kamal Sinh	...	Ditto	...	45	76.4	109.0	89.7	73.6	71.3	45.0	48.1	65.4	.....	66
31	Besa	...	Ditto	...	25	88.8	106.0	84.0	71.1	68.0	46.2	46.7	65.7	.....	62



## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
32	Bhairab Chandra	...	26	79.5	103.9	89.4	74.3	71.0	47.1	50.0	67.2	.....	70
33	Sedung	...	38	80.0	108.1	81.9	77.0	70.3	47.5	50.4	65.5	.....	56
34	Baisia	...	27	76.0	106.0	78.3	74.4	63.0	43.4	45.6	61.3	.....	66
35	Lakhia	...	26	97.5	101.9	83.8	73.7	68.0	45.4	47.7	63.0	.....	67
36	Budhi	...	31	79.1	106.1	84.3	70.4	68.7	43.1	44.0	62.5	.....	65
37	Fularam	...	25	88.8	107.0	81.6	72.1	67.9	47.3	48.3	66.9	.....	62
38	Rai	...	35	85.4	104.1	87.6	75.0	71.2	43.8	46.5	62.1	.....	63
39	Kripadhan	...	43	83.3	109.4	81.6	75.0	66.5	46.6	46.2	61.6	.....	66
40	Amir Chand	...	33	72.9	103.4	86.0	76.9	69.3	48.1	49.5	64.4	.....	63
41	Kasinath	...	38	86.9	104.8	80.8	73.6	68.1	46.1	47.5	64.5	.....	69
42	Chedolia	...	45	93.0	105.7	79.1	73.7	81.3	57.1	57.1	77.4	.....	66
43	Basiran	...	41	80.4	107.8	87.4	71.9	70.8	47.2	48.6	67.5	.....	68

CHAKMA,  
CHITTAGONG HILLS.

193

INDICES.

44	Chammaran	...	Ditto	...	45	82.6	104.0	83.7	75.5	68.0	45.6	46.5	61.6	.....	66
45	Indrakha	...	Ditto	...	38	84.0	106.9	88.6	76.4	67.5	46.1	47.4	62.1	.....	69
46	Patin	...	Ditto	...	37	79.1	109.2	95.6	69.2	75.2	47.0	47.0	67.9	.....	65
47	Martankhay	...	Ditto	...	36	89.3	108.7	79.1	69.9	64.0	45.7	44.4	63.5	.....	70
48	Barfeda	...	Ditto	...	37	90.9	106.1	89.6	73.5	73.9	46.4	48.8	66.3	.....	64
49	Taka	...	Ditto	...	38	97.7	106.7	77.8	75.5	73.2	50.9	53.4	70.7	.....	66
50	Parna Sinh	...	Ditto	...	33	78.7	102.9	79.6	80.7	65.2	46.7	48.6	60.1	.....	65
51	Felagagi	...	Ditto	...	32	79.5	106.0	88.8	74.1	66.9	44.0	45.3	61.2	.....	62
52	Jay Chandra	...	Ditto	...	33	81.2	105.1	89.6	72.9	67.7	44.7	46.0	63.1	.....	62
53	Chandi Charan	...	Ditto	...	45	75.5	107.2	84.3	71.2	63.2	41.9	42.8	60.1	.....	61
54	Raj Chandra	...	Ditto	...	38	83.3	107.6	85.0	71.7	72.5	49.2	49.2	68.7	.....	68
55	Sanatan	...	Ditto	...	31	88.6	104.1	82.9	71.9	66.0	43.4	45.2	72.8	.....	69
56	Malso	...	Ditto	...	32	85.4	103.0	83.6	73.7	65.4	42.9	46.0	62.3	.....	65
57	Harish Chandra	...	Ditto	...	30	93.0	108.0	84.2	75.7	71.0	47.3	50.2	66.3	.....	70
58	Jagtdhun	...	Ditto	...	32	76.0	106.2	86.7	73.3	69.4	43.9	45.8	62.4	.....	64
59	Baida	...	Ditto	...	25	82.6	105.7	85.1	76.0	67.4	47.0	48.8	64.2	.....	60
60	Nesiram	...	Ditto	...	25	104.8	107.0	87.7	75.0	71.0	46.9	49.7	66.3	.....	63
61	Durga Charan	...	Ditto	...	37	78.4	103.8	91.0	74.4	68.6	46.6	47.0	63.2	.....	65



## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-routal.	Vertico-biarygonatic.		Height and weight.
62	Pashadhan	..	25	81.2	108.0	78.4	74.1	68.9	48.5	50.0	67.4	.....	70
63	Singo	..	43	88.8	108.1	86.2	73.5	73.3	47.5	50.0	67.9	.....	66
64	Chandra	..	25	86.0	103.8	89.2	78.0	70.0	46.4	49.1	62.9	.....	69
65	Haradhan	..	26	93.6	108.7	85.9	75.3	70.9	45.9	46.4	61.6	.....	64
66	Dukhia	..	25	89.3	109.4	79.2	76.4	65.9	46.9	47.3	61.9	.....	60
67	Argua	..	29	80.4	106.0	85.7	73.1	70.2	46.0	46.9	64.1	.....	64
68	Kulia	..	26	79.2	107.0	81.2	72.8	66.3	43.2	44.5	61.1	.....	70
69	Lipeta	..	45	77.5	101.9	91.7	69.4	74.5	49.0	48.0	69.2	.....	70
70	Dearam	..	34	86.0	110.2	84.6	78.1	68.7	43.7	47.7	61.1	.....	64
71	Surjamani	..	35	80.4	103.8	76.9	74.2	68.8	47.7	47.7	64.2	.....	67
72	Lalmami	..	26	78.0	104.6	83.3	73.2	70.7	50.4	49.0	66.9	.....	69
73	Gokulchand	..	45	97.7	107.0	83.4	70.6	69.9	45.8	46.7	66.2	.....	65



74	Dhananjay	...	Ditto	...	32	82.9	104.0	84.7	75.7	68.1	45.4	46.8	61.8	.....	67
75	Krisna	...	Ditto	...	37	82.2	106.7	80.1	77.6	71.4	50.7	49.7	64.0	.....	62
76	Ramdhan	...	Ditto	...	30	77.0	104.8	80.0	70.9	67.9	48.5	47.1	66.5	.....	61
77	Kandra	...	Ditto	...	25	86.6	107.0	87.7	74.2	70.4	46.4	47.4	63.8	.....	67
78	Barpoda	...	Ditto	...	30	90.6	104.9	84.7	74.4	67.9	47.6	49.5	66.5	.....	66
79	Harinath	...	Ditto	...	26	69.8	106.5	35.4	76.0	68.3	49.7	50.2	66.0	.....	67
80	Ramcharan	...	Ditto	...	25	79.5	109.2	86.3	74.8	68.7	45.9	47.8	63.9	.....	68
81	Harish Chandra	...	Ditto	...	30	77.3	107.0	79.2	75.3	60.9	41.5	48.6	57.9	.....	64
82	Dularam	...	Ditto	...	30	87.5	107.0	86.3	74.8	64.1	43.8	44.6	59.7	.....	63
83	Pushparam	...	Ditto	...	43	89.1	101.9	91.9	72.7	73.9	47.4	48.3	66.5	.....	71
84	Kripadhan	...	Ditto	...	25	81.5	102.7	88.2	71.7	70.4	51.1	48.8	68.0	.....	69
85	Bichal Singh	...	Ditto	...	28	76.9	109.6	84.9	73.9	68.7	47.0	46.1	62.4	.....	60
86	Nilrath	...	Ditto	...	26	82.6	100.0	79.7	74.2	65.1	44.1	45.0	60.7	.....	65
87	Khantamani	...	Ditto	...	26	84.0	104.7	81.5	76.7	69.8	47.2	49.0	63.9	.....	69
88	Chami Kanta	...	Ditto	...	38	86.9	107.2	79.8	71.9	62.6	43.6	45.0	62.6	.....	70
89	Dhainamani	...	Ditto	...	31	80.3	111.1	7.53	77.2	63.0	43.0	44.3	57.3	.....	61
90	Ali Chand	...	Ditto	...	45	82.9	106.2	82.6	71.3	62.1	41.7	42.1	59.1	.....	57
91	Chawnon	...	Ditto	...	25	79.1	109.0	87.0	77.9	71.1	45.4	48.6	62.3	.....	64

CHAKMA,  
CHITTAGONG HILLS.

CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—concluded.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-symphysial.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
92	Sundaria	...	28	89.3	101.9	79.1	74.6	68.7	46.5	47.0	63.0	....	65
93	Bandhuram	...	26	85.1	103.9	85.0	74.2	69.2	46.1	47.0	63.3	.....	65
94	Diksan	...	38	79.1	109.2	77.2	75.7	64.3	42.7	44.0	58.1	.....	60
95	Khindoo	...	27	87.5	107.8	92.3	72.4	69.4	45.1	46.4	64.1	.....	70
96	Tung	...	26	85.1	105.2	78.3	75.5	61.1	43.3	45.2	59.8	.....	64
97	Jangalia	...	30	88.6	105.7	90.2	72.3	74.7	49.5	48.5	67.1	.....	66
98	Durga Nath	...	45	78.4	106.0	85.0	73.0	69.1	46.7	48.1	65.8	.....	64
99	Dayadan	...	35	86.6	105.7	82.4	77.2	68.8	47.7	48.1	62.3	.....	69
100	Krish Charana	...	36	85.7	104.0	85.2	73.3	71.2	45.6	46.5	63.4	.....	63
Average				84.5	106.4	84.3	74.1	68.3	46.1	47.1	63.6	.....	64.8



## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of Birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal depth.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
1	Falaram	...	28	45	46	107	114	178	145	99	139	93	136	236	167.4	.....
2	Fania	...	27	45	41	103	108	181	160	106	141	105	135	237	168.0	.....
3	Toisan	...	27	50	39	101	106	172	155	101	139	79	135	223	166.4	.....
4	Nachru	...	26	48	45	105	114	186	154	106	145	94	134	235	162.6	.....
5	Gokuldhan	...	37	53	40	107	116	186	151	114	142	74	131	216	162.6	.....
6	Girish Chandra	...	38	48	37	103	108	168	145	102	134	85	136	227	162.6	.....
7	Trilechan	...	32	52	45	109	122	189	153	108	145	82	135	225	166.0	.....
8	Jhal Chand	...	28	45	37	97	102	173	149	101	134	76	129	206	159.0	.....
9	Nilbarana	...	43	48	42	95	102	188	145	99	139	79	140	213	160.0	.....
10	Nilakanta	...	26	47	41	103	110	178	146	99	136	72	134	215	162.0	.....
11	Gangalal	...	26	47	43	105	108	185	147	102	145	99	136	234	169.6	.....



## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Submalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-aural point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
12	Naba Chandra	Rangamati	30	51	39	103	114	169	150	105	145	81	133	220	164.4	.....
13	Dhananjay ...	Ditto	40	41	41	101	108	170	148	101	140	85	134	214	154.4	.....
14	Kundlildhan ...	Ditto	40	49	42	107	116	187	156	104	147	78	131	220	162.2	.....
15	Unah ...	Ditto	36	49	42	109	116	189	152	107	144	91	141	239	166.0	.....
16	Junbaraj ...	Ditto	28	44	38	103	112	178	145	110	140	91	134	216	157.2	.....
17	Megraj ...	Ditto	33	42	30	106	110	177	150	107	137	75	135	213	158.6	.....
18	Krisna ...	Ditto	27	46	39	99	106	177	149	104	141	87	135	208	160.4	.....
19	Huludhan ...	Ditto	42	51	39	106	112	177	155	109	142	91	149	232	163.6	.....
20	Naramia ...	Ditto	41	48	38	107	116	175	154	106	147	96	140	237	165.0	.....
21	Nakal ...	Ditto	40	48	41	100	104	171	150	103	142	89	127	224	164.2	.....
22	Dawal Sinh ...	Ditto	37	46	44	99	104	181	150	100	137	86	137	219	167.6	.....

23	Janadan	...	Ditto	...	33	41	41	101	108	172	154	106	139	89	134	220	160 0	.....
24	Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	47	41	100	108	185	147	106	137	93	139	226	162 0	.....
25	Logul	...	Ditto	...	44	47	43	101	106	177	155	105	145	87	127	221	156 4	.....
26	Harachand	...	Ditto	...	38	49	39	97	100	170	148	100	136	91	127	226	165 0	.....
27	Namapan	...	Ditto	...	37	45	44	105	108	183	150	108	148	104	142	236	168 8	.....
28	Gouri Charan...	...	Ditto	...	30	49	39	105	116	178	161	108	142	85	138	222	164 0	.....
29	Budurjia	...	Ditto	...	26	47	41	93	104	180	161	106	141	93	142	227	169 0	.....
30	Kamal Sinh	...	Ditto	...	45	51	39	99	108	175	157	106	144	74	138	220	149 8	.....
31	Besa	...	Ditto	...	25	45	40	100	106	175	147	101	142	81	132	216	159 2	.....
32	Bhairab Chandra	...	Ditto	...	20	49	39	101	108	170	152	107	144	80	138	214	163 0	.....
33	Sedung	...	Ditto	...	38	50	40	98	106	177	145	104	135	71	127	206	155 6	.....
34	Baisia	...	Ditto	...	27	50	38	100	108	185	145	105	141	88	137	230	161 0	.....
35	Lakhia	...	Ditto	...	26	41	40	101	106	180	151	106	140	88	135	222	167 0	.....
36	Budhi	...	Ditto	...	31	48	38	98	104	185	156	100	142	85	136	227	161 6	.....
37	Eularam	...	Ditto	...	25	45	40	99	106	174	142	101	140	75	126	209	150 4	.....
38	Rai	...	Ditto	...	35	48	41	96	100	178	156	102	136	81	132	219	154 2	.....
39	Kripadhan	...	Ditto	...	43	48	40	106	116	185	151	105	140	88	141	227	154 4	.....
40	Amir Chand	...	Ditto	...	33	48	35	107	116	179	154	110	143	83	138	222	159 0	.....
41	Kasibath	...	Ditto	...	38	46	40	103	108	188	152	106	144	86	131	223	169 4	.....



## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.
42	Chedolia	...	45	43	40	104	110	187	148	104	141	78	130	182	152.6	.....
43	Basiran	...	41	46	37	102	110	175	158	105	146	80	136	216	160.0	.....
44	Channaram	...	45	46	38	100	104	178	149	102	135	83	127	219	154.6	.....
45	Indrakha	...	38	44	37	101	108	177	148	104	136	91	137	219	155.0	.....
46	Patin	...	37	48	38	97	106	162	155	97	140	85	126	206	156.0	.....
47	Martankhay	...	36	47	42	103	112	182	144	100	143	98	145	225	164.4	.....
48	Barfeda	...	37	44	40	98	104	174	156	103	140	77	135	211	150.2	.....
49	Taka	...	38	44	43	103	110	190	148	108	143	76	128	202	158.6	.....
50	Purna Sinh	...	33	47	37	101	104	177	141	105	130	88	135	216	155.6	.....
51	Felagagi	...	32	49	39	100	106	171	152	103	139	100	138	227	156.4	.....
52	Jay Chandra	...	33	48	39	97	102	164	147	100	137	92	131	217	157.4	.....



53	Chandi Charan	Ditto	...	45	49	37	97	104	173	146	99	139	80	134	231	100.0	.....
54	Raj Chandra	...	...	38	48	40	104	112	180	153	104	145	74	127	211	155.6	.....
55	Sanatan	...	...	31	44	39	93	100	176	146	100	139	91	140	221	158.6	.....
56	Malso	...	...	32	43	41	97	100	177	143	104	141	87	134	226	157.0	.....
57	Harish Chandra	...	...	30	43	40	100	108	178	150	106	140	86	141	211	159.2	.....
58	Jagatdhan	...	...	32	50	38	95	100	175	150	99	135	89	130	216	161.0	.....
59	Baida	...	...	25	43	38	104	110	175	149	108	142	92	138	221	168.2	.....
60	Nasiram	...	...	25	41	43	99	106	171	150	105	140	86	130	211	155.6	.....
61	Durga Charan	...	...	37	51	40	104	108	168	153	105	141	79	134	223	161.8	.....
62	Pushtadhan	...	...	25	48	39	100	108	181	142	103	139	77	130	206	154.6	.....
63	Singo	...	...	43	45	40	98	106	175	151	103	140	77	126	206	149.8	.....
64	Chandra	...	...	25	50	43	104	108	176	157	110	141	91	134	224	161.0	.....
65	Haradhan	...	...	26	47	44	103	112	185	159	104	138	88	136	224	161.0	.....
66	Dakhia	...	...	26	47	42	106	116	188	149	107	140	95	146	226	158.6	.....
67	Argua	...	...	29	46	37	99	104	176	151	101	138	79	127	215	160.6	.....
68	Kulia	...	...	26	53	42	99	106	187	152	102	140	93	135	229	165.2	.....
69	Lipeta	...	...	45	49	39	102	104	169	156	100	144	83	130	208	156.0	.....
70	Doaram	...	...	24	50	43	98	108	182	154	107	137	83	138	224	160.8	.....
71	Sarjamani	...	...	25	46	37	104	108	195	150	104	140	79	136	218	164.0	.....

## CHAKMA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II.—*concluded.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-spericiliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
72	Lalmani	...	26	50	39	107	112	180	150	104	142	82	135	212	157.4	.....	
73	Gokulchand	...	45	45	44	99	106	181	151	101	143	87	131	216	153.2	.....	
74	Dhananjay	...	32	47	39	100	104	177	150	103	136	82	135	220	159.0	.....	
75	Krisna	...	37	45	37	103	110	181	145	101	130	85	126	203	159.0	.....	
76	Ramadhan	...	30	48	37	103	108	180	144	100	141	76	127	212	153.2	.....	
77	Kandra	...	25	45	39	99	106	171	150	101	136	91	125	213	160.0	.....	
78	Barpada	...	30	43	39	101	106	170	144	105	141	90	129	212	149.0	.....	
79	Harinath	...	26	53	37	107	114	172	147	108	142	83	130	215	157.2	.....	
80	Ramcharan	...	25	44	35	97	106	168	145	101	135	89	130	211	155.4	.....	
81	Harish Chandra	...	30	53	41	99	106	183	145	104	138	102	136	238	167.6	.....	
82	Dularam	...	30	48	42	99	106	168	145	101	135	100	131	226	153.8	.....	



83	Pashparam ..	Ditto	...	43	46	41	102	104	173	159	104	143	85	133	215	168.0	.....
84	Kripadhan ..	Ditto	...	23	49	40	109	112	170	150	104	145	93	128	213	160.2	.....
85	Bichal Singh ..	Ditto	...	28	52	40	104	114	179	152	102	138	81	139	221	164.6	.....
86	Nibrath ..	Ditto	...	26	46	38	99	108	183	146	101	136	89	138	224	159.4	.....
87	Khantamani ..	Ditto	...	26	50	42	105	110	190	155	109	142	90	135	222	163.6	.....
88	Chami Kanta ..	Ditto	...	38	46	40	97	104	174	139	100	139	92	138	222	159.8	.....
89	Dhaibamani ..	Ditto	...	31	51	41	99	110	185	145	102	132	85	134	230	164.0	.....
90	Ali Chand ..	Ditto	...	45	47	39	96	102	173	143	97	136	93	130	230	161.4	.....
91	Chawinon ..	Ditto	...	25	48	38	99	108	178	155	106	136	87	138	218	156.6	.....
92	Sundaria ..	Ditto	...	28	47	42	102	104	182	144	103	138	86	135	219	154.6	.....
93	Bandhuran ..	Ditto	...	26	47	40	102	106	180	153	104	140	86	146	221	166.6	.....
94	Diksan ..	Ditto	...	38	48	38	97	106	189	146	100	132	100	139	227	154.6	.....
95	Khindoa ..	Ditto	...	27	49	42	102	110	170	157	105	145	90	138	226	160.0	.....
96	Tung ..	Ditto	...	26	47	40	95	100	171	134	99	131	90	131	219	154.2	.....
97	Jangalia ..	Ditto	...	30	44	39	104	110	174	157	102	141	82	129	210	162.4	.....
98	Durga Nath ..	Ditto	...	45	51	40	100	106	174	148	103	141	72	126	214	160.0	.....
99	Dayadan ..	Ditto	...	35	45	39	104	110	182	150	105	136	99	134	218	154.6	.....
100	Krisna Charan	Ditto	...	36	49	42	100	104	183	156	102	139	75	139	219	155.6	.....
Average ..		.....	...	...	47.2	39.9	101.3	107.8	177.9	150.0	103.6	139.7	86.0	134.1	219.5	159.5	.....



KUKI TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Height and weight.	Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-gomatic.		
1	Oilip ...	Rangamati	43	84.7	102.9	77.9	75.9	67.1	49.0	48.0	63.3	...	71
2	Rowlin Roajah	Ditto	38	83.6	103.9	74.4	75.1	67.4	48.1	48.5	64.6	...	69
3	Nakhu ...	Ditto	29	73.9	107.0	72.8	74.3	69.9	48.7	49.7	66.9	...	67
4	Kipsul ...	Ditto	31	93.3	106.1	73.7	77.6	64.7	46.0	46.9	61.0	...	62
5	Millian Karbari	Ditto	33	88.8	104.0	73.5	80.8	69.5	50.0	53.0	60.0	...	67
6	Taijul ...	Ditto	26	90.9	108.0	75.6	74.6	70.9	51.0	51.0	68.3	...	68
7	Tinthat	Ditto	25	93.1	104.9	80.0	75.0	73.2	48.0	49.0	65.3	...	64
8	Atling ...	Ditto	36	86.3	109.2	81.1	73.3	73.0	48.5	49.5	67.5	...	60
9	Taitang	Ditto	27	93.0	103.0	72.7	71.9	76.1	49.0	48.7	67.8	...	69
10	Oncho Roajah	Ditto	38	82.6	108.5	79.4	75.1	67.7	43.3	46.0	61.2	...	65
11	Semklir	Ditto	28	79.1	104.3	73.1	74.0	59.6	40.3	42.5	57.4	...	64
12	Rangna	Ditto	27	80.0	108.1	81.0	76.1	73.6	49.7	51.7	68.0	...	70
13	Tona ...	Ditto	34	78.0	106.7	76.3	73.2	68.2	49.5	50.0	69.2	...	65
14	Lala ...	Ditto	38	89.5	109.8	73.3	71.8	64.1	45.7	45.7	63.6	...	72
15	Laruma	Ditto	27	78.4	110.0	77.1	75.5	68.3	47.1	49.5	65.5	...	65
16	Chalear Karbari	Ditto	29	79.5	107.8	74.3	78.0	60.9	45.7	46.1	59.1	...	65
17	Kichun	Ditto	35	93.3	102.8	71.0	75.3	61.4	45.4	46.3	61.4	...	64
	Average			85.0	106.2	76.2	75.0	67.8	47.2	48.3	64.3	...	66.2

KUKI TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.  
TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										Weight in gramm.	REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-sperillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.
1	Oilip ...	Rangamati	43	46	39	103	106	181	141	101	133	76	136	210	156.4	.....
2	Rowlin Roajah	Ditto	38	49	41	102	106	192	143	103	137	72	140	212	15.80	.....
3	Nakhu ...	Ditto	29	46	34	99	106	195	142	101	136	75	130	203	161.0	.....
4	Kipsul ...	Ditto	31	45	42	98	104	187	138	100	130	81	134	213	157.0	.....
5	Millian Karbari	Ditto	33	45	40	100	104	189	139	103	132	71	125	200	155.6	.....
6	Tajul ...	Ditto	26	44	40	100	103	185	139	100	134	71	130	195	150.6	.....
7	Tinthat ...	Ditto	25	44	41	97	102	185	148	99	132	75	136	202	157.0	.....
8	Athing ...	Ditto	36	44	38	97	106	180	146	99	135	75	123	200	154.4	.....
9	Taitang ...	Ditto	27	43	40	100	102	181	156	160	139	74	136	205	152.6	.....
10	Oncho Roajah	Ditto	38	52	43	94	102	185	147	100	133	79	133	217	153.8	.....
11	Semkhir ...	Ditto	28	48	38	92	96	186	136	97	131	94	130	228	165.0	.....
12	Rangna ...	Ditto	27	45	36	98	106	179	145	102	134	75	133	197	158.4	.....
13	Tona ...	Ditto	34	50	39	103	110	186	142	104	144	71	129	208	154.6	.....
14	Lala ...	Ditto	33	48	43	102	112	195	143	102	142	87	148	223	160.8	.....
15	Laruma ...	Ditto	27	61	40	100	110	188	145	105	139	79	137	212	153.6	.....
16	Chalear Karbari	Ditto	29	49	39	102	110	183	136	103	132	89	141	223	152.2	.....
17	Kichun ...	Ditto	35	45	42	105	108	200	142	107	142	87	140	231	161.4	.....
	Average ...	.....	...	45.7	39.7	99.5	105.7	187.2	142.8	101.7	135.6	78.2	134.1	210.5	156.6	.....



## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Chatampou	...	37	73.4	112.7	74.3	75.5	62.0	41.9	42.8	56.6	.....	70
2	Lamasun	...	30	80.0	104.7	81.2	73.5	65.5	48.1	47.2	64.2	.....	63
3	Mahes Chandra	...	30	77.3	110.2	82.7	72.3	63.4	43.1	42.7	59.0	.....	63
4	Angfu	...	39	88.8	108.7	81.5	70.2	69.9	47.6	45.9	65.2	.....	66
5	Kibori	...	38	91.4	104.7	81.1	75.3	68.8	46.6	47.5	63.1	.....	63
6	Angaria	...	26	89.1	111.3	83.3	75.5	65.6	44.9	45.7	60.5	349.3	60
7	Burao Chundra Mubudi.	...	36	70.2	112.7	87.5	80.3	69.4	51.6	49.7	61.9	274.9	62
8	Mahes Chandra	...	38	79.1	114.2	74.3	74.6	63.9	53.9	46.3	62.1	357.5	66
9	Raj Mani	...	38	70.5	114.2	78.3	75.9	66.2	47.9	46.1	60.7	341.4	63
10	Nabin Chandra	...	25	69.8	114.2	84.4	81.6	68.1	50.2	49.7	60.9	302.3	64
11	Debi Charan	...	28	71.6	111.9	76.0	79.5	66.9	52.1	48.3	60.7	298.8	57
12	Kalo Chandra	...	45	77.7	112.7	90.1	80.9	72.2	50.9	49.0	60.6	352.2	64



MAGH,  
CHITTAGONG HILLS.

207

INDICES.

13	Madan Mohan	...	Ditto	...	25	65.3	110.5	84.0	79.5	69.0	53.5	47.8	60.0	301.6	50
14	Debidas Muchuddi	...	Ditto	...	30	74.0	114.5	84.6	78.7	68.4	55.9	47.8	60.7	303.5	52
15	Lupi Mohan	...	Ditto	...	26	76.5	112.0	84.4	77.0	68.3	50.6	46.9	60.9	311.8	56
16	Isan Chandra	...	Ditto	...	26	64.9	111.8	82.7	78.8	65.9	50.8	46.5	59.0	325.1	55
17	Kaoga Furo	...	Ditto	...	30	67.9	110.5	83.1	75.0	64.7	53.5	46.0	60.0	297.5	56
18	Debi Das	...	Ditto	...	31	66.0	112.8	85.5	84.0	72.1	57.0	54.1	64.3	272.2	61
19	Chutla	...	Ditto	...	30	88.8	111.1	79.5	71.1	72.0	54.0	48.0	67.5	305.1	60
20	Nilan	...	Ditto	...	30	71.1	104.8	85.7	77.0	70.5	55.1	50.0	64.9	315.0	69
21	Ajay	...	Rangamati	...	25	76.4	108.5	78.6	73.9	66.2	47.2	47.2	63.9	.....	68
22	Chanabo	...	Ditto	...	38	91.8	109.8	83.5	74.0	69.3	42.9	45.7	61.3	.....	64
23	Kalaon	...	Ditto	...	37	84.7	107.3	82.4	72.7	69.4	46.7	47.2	65.0	.....	60
24	Sallang	...	Chittagong	...	43	97.7	106.7	75.9	73.9	65.9	46.8	46.3	62.7	350.8	67
25	Khukhai	...	Ditto	...	28	100.0	104.5	78.4	74.4	68.3	49.5	48.2	64.7	368.2	71
26	Sonai	...	Ditto	...	26	77.0	107.2	83.5	71.4	69.6	46.9	45.0	63.0	291.7	62
27	Thaichara Roogah	...	Rangamati	...	33	79.1	105.8	72.7	76.9	63.4	44.9	47.1	61.2	.....	66
28	Khangolafru	...	Ditto	...	34	74.0	107.2	85.5	73.6	64.7	40.7	42.4	57.5	.....	66
29	Ahong	...	Ditto	...	26	75.5	105.0	82.3	71.8	68.7	46.9	48.3	68.2	.....	67
30	Sepotang	...	Ditto	...	27	80.3	108.0	79.2	76.4	66.8	44.8	47.9	62.7	.....	65

## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.									Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-nalar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonomatic.	Height and weight.	
31	Palliangi	...	30	86.3	104.0	82.2	74.8	68.8	46.8	48.3	64.5	.....	72
32	Pangdung	...	37	97.3	103.0	75.5	69.4	70.6	48.2	45.2	65.1	.....	72
33	Chouri	...	40	89.3	105.7	83.5	72.9	68.4	46.8	47.2	64.8	.....	70
34	Ramai	...	37	79.1	108.2	77.9	72.2	66.8	44.2	45.6	63.1	.....	62
35	Paijani	...	33	79.5	108.1	82.1	72.2	68.0	45.3	46.4	64.3	.....	70
36	Haralal	...	38	88.4	104.7	76.3	77.2	63.1	46.6	46.6	60.4	.....	65
37	Akhay	...	27	79.0	108.5	93.9	76.6	70.2	42.3	47.2	61.7	.....	64
38	Bhaisur Chandra	...	38	79.2	108.0	76.3	75.1	67.1	40.9	46.9	62.4	.....	63
39	Nabin Chandra	...	33	77.5	108.9	79.6	76.8	70.9	45.9	46.8	60.9	.....	70
40	Rammani	...	45	74.0	111.5	76.7	76.7	68.4	43.3	45.2	58.9	.....	61
41	Chaimbai	...	34	79.0	104.8	94.7	71.1	76.3	48.8	47.8	67.2	.....	66
42	Moholi	...	43	86.6	104.6	80.6	72.8	63.9	48.1	45.9	63.0	.....	66



43	Mangkri	...	Ditto	...	44	80.7	112.0	84.5	74.4	68.9	45.0	47.2	63.5	62
44	Kailas	...	Ditto	...	45	79.5	108.0	83.5	74.2	71.7	46.2	46.7	62.9	67
45	Onji	...	Ditto	...	37	93.4	105.9	77.4	69.7	68.8	48.3	46.0	66.0	69
46	Angkhib	...	Ditto	...	30	90.6	106.6	78.8	78.8	69.2	51.2	52.6	66.8	68
47	Mathairi	...	Ditto	...	30	76.0	104.9	85.2	74.6	65.0	45.2	46.1	61.8	61
48	Chorfru	...	Ditto	...	44	97.7	108.0	74.4	76.2	64.3	43.4	44.7	58.6	66
49	Kongha	...	Ditto	...	45	91.1	104.0	83.0	73.5	66.8	45.4	45.4	61.6	60
50	Onjam	...	Ditto	...	25	84.3	111.3	85.8	73.9	69.7	44.4	48.1	65.1	64
51	Thafasu	...	Ditto	...	39	80.7	108.0	80.2	71.7	62.0	43.6	43.2	60.2	63
52	Mabantha	...	Ditto	...	25	82.9	104.9	82.9	73.1	72.5	48.5	48.5	66.3	60
53	Sodinga	...	Ditto	...	26	80.8	106.7	81.2	75.9	68.1	46.1	46.6	61.4	68
54	Thainga	...	Ditto	...	36	85.7	103.8	87.0	75.6	68.5	44.2	47.2	62.5	70
55	Nirbasan	...	Ditto	...	43	76.3	107.2	84.2	71.0	64.5	43.4	43.9	61.8	63
56	Raj Kumar	...	Ditto	...	36	82.3	107.8	87.2	73.7	68.6	43.2	44.0	59.7	64
57	Chainhaga	...	Ditto	...	45	68.5	105.8	84.4	74.2	67.2	45.1	46.0	61.9	62
58	Sonapa	...	Ditto	...	28	86.0	107.0	79.4	74.2	65.3	44.0	46.2	62.2	64
59	Ang	...	Ditto	...	27	91.1	104.0	79.0	74.8	61.9	43.2	45.0	60.1	62
60	Angiya	...	Ditto	...	30	94.1	103.9	81.1	75.0	68.3	46.1	46.1	61.5	70



## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bizy-gomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Changha	...	33	81.8	105.3	82.7	71.8	67.7	42.2	44.0	61.3	.....	61
62	Sompru	...	45	102.3	108.7	85.9	71.7	65.6	44.2	44.6	62.2	.....	67
63	Khebni	...	34	73.5	106.7	91.1	75.1	67.6	44.9	47.5	63.3	.....	68
64	Monfra	...	37	93.1	105.1	77.0	75.3	66.1	45.5	47.4	62.9	.....	64
65	Kainai	...	43	84.4	106.3	83.9	69.0	71.5	46.0	48.0	69.5	.....	69
66	Athu	...	33	83.6	104.9	83.4	74.2	65.5	42.4	43.6	58.8	.....	66
67	Chaing	...	37	76.5	107.0	77.1	77.2	67.1	45.8	48.6	62.9	.....	65
68	Mundu	...	45	76.4	106.3	82.3	71.0	66.5	46.4	45.9	64.7	.....	66
69	Pahila	...	41	70.9	106.1	81.2	75.5	65.3	43.5	44.0	68.2	.....	61
70	Keula	...	40	74.5	107.6	82.7	72.1	68.0	47.4	46.1	63.9	.....	68
71	Chanhis	...	38	82.9	110.6	84.3	74.8	74.3	50.7	51.2	68.4	.....	71
72	Khudi	...	29	84.4	112.2	79.2	69.7	63.8	43.1	42.7	61.2	.....	65

73	Apra	...	Ditto	...	34	87.5	106.0	77.6	69.6	68.0	46.9	45.0	64.7	63	.....
74	Monga	...	Ditto	...	36	86.5	102.0	80.9	75.0	64.5	42.4	45.4	60.6	64	.....
75	Changapo	...	Ditto	...	30	83.6	108.7	78.3	78.0	60.9	42.3	45.2	58.0	65	.....
76	Thainebar	...	Ditto	...	40	74.4	107.2	85.5	73.9	64.7	40.7	44.1	59.6	69	.....
77	Kongfa	...	Ditto	...	45	91.3	107.0	80.1	76.2	69.3	47.3	50.7	66.5	62	.....
78	Narnon	...	Ditto	...	40	83.6	107.8	80.3	73.2	68.3	46.1	47.0	64.2	68	.....
79	Rianga	...	Ditto	...	42	88.8	103.1	77.1	72.1	70.2	47.0	50.0	69.3	64	.....
80	Afru	...	Ditto	...	38	82.6	103.0	89.6	70.4	69.0	42.0	44.2	62.8	69	.....
81	Ongthua	...	Ditto	...	27	81.2	101.9	89.7	76.0	72.0	46.7	49.5	65.1	70	.....
82	Afru	...	Ditto	...	36	80.4	103.0	88.5	70.4	68.7	44.1	44.6	63.3	71	.....
83	Ogafru	...	Ditto	...	43	71.4	109.6	83.2	77.4	69.7	47.7	45.8	65.1	64	.....
84	Refá	...	Ditto	...	45	68.0	103.7	80.8	72.2	67.5	49.3	47.4	65.7	69	.....
85	Newba	...	Ditto	...	40	80.9	106.0	79.1	71.1	68.5	47.6	48.0	67.7	70	.....
86	Chowanki	...	Ditto	...	40	75.5	113.1	77.3	74.8	65.1	46.0	46.9	64.6	69	.....
87	Sheu	...	Ditto	...	45	78.2	108.0	74.0	73.0	63.5	44.4	44.4	60.8	65	.....
88	Chaiba	...	Ditto	...	42	82.2	110.8	82.6	73.0	67.6	43.5	43.1	59.0	63	.....
89	Ongifru	...	Ditto	...	32	81.6	108.4	75.4	77.9	65.2	49.5	49.0	62.9	66	.....
90	Lama	...	Ditto	...	26	80.6	104.6	78.2	76.2	68.3	48.3	47.9	62.8	70	.....







## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Chatampsu ...	Rangamati	37	49	36	94	106	187	139	96	127	94	140	224	168.4	.....	
2	Lamasu ...	Ditto	30	50	40	105	110	176	143	103	140	88	130	218	157.2	.....	
3	Mahes Chandra	Ditto	30	53	41	98	108	174	144	97	134	94	135	227	166.2	.....	
4	Angfu ...	Ditto	39	45	40	103	110	184	151	99	141	76	132	216	167.0	.....	
5	Kibori ...	Ditto	38	47	43	106	110	191	155	107	142	83	148	225	165.0	.....	
6	Angara ...	Chittagong	26	46	41	106	118	186	155	108	143	96	140	236	161.0	56245.4	
7	Buro Chandra Muchudi.	Ditto	36	47	33	110	124	169	148	106	132	72	133	213	165.0	45359.2	
8	Mahes Chandra	Ditto	38	48	38	119	136	191	142	103	138	81	135	222	170.0	60781.2	
9	Raj Mani ...	Ditto	38	51	36	105	120	185	145	101	133	61	125	219	154.2	52616.4	
10	Nabin Chandra	Ditto	26	53	37	112	128	180	152	111	136	81	129	223	165.0	49896.1	

## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in kump-mos.
11	Debi Charan ...	Chittagong	28	53	38	109	122	184	140	101	107	72	129	207	162.4	48534.3	
12	Kulo Chandra ..	Ditto	45	54	42	110	124	173	156	106	131	78	139	216	167.4	58966.9	
13	Madan Mohan	Ditto	25	52	34	114	126	175	147	102	128	78	134	213	162.4	48987.9	
14	Debidas Murchuddi.	Ditto	30	50	37	117	134	169	143	100	127	71	124	209	167.0	47627.1	
15	Lupi Mohan ...	Ditto	26	47	36	109	122	174	147	101	131	86	126	215	170.2	53070.2	
16	Issan Chandra	Ditto	26	57	37	118	132	185	153	108	137	76	142	232	164.6	53523.8	
17	Kaoga Furo ...	Ditto	30	53	36	114	126	178	148	96	128	69	119	213	161.6	48080.7	
18	Debi Das ...	Ditto	31	50	33	117	132	173	148	111	132	70	125	205	161.6	43993.4	
19	Chutla ...	Ditto	30	45	40	108	120	181	144	96	135	67	120	200	154.6	47173.5	
20	Nilan ...	Ditto	30	52	37	118	128	175	151	107	139	84	134	214	165.6	52163.0	
21	Ajay ...	Rangamati	25	51	39	105	114	187	147	105	142	81	138	222	159.8	.....	



22	Channabo	...	Ditto	...	38	49	45	91	100	176	147	97	130	86	135	212	159.6	.....
23	Kalaon	...	Ditto	...	37	46	39	95	102	171	141	96	132	72	126	203	154.0	.....
24	Salang	...	Chittagong	...	43	44	43	103	110	191	145	102	138	84	136	220	161.6	50699.0
25	Khulhai	...	Ditto	...	28	45	45	111	116	195	153	108	146	86	142	224	170.0	62595.6
26	Sonai	...	Ditto	...	26	48	37	97	104	176	147	95	133	72	122	211	155.4	46359.2
27	Thaichara Roa- gh.	...	Rangamati	...	33	48	38	102	108	198	144	107	139	87	143	227	162.6	.....
28	Khangolafru	...	Ditto	...	34	54	40	97	104	178	154	101	137	103	141	238	165.0	.....
29	Abong	...	Ditto	...	26	49	37	99	104	175	145	102	144	81	125	211	160.0	.....
30	Sepotang	...	Ditto	...	27	51	41	100	108	188	149	107	140	90	137	223	169.0	.....
31	Pailiangi	...	Ditto	...	30	44	38	98	102	175	144	101	135	78	130	209	161.0	.....
32	Pangdang	...	Ditto	...	37	38	37	97	100	188	142	91	131	72	127	201	152.8	.....
33	Chouri	...	Ditto	...	40	47	42	104	110	182	152	105	144	85	134	222	160.4	.....
34	Ramai	...	Ditto	...	37	48	38	96	102	186	145	99	137	74	120	217	153.0	.....
35	Paijasni	...	Ditto	...	33	49	39	98	106	179	147	99	137	80	140	216	157.8	.....
36	Haralal	...	Ditto	...	38	52	46	105	110	186	142	105	136	95	139	225	175.0	.....
37	Akhay	...	Ditto	...	27	43	34	94	102	165	156	105	137	87	142	222	162.0	.....
38	Bhaisur Chandra	...	Ditto	...	38	53	42	100	108	186	143	100	133	74	126	213	167.8	.....
39	Nabin Chandra	...	Ditto	...	33	49	38	101	110	192	156	103	134	83	141	220	163.0	.....
40	Rammami	...	Ditto	...	45	54	40	95	106	180	150	99	139	81	129	219	157.2	.....



## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.
41	Chaimbai	...	34	43	34	103	108	170	161	101	142	84	133	211	153.6	.....
42	Moholi	...	43	46	39	107	112	176	142	102	140	95	134	222	160.0	.....
43	Manghri	...	44	52	42	100	112	181	163	105	141	91	140	222	163.6	.....
44	Kailas	...	45	49	39	100	108	179	155	101	136	85	131	216	158.6	.....
45	Onji	...	37	46	43	104	110	191	148	99	142	81	131	215	166.0	.....
46	Angkhib	...	30	43	39	105	112	180	142	108	137	84	130	205	153.4	.....
47	Mathairi	...	30	46	35	101	106	170	145	103	138	91	131	223	159.0	.....
48	Chorfru	...	44	49	48	100	108	196	148	103	135	99	142	230	160.6	.....
49	Kongha	...	46	45	41	100	104	177	147	100	136	92	135	220	169.2	.....
50	Onjam	...	26	51	43	97	108	177	152	105	142	76	125	218	157.0	.....
51	Thafasu	...	30	52	42	100	108	177	142	99	138	95	131	229	162.2	.....

52	Mahantha	...	Ditto	...	25	47	39	101	106	182	151	101	138	72	131	208	155.0	.....
53	Sodinga	...	Ditto	...	26	47	38	103	110	187	152	104	137	92	138	223	159.6	.....
54	Thainga	...	Ditto	...	36	49	42	104	108	185	161	111	147	105	140	235	162.0	.....
55	Nirbasan	...	Ditto	...	43	55	42	97	104	171	144	98	138	92	132	223	174.2	.....
56	Raj Kumar	...	Ditto	...	36	51	42	102	110	180	157	104	141	99	135	236	167.0	.....
57	Chainbaga	...	Ditto	...	45	54	37	102	108	180	152	104	140	98	132	226	152.2	.....
58	Sonapa	...	Ditto	...	28	50	43	99	106	185	147	104	140	89	134	225	171.0	.....
59	Aug	...	Ditto	...	27	45	41	100	104	181	143	104	139	102	132	231	167.0	.....
60	Angjay	...	Ditto	...	30	51	48	102	106	186	151	102	136	89	135	221	163.6	.....
61	Changha	...	Ditto	...	33	44	36	93	98	180	149	97	135	91	136	220	156.0	.....
62	Sompru	...	Ditto	...	45	42	43	103	112	178	153	104	145	92	130	233	163.6	.....
63	Khebni	...	Ditto	...	34	53	39	103	110	170	155	109	145	90	144	229	156.4	.....
64	Monfru	...	Ditto	...	37	44	41	97	102	183	141	101	134	86	129	213	158.0	.....
65	Kainai	...	Ditto	...	43	45	38	94	100	174	146	98	142	79	130	204	157.6	.....
66	Athu	...	Ditto	...	33	49	41	101	106	187	156	104	140	105	142	238	163.2	.....
67	Chaing	...	Ditto	...	37	47	36	99	106	188	145	105	136	86	139	216	160.0	.....
68	Mondu	...	Ditto	...	45	51	39	104	110	181	149	103	145	82	138	234	163.2	.....
69	Pahila	...	Ditto	...	41	55	39	98	104	181	147	99	131	81	140	225	156.0	.....
70	Keula	...	Ditto	...	40	51	38	104	112	180	149	101	140	87	126	219	157.4	.....



## MAGH TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-auricular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
71	Chanhis	...	38	47	39	103	114	179	151	104	139	81	137	203	158.2	.....
72	Khudi	...	29	45	38	98	110	183	145	97	139	81	129	227	158.6	.....
73	Apra	...	34	48	42	100	106	187	145	96	138	82	130	213	162.2	.....
74	Monga	...	36	52	45	98	100	184	149	105	140	86	145	231	159.0	.....
75	Changapo	...	30	49	41	103	112	189	148	110	141	104	145	243	168.4	.....
76	Thainchar	...	40	47	35	97	104	180	154	105	142	89	140	238	156.4	.....
77	Kongfa	...	45	46	42	99	106	181	145	106	139	74	124	209	152.8	.....
78	Narvon	...	40	49	41	102	110	188	151	104	142	84	130	221	153.4	.....
79	Rionga	...	42	45	40	95	98	184	142	101	140	74	126	202	156.2	.....
80	Afru	...	38	46	38	97	100	174	156	100	142	85	140	226	164.0	.....
81	Ongthua	...	27	48	39	102	104	175	157	108	142	81	140	218	153.6	.....



82	Afru	...	Ditto	...	36	46	37	99	102	174	154	100	142	83	138	224	154.0	.....
83	Ogafr	...	Ditto	...	43	49	35	104	114	181	152	110	142	75	132	218	157.2	.....
84	Refá	...	Ditto	...	45	50	34	108	112	183	148	104	144	73	137	219	163.0	.....
85	Newba	...	Ditto	...	40	42	34	100	106	182	144	101	142	82	132	210	157.4	.....
86	Chowanki	...	Ditto	...	40	45	34	99	112	181	140	101	135	83	135	215	157.6	.....
87	Sheu	...	Ditto	...	45	46	36	100	108	193	143	100	137	81	129	225	161.2	.....
88	Chaiba	...	Ditto	...	42	45	37	101	112	190	157	100	137	94	139	232	162.2	.....
89	Ongifru	...	Ditto	...	22	49	40	107	116	187	141	106	136	78	135	216	152.4	.....
90	Lama	...	Ditto	...	26	45	39	107	112	193	151	106	139	89	139	221	161.0	.....
91	Thaigu	...	Ditto	...	27	49	40	103	112	170	148	105	144	95	132	216	165.0	.....
92	Kajufu	...	Ditto	...	40	45	37	101	108	176	150	105	142	76	130	209	153.0	.....
93	Chanai	...	Ditto	...	37	48	36	102	106	190	151	101	141	90	130	232	163.0	.....
94	Kangfuru	...	Ditto	...	38	47	41	105	110	195	150	105	139	98	146	234	160.4	.....
95	Khilu	...	Ditto	...	40	46	41	94	100	181	136	96	135	92	134	223	167.0	.....
96	Sainthanipu	...	Ditto	...	41	44	38	96	108	178	149	101	140	99	140	231	169.0	.....
97	Mowa	...	Ditto	...	28	48	37	94	102	174	150	95	137	82	143	216	157.8	.....
98	Ankha	...	Ditto	...	44	50	41	95	102	186	154	100	140	93	140	236	162.0	.....
99	Komfru	...	Ditto	...	43	50	41	105	116	189	155	111	148	99	148	235	165.0	.....
100	Angoja	...	Ditto	...	36	41	39	98	104	174	153	101	135	89	139	215	156.0	.....
Average		...	.....	...	...	48.2	39.9	102.1	110.0	181.4	148.5	102.5	137.8	84.9	134.2	230.2	160.8	51759.7

MURUNG TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Ram Sinh	...	36	73.4	103.0	76.8	75.7	66.5	45.1	47.9	63.2	.....	66
2	Rangaung	...	37	76.0	114.5	76.9	75.3	64.8	47.6	48.1	63.8	.....	64
3	Ranthak Roāja	...	35	80.8	110.2	72.9	75.5	59.7	43.3	45.1	59.7	.....	67
4	Karmi	...	25	78.4	106.6	82.1	71.2	71.0	49.0	48.5	68.2	.....	70
5	Chini	...	25	75.0	108.1	74.0	73.5	60.0	42.0	42.9	58.3	.....	64
Average				76.7	108.5	76.5	74.2	64.3	45.3	46.4	62.5	.....	66.2

MURUNG TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Ram Sinh	..	36	49	96	97	100	186	143	103	136	76	196	215	160.2	.....
2	Rangnung	..	37	50	98	103	118	182	140	104	138	72	134	216	153.6	.....
3	Randhak Roója	..	36	47	98	98	108	185	136	102	135	80	134	226	156.0	.....
4	Karmi	...	25	51	40	105	112	185	152	104	146	81	145	214	157.8	.....
5	Chini	...	25	48	36	98	106	189	140	100	136	98	143	233	163.6	.....
	Average	.....	..	49.0	37.6	100.2	108.8	185.4	142.0	102.6	138.2	81.4	138.4	220.8	158.2	.....



TIPRÁ TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age	INDICES.								Height, and weight.	Pecial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph. male.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonatic.		
1	Robidan	...	26	74.4	109.0	78.1	79.2	65.0	45.0	48.6	61.3	.....	68
2	Rammanik	...	28	86.6	108.3	80.8	74.0	70.1	45.4	45.9	62.0	.....	59
3	Kali Charan	...	25	100.0	107.3	76.4	75.0	70.7	47.0	49.0	65.3	.....	69
4	Krisna Mohan	...	26	76.4	109.8	81.6	76.2	65.3	44.1	45.8	60.1	.....	63
5	Ram Kumar	...	27	104.6	108.7	82.4	77.1	68.8	48.5	50.9	66.0	.....	65
6	Jaigo Ram	...	40	91.8	107.6	80.6	78.8	64.3	44.6	46.3	58.7	.....	65
7	Krisna Ram	...	30	92.6	100.7	78.4	84.3	64.5	44.5	48.9	58.0	.....	63
8	Baida Ram	...	32	78.7	104.8	79.3	80.2	66.6	45.7	48.8	60.8	.....	61
9	Scna Ram	...	37	91.1	104.7	85.7	77.3	67.8	47.5	47.9	61.9	.....	70
10	Chandi Charan	...	42	87.7	106.0	75.2	72.1	65.7	46.9	47.4	65.7	.....	69
11	Chana Ram	...	37	87.5	109.0	77.5	74.1	68.9	44.5	46.3	62.6	.....	61
12	Lakudan	...	45	74.0	111.8	78.2	73.8	67.6	44.9	46.3	62.8	.....	60

TIPRA,  
CHITTAGONG HILLS.

223

INDICES.

13	Nabin Chandra	...	Ditto	...	27	73.4	112.0	77.5	75.7	65.7	43.2	46.1	60.9	.....	58
14	Jay Ram	..	Ditto	...	33	77.3	110.2	78.4	72.9	63.1	45.3	44.4	60.0	.....	61
15	Chandramani	...	Ditto	..	25	85.4	106.9	86.2	75.7	67.2	45.2	46.1	60.9	.....	64
16	Kanta Ram	...	Ditto	..	25	91.1	103.0	78.3	75.0	65.5	46.0	46.0	61.3	.....	63
17	Kripadan	...	Ditto	..	30	81.6	106.9	77.0	76.8	65.4	45.9	46.8	60.9	.....	63
18	Fato	...	Ditto	...	38	85.4	110.0	76.3	72.3	60.5	46.1	43.2	59.7	.....	60
19	Bhairab Chandra	...	Ditto	...	38	75.5	105.3	84.0	73.9	67.6	44.2	43.3	58.5	.....	63
20	Ganga Charan	...	Ditto	...	28	86.6	108.9	81.5	71.6	63.8	45.4	45.4	63.5	.....	65
21	Padma ...	...	Chittagong	45	87.5	103.8	82.0	74.8	74.8	65.4	43.8	46.4	62.0	.....	76
22	Barichandra	...	Ditto	...	44	85.4	109.4	80.1	70.2	65.9	48.1	48.1	63.1	.....	65
23	Subal Chandra	...	Rangamati	33	86.0	110.0	80.0	76.8	76.8	66.0	44.6	45.9	59.8	.....	65
24	Kamal Singh	...	Ditto	...	38	84.0	104.2	83.6	77.0	72.1	45.8	49.2	63.9	.....	59
25	Murgi Ram	...	Ditto	...	40	93.4	112.3	78.2	70.6	70.5	49.0	49.0	64.0	.....	70
26	Lochan	...	Ditto	...	44	78.7	104.0	88.0	76.6	67.7	46.0	48.3	63.1	.....	58
27	Lila Rai	...	Ditto	...	25	80.3	104.7	92.4	75.8	72.0	47.2	49.5	65.3	.....	63
28	Manchandra	...	Ditto	...	26	82.9	107.0	81.0	74.2	69.3	47.3	49.7	66.9	.....	66
29	Kaniham Dovasi	...	Ditto	...	35	82.9	110.0	82.7	75.3	67.2	43.6	46.7	62.0	.....	70
30	Bharta Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	79.5	106.6	77.6	79.1	64.0	46.0	46.4	58.7	.....	60



TIPRÁ TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-synomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-biszygomatic.	Height and weight.
31	Nabin Chandra	...	37	82.6	108.5	75.8	79.2	64.3	47.9	48.8	61.6	.....	62
32	Jumka Ram	...	48	85.1	105.6	84.2	71.1	69.4	49.0	46.7	65.7	.....	65
33	Tamlorkhia	...	28	74.0	107.2	76.8	71.9	63.8	45.5	44.6	61.9	.....	62
34	Dhani Ram	...	45	93.3	107.0	75.2	74.2	62.2	44.0	44.8	60.4	.....	65
35	Haradhan	...	42	97.7	108.9	83.7	71.1	68.1	45.9	45.9	64.5	.....	68
36	Radha Mohan	...	26	68.6	109.0	77.0	72.8	70.1	49.2	50.7	69.6	.....	68
37	Jay Chandra	...	26	80.0	107.0	78.2	71.3	65.8	47.5	46.6	65.3	.....	66
38	Bham Singh	...	33	82.6	103.1	84.3	75.9	69.0	45.2	48.0	63.3	.....	65
39	Janardan	...	28	91.1	104.6	81.3	75.8	64.5	45.1	45.1	59.4	.....	60
40	Bisanath	...	25	77.5	107.2	77.8	75.3	62.5	44.2	44.7	59.3	.....	63
41	Jirdadhan	...	36	93.3	106.1	81.6	75.7	68.3	45.5	47.9	63.2	.....	64
42	Akhay	...	42	82.3	108.0	80.5	77.6	68.3	47.1	47.6	61.3	.....	61



43	Sriman	...	Ditto	...	30	85.1	104.0	84.2	72.9	69.8	45.0	47.2	64.8	.....	68
44	Gangaram	...	Ditto	...	26	82.9	108.9	86.1	78.0	67.9	44.2	45.1	57.8	.....	70
45	Uday	...	Ditto	...	30	78.0	107.8	75.9	75.3	63.3	42.2	43.3	57.6	.....	60
46	Madhu Chandra	...	Ditto	...	28	83.6	111.1	77.3	74.0	63.6	42.8	43.2	58.4	.....	66
47	Dobona	...	Ditto	...	34	97.8	107.0	88.0	78.0	67.7	45.6	47.4	60.3	.....	68
48	Rabidas	...	Ditto	...	37	88.8	108.6	77.0	71.5	65.0	44.3	43.8	61.3	.....	63
49	Prandhan	...	Ditto	...	38	78.7	110.8	84.6	72.5	68.9	42.5	43.9	60.6	.....	65
50	Kabul Sinh	...	Ditto	...	38	75.0	106.0	83.4	72.8	69.5	46.0	47.0	64.5	.....	69
51	Kukar Chand	...	Ditto	...	45	83.3	107.3	78.0	72.4	64.2	42.9	45.2	62.4	.....	66
52	Rasaram	...	Ditto	...	28	90.2	105.1	76.3	77.6	70.2	43.9	51.0	65.6	.....	68
53	Dibokha	...	Ditto	...	33	79.5	110.0	82.8	75.3	65.0	44.8	45.2	60.0	.....	64
54	Khiti Rai	...	Ditto	...	29	95.7	104.0	73.6	72.3	62.5	44.6	43.3	59.8	.....	59
55	Ranga Chand	...	Ditto	...	45	91.1	103.9	82.2	75.2	75.7	51.5	53.1	70.0	.....	61
56	Bhath Khaia	...	Ditto	...	37	95.7	107.8	78.4	79.5	68.6	50.7	52.2	65.6	.....	68
57	Sonatan	...	Ditto	...	31	102.3	104.7	82.7	78.8	67.7	47.7	49.0	62.2	.....	67
58	Khabardhan	...	Ditto	...	40	67.7	107.5	81.1	75.4	62.9	44.1	44.5	58.7	.....	62
Average		...				84.7	107.6	80.5	75.4	66.7	45.6	46.8	62.1	.....	64.2

TIPRÁ TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grams.
1	Robidan	...	26	47	35	99	108	183	143	107	135	89	130	220	168.0	.....
2	Rammanik	...	28	45	39	96	104	183	148	97	131	73	125	211	155.0	.....
3	Kali Charan	...	25	40	40	95	102	187	143	99	132	73	131	202	157.6	.....
4	Krisna Mohan	...	26	51	39	102	112	185	151	106	139	84	138	231	168.8	.....
5	Ram Kumar	...	27	43	45	103	112	177	146	108	140	81	125	212	155.4	.....
6	Jaigo Ram	...	40	49	45	104	113	186	150	108	137	96	143	233	167.8	.....
7	Krisna Ram	..	30	41	38	103	110	190	149	113	134	100	140	231	163.0	.....
8	Baida Ram	...	32	47	37	103	108	189	150	110	137	90	136	225	161.2	.....
9	Sona Ram	...	37	45	41	105	110	175	150	106	137	90	139	221	156.0	.....
10	Chandi Charan	...	42	49	43	100	106	186	140	101	140	81	138	213	160.0	.....
11	Chana Ram	...	37	48	42	99	108	183	142	103	139	82	129	222	156.0	.....



12	Lakudan ...	Ditto ...	45	50	37	93	104	179	140	96	130	79	130	207	157.4	.....
13	Nabin Chandra	Ditto ...	27	49	36	91	102	178	138	97	128	76	123	210	159.0	.....
14	Jay Ram ...	Ditto ...	33	53	41	107	118	190	149	105	144	90	142	236	170.0	.....
15	Chandramoni ...	Ditto ...	25	48	41	101	108	174	150	103	136	94	138	223	166.8	.....
16	Kanta Ram ...	Ditto ...	25	45	41	99	102	180	141	98	132	87	130	215	155.6	.....
17	Kripadan ...	Ditto ...	30	49	10	101	108	183	144	103	134	89	129	220	163.0	.....
18	Fato ...	Ditto ...	38	48	41	109	120	190	145	102	141	97	140	236	150.6	.....
19	Bhairab Chandra	Ditto ...	38	49	37	93	98	169	142	91	123	84	132	210	155.0	.....
20	Ganga Charan	Ditto ...	28	45	39	101	110	190	155	101	141	95	135	222	159.8	.....
21	Padma ...	Chittagong	45	48	42	104	108	189	155	110	147	96	149	237	168.6	.....
22	Barichandra ...	Ditto ...	44	48	41	106	116	181	145	106	139	77	136	220	158.2	.....
23	Subal Chandra	Rangamati	33	43	37	100	110	185	148	103	134	86	137	224	166.0	.....
24	Kamal Singh ...	Ditto ...	38	44	37	94	98	177	148	101	131	75	129	205	157.2	.....
25	Murgi Ram ...	Ditto ...	40	46	43	105	118	193	151	105	137	77	135	214	157.6	.....
26	Lochan ...	Ditto ...	44	47	37	100	104	167	147	105	137	81	134	217	164.0	.....
27	Lila Rai ...	Ditto ...	25	51	41	105	110	173	160	110	145	86	136	222	155.6	.....
28	Manchandra ...	Ditto ...	26	47	39	99	106	179	146	104	140	80	129	209	155.0	.....
29	Kunham Dovasi	Ditto ...	35	47	39	100	110	186	154	107	142	100	136	229	171.2	.....
30	Bharta Ram ...	Ditto ...	28	49	39	105	112	188	146	106	134	90	144	228	164.2	.....



## TIPRA TRIBE OF CHITTAGONG HILLS.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasionalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
31	Nabin Chandra	Rangamati	37	46	38	105	114	186	141	107	135	85	131	219	164.4	.....
32	Jumka Ram ...	Ditto	48	47	40	106	112	178	150	101	142	78	129	216	159.6	.....
33	Tamlukhia ...	Ditto	28	50	37	97	104	177	136	95	132	86	132	213	167.0	.....
34	Dhani Ram ...	Ditto	45	45	42	99	106	186	140	101	136	77	129	225	162.0	.....
35	Hiradhan ...	Ditto	42	44	43	101	110	179	150	101	142	81	141	220	160.0	.....
36	Radha Mohan...	Ditto	26	51	35	99	108	183	141	102	140	75	130	201	158.0	.....
37	Jay Chandra ...	Ditto	26	43	37	99	106	175	137	97	136	81	127	208	154.6	.....
38	Bham Singh ...	Ditto	33	46	38	95	98	172	145	101	133	82	134	210	159.4	.....
39	Janardan ...	Ditto	28	45	41	107	112	188	153	107	141	103	141	237	165.6	.....
40	Bisanath ..	Ditto	25	40	38	97	104	176	137	98	130	86	129	219	162.0	.....
41	Jirdadhan ...	Ditto	36	45	42	98	104	180	147	103	136	90	135	215	161.0	.....

42	Akhay	...	Ditto	...	42	51	42	100	108	180	145	101	130	73	133	212	163.0	.....
43	Sriman	...	Ditto	...	30	47	40	100	104	184	155	105	144	87	134	222	166.0	.....
44	Gangaram	...	Ditto	...	26	47	39	101	110	180	155	108	132	93	137	228	169.0	.....
45	Uday	...	Ditto	...	30	50	39	102	110	187	152	104	138	97	145	240	169.2	.....
46	Madhu Chandra	...	Ditto	...	28	49	41	99	110	190	147	100	135	90	140	231	165.6	.....
47	Dobona	...	Ditto	...	34	46	45	99	106	167	147	103	131	93	139	217	163.0	.....
48	Rabidas	...	Ditto	...	37	45	40	94	102	179	138	93	130	81	125	212	155.0	.....
49	Prandhan	...	Ditto	...	33	47	37	92	102	176	149	95	131	90	140	216	162.4	.....
50	Kabel Singh	...	Ditto	...	38	52	39	100	106	181	151	102	140	84	141	217	162.0	.....
51	Kukar Chaud...	...	Ditto	...	45	48	40	95	102	182	142	100	138	82	123	221	169.2	.....
52	Rasaram	...	Ditto	...	28	41	37	97	102	182	139	101	130	76	145	198	167.0	.....
53	Dibokha	...	Ditto	...	33	49	39	100	110	175	145	101	134	89	141	223	161.0	.....
54	Khiti Rai	...	Ditto	...	29	47	45	100	104	190	140	97	134	78	130	224	166.0	.....
55	Ranga Chand...	...	Ditto	...	45	45	41	98	102	175	144	101	133	71	121	190	149.0	.....
56	Bhath Khaia	...	Ditto	...	37	47	45	102	110	176	138	105	132	73	118	201	148.6	.....
57	Sonatan	...	Ditto	...	31	42	43	105	110	180	149	108	137	97	129	220	162.0	.....
58	Khabardhan	...	Ditto	...	40	59	40	106	114	186	151	107	141	101	146	240	165.0	.....
Average		...	.....			47.1	39.9	100.0	107.6	181.4	146.1	102.6	136.0	85.4	134.1	218.9	161.1	.....





DARJILING HILLS.

## GURUNG CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-sygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-lazyo-matic.		Height and weight.
1	Shohabur	...	32	83.6	108.3	81.2	84.5	71.3	56.3	56.3	66.6	.....	63
2	Burtun	...	27	64.9	112.6	76.7	81.4	63.0	51.7	47.8	58.6	.....	63
3	Gungi	...	30	76.9	113.2	78.1	78.6	65.0	50.0	45.5	57.9	.....	62
4	Rajbar	...	35	83.3	105.6	90.5	82.9	80.2	60.5	55.1	66.5	.....	67
5	Santubar	...	28	81.6	108.6	88.8	74.4	69.2	55.0	48.1	64.6	.....	60
6	Parthu	...	26	69.2	106.4	81.7	79.2	69.4	58.2	51.6	65.7	.....	61
7	Saktu	...	27	68.0	109.2	88.7	74.4	71.4	56.6	50.0	67.1	.....	65
8	Indrabar	...	28	75.5	105.1	77.8	78.1	68.8	53.9	49.7	63.7	.....	68
9	Birn Sinh	...	26	89.3	110.5	81.1	77.3	74.0	60.2	53.4	69.1	.....	68
10	Dudmun	...	33	70.6	113.1	80.1	73.0	66.5	53.0	45.6	60.0	.....	62
11	Knbir	Nepal	28	73.0	108.9	79.3	76.2	72.8	54.3	50.0	65.5	.....	62
12	Narabir	Do.	26	85.7	112.6	75.3	77.3	61.7	52.9	47.4	61.3	.....	65

13	Dhanmun	...	Darjiling ..	27	78.7	114.0	74.8	73.0	68.4	54.5	46.2	67.4	.....	62
14	Raghubir	...	Ditto ..	35	88.8	110.9	78.9	79.5	73.1	61.9	54.6	68.7	.....	69
15	Singbir	...	Nepal ..	25	84.7	108.7	85.2	74.4	69.4	52.7	48.6	65.2	.....	65
16	Migbir	...	Do. ....	26	86.3	111.8	82.8	77.2	66.5	58.2	51.3	66.5	.....	66
17	Ram	...	Do. ....	25	72.2	113.1	78.4	75.5	68.9	56.4	50.9	68.0	.....	66
18	Singbir	...	Do. ....	35	65.4	107.8	80.5	78.9	65.6	50.6	48.0	60.7	.....	63
19	Balbir	...	Do. ....	30	79.1	109.2	81.0	77.9	65.6	53.8	47.9	61.5	.....	66
20	Dalbir	...	Do. ....	32	73.5	114.2	79.6	75.0	65.7	54.3	49.3	65.7	.....	64
21	Khaba Sinh	...	Do. ....	34	70.5	107.0	81.1	76.6	67.9	46.0	47.4	61.8	.....	60
22	Jangbir	...	Do. ....	36	81.3	110.2	77.8	71.8	62.3	46.3	44.1	61.4	.....	65
23	Lachman	...	Do. ....	40	79.5	106.9	74.2	75.5	65.8	47.1	47.6	63.0	.....	67
24	Jitman	...	Do. ....	28	102.3	.....	73.2	80.0	60.1	.....	45.5	66.9	375.1	71
25	Mukli	...	Do. ....	30	75.5	.....	79.5	76.6	69.5	.....	50.7	66.1	377.0	69
26	Jitman	...	Do. ....	35	73.9	.. ..	73.8	80.1	64.9	.....	53.0	54.9	331.0	62
27	Rajbir	...	Do. ....	27	97.3	.....	83.3	73.5	63.8	.....	45.3	61.6	319.3	67
28	Nurbir	...	Do. ....	25	86.9	.....	74.0	79.8	62.0	.....	47.9	60.0	344.1	86
Average					78.5	109.9	81.6	77.3	67.7	53.4	49.2	63.6	331.6	64.5



## GURUNG CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Shohabur	...	32	49	41	120	130	187	152	120	142	69	128	213	157.2	.....	
2	Burtun	...	27	57	37	119	134	189	146	110	135	86	141	230	165.2	.....	
3	Gangi	...	30	52	40	113	128	188	147	103	131	85	128	226	164.2	.....	
4	Rajbar	...	35	48	40	123	130	180	163	112	135	71	135	203	157.6	.....	
5	Santubar	...	28	49	40	120	128	170	151	105	141	76	130	218	162.0	.....	
6	Purthu	...	26	52	36	124	132	181	148	111	140	84	134	213	162.8	.....	
7	Suktu	...	27	50	34	119	130	169	150	105	141	82	130	210	155.0	.....	
8	Indrabar	...	28	49	37	116	122	190	168	107	137	80	134	215	158.0	.....	
9	Biru Sinh	...	26	47	42	123	136	186	151	109	141	67	136	204	157.6	.....	
10	Dudmun	...	33	53	41	122	138	191	153	105	138	76	137	230	163.8	.....	
11	Kubir	..	28	52	38	112	122	189	150	103	135	62	118	206	157.0	.....	

12	Nurbir	Do.	...	26	49	42	126	142	195	147	113	146	101	148	288	174.6	.....
13	Dhanman	Do.	Darjiling...	27	47	37	114	130	191	143	103	141	78	134	209	156.2	.....
14	Raghubir	Do.	Ditto	35	45	40	119	132	190	150	105	132	71	134	192	147.6	.....
15	Singbir	Do.	Nepal	25	46	39	114	124	176	150	105	141	82	137	216	167.0	.....
16	Migbir	Do.	Do.	28	44	38	127	142	175	145	112	145	93	139	218	158.2	.....
17	Ram	Do.	Do.	25	54	39	122	138	190	149	111	147	82	140	216	163.6	.....
18	Singbir	Do.	Do.	35	55	36	115	124	185	149	109	138	85	132	227	153.0	.....
19	Balbir	Do.	Do.	30	48	38	119	130	179	145	106	136	86	134	221	160.4	.....
20	Dalbir	Do.	Do.	32	53	39	119	136	181	144	108	144	86	130	219	155.0	.....
21	Khaba Sinh	Do.	Do.	34	61	36	99	108	180	146	102	133	78	127	215	159.0	.....
22	Jangbir	Do.	Do.	36	49	40	107	118	185	144	102	142	94	138	231	163.6	.....
23	Lachman	Do.	Do.	40	49	39	101	108	190	141	102	135	76	135	214	155.0	.....
24	Jitman	Do.	Do.	28	42	43	...	...	202	148	112	140	113	140	246	165.1	58966.9
25	Mukli	Do.	Do.	30	45	34	...	...	181	144	105	137	90	124	207	161.2	60781.3
26	Jitman	Do.	Do.	35	46	34	...	...	191	141	113	141	87	126	217	161.2	53523.8
27	Rajbir	Do.	Do.	27	38	37	...	...	174	145	103	140	103	133	227	156.2	49895.1
28	Nurbir	Do.	Do.	25	46	40	...	...	193	143	115	144	102	126	240	170.0	58513.3
Average		Do.	.....	48.9	38.4	117.0	128.6	181.3	148.1	107.7	139.2	83.7	133.3	218.7	169.8	56339.0	



KHAMBU CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Charma	Nepal	26	74.0	112.8	75.3	77.6	67.2	54.6	50.4	64.9	.....	62
2	Chandra Sardar	Do.	40	89.3	109.2	84.4	77.5	74.4	61.6	54.0	69.6	.....	69
3	Dhuntir	Do.	35	87.2	106.2	83.7	75.9	67.1	61.3	46.8	61.7	.....	65
4	Kanchan	Do.	25	71.6	111.3	78.6	74.8	65.9	51.5	46.6	62.7	.....	68
5	Srimaun	Do.	38	81.2	109.7	77.2	76.6	64.3	49.7	46.2	60.3	.....	71
6	Bahadur	Do.	28	83.3	111.3	78.6	73.2	64.1	50.2	45.8	62.0	.....	66
7	Ranamun	Do.	30	86.9	106.8	81.0	78.1	68.4	62.9	62.0	64.8	.....	67
8	Palwan	Do.	34	80.8	109.4	75.7	76.4	69.0	54.9	50.2	65.7	.....	63
9	Bahadur	Do.	40	68.7	104.0	76.8	74.2	69.7	47.8	50.7	68.2	.....	59
10	Indra Lal	Do.	35	81.6	163.7	81.3	71.5	64.8	47.7	44.1	61.7	.....	64
11	Lal Dhoz	Do.	37	73.5	110.6	79.3	74.3	67.4	46.6	48.4	66.1	.....	70
12	Mota	Do.	40	70.1	104.7	80.6	69.1	67.4	46.2	44.4	64.3	.....	64
13	Khusu Al'	Do.	25	66.3	110.2	79.6	78.0	66.6	48.2	49.6	63.5	.....	65



14	Kumbha Kurna	...	Do.	...	38	80.0	108.2	78.9	75.1	71.9	53.6	50.7	67.4	66
15	Birjoman	...	Do.	...	29	76.9	104.0	76.8	69.7	64.6	44.2	42.9	61.5	66
16	Kona Das	...	Do.	...	26	63.1	103.7	82.6	73.7	69.7	49.3	46.9	63.7	68
17	Jitman	...	Do.	...	38	75.5	104.8	81.5	72.6	67.7	49.5	48.6	66.8	67
18	Monbir	...	Do.	...	43	81.6	109.2	81.4	76.8	72.3	52.4	51.4	66.9	68
19	Bhagat Sinh	...	Do.	...	34	74.5	105.6	92.9	72.9	68.2	45.4	45.0	61.8	63
20	Bistu Man	...	Do.	...	39	74.5	106.6	83.8	81.6	69.3	40.6	47.5	58.2	67
21	Biju	...	Do.	...	40	83.6	104.9	91.4	72.0	77.2	48.7	46.7	69.0	63
22	Norbis	...	Do.	...	36	80.8	102.8	85.2	74.6	72.7	64.0	53.5	70.7	63
23	Aurithbir	...	Do.	...	26	76.4	107.4	78.6	74.2	64.4	47.3	45.6	61.4	65
24	Palwan	...	Do.	...	36	76.9	108.5	78.9	74.1	60.7	47.9	48.4	65.2	68
25	Budhi Nan	...	Do.	...	26	69.3	103.0	80.0	75.0	67.9	46.6	46.6	62.2	67
26	Budhi Lal	...	Do.	...	37	72.0	102.8	81.3	73.1	68.2	48.3	46.5	63.5	66
27	Arkaman	...	Do.	...	26	80.4	104.8	82.5	74.4	66.8	47.7	46.3	62.2	66
28	Mani Lal	...	Do.	...	40	67.8	104.6	84.8	76.0	68.3	48.4	47.5	62.4	63
29	Bhim Sen	...	Do.	...	30	75.5	107.0	82.3	68.5	71.4	48.7	47.2	68.9	67
30	Fondabir	...	Do.	...	36	68.7	109.0	84.7	75.0	65.1	47.0	46.1	61.5	69
31	Sridayal	...	Do.	...	40	76.0	102.9	88.2	77.8	71.3	46.8	49.5	64.0	63
32	Sridhan	...	Do.	...	28	91.1	107.8	75.8	75.7	64.9	47.0	47.4	62.6	64
	Average	...	.....	...	...	76.6	107.1	81.0	76.3	68.0	49.3	47.9	62.7	65.5

KHAMBU CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										Weight in Gram- mes.	REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biyugo- matic breadth.	Height, vertex to interpericiliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.
1	Charma	Nepal	26	50	37	117	132	191	144	108	139	75	129	214	160.0	.....
2	Chandra Sardar	Do.	40	47	42	130	142	186	157	114	147	82	131	211	156.0	.....
3	Dhuntir	Do.	35	47	41	114	120	178	149	104	137	84	133	222	160.8	.....
4	Kanchah	Do.	25	53	38	115	128	187	147	104	140	81	131	223	162.4	.....
5	Sriman	Do.	38	48	39	113	124	189	146	105	137	97	136	227	165.6	.....
6	Bahadur	Do.	28	51	42	115	128	187	147	104	142	86	135	229	161.6	.....
7	Ranapun	Do.	30	46	40	116	124	183	150	114	142	82	128	219	158.0	.....
8	Palwan	Do.	34	47	38	117	128	194	147	107	140	77	139	213	158.8	.....
9	Bahadur	Do.	40	48	33	98	102	186	143	104	140	76	131	205	160.6	.....
10	Indra Lal	Do.	35	49	40	106	110	177	144	98	137	83	125	222	154.0	.....
11	Lal Dhoz	Do.	37	53	39	103	114	187	149	107	144	86	129	221	161.8	.....



12	Mota	...	Do.	...	40	57	40	105	110	190	153	101	146	73	138	227	160.0	.....
13	Khesu Ali	...	Do.	...	25	52	34	107	118	183	148	110	141	86	140	222	161.0	.....
14	Kumbhu Kurna	...	Do.	...	38	50	40	109	118	185	146	103	137	78	121	203	154.2	.....
15	Birjomun	...	Do.	...	29	52	40	100	104	190	146	97	139	91	130	226	166.0	.....
16	Kuna Das	...	Do.	...	26	57	36	106	110	182	150	101	137	65	122	215	150.0	.....
17	Jitman	...	Do.	...	38	49	37	103	108	173	141	101	139	73	130	208	156.0	.....
18	Monbir	...	Do.	...	43	49	40	108	118	183	149	106	138	77	128	206	147.6	.....
19	Bhagat Sinh	...	Do.	...	34	55	41	106	112	171	159	105	144	89	140	233	161.0	.....
20	Bistu Mun	...	Do.	...	39	51	38	105	112	183	156	107	131	86	138	225	158.0	.....
21	Biju	...	Do.	...	40	49	41	101	106	175	160	103	143	72	131	207	141.6	.....
22	Nurbir	...	Do.	...	36	47	38	107	118	169	144	106	142	66	120	198	150.0	.....
23	Aurithbir	...	Do.	...	26	51	39	108	116	187	147	104	140	82	136	228	159.6	.....
24	Palwan	...	Do.	...	36	52	40	105	114	190	130	105	143	75	135	219	159.6	.....
25	Budhiman	...	Do.	...	26	49	34	99	102	180	144	99	132	74	136	212	154.4	.....
26	Budhi Lal	...	Do.	...	37	50	38	105	108	182	148	101	138	86	142	217	161.4	.....
27	Arkanan	...	Do.	...	26	46	37	103	108	178	147	102	137	88	142	220	155.4	.....
28	Mani Lal	...	Do.	...	40	56	38	107	112	178	151	105	138	76	141	221	161.4	.....
29	Bhim Sen	...	Do.	...	30	49	38	99	106	176	145	95	140	71	129	203	147.0	.....
30	Fondabir	...	Do.	...	36	48	33	104	114	170	144	102	136	86	133	221	158.0	.....
31	Sridayal	...	Do.	...	40	50	38	103	106	178	157	109	141	82	137	220	154.0	.....
32	Sridhan	...	Do.	...	28	45	41	102	110	186	141	103	136	82	133	217	155.2	.....
	Average	...	.....	...	50.0	38.3	38.3	107.2	115.0	182.4	147.8	104.1	136.3	80.1	132.7	217.3	167.1	.....



## LEPCHA TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Height and weight.	Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-tyro-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bisymphatic.	
1	Tunda	...	28	73.4	107.1	79.5	80.5	74.0	58.0	54.0	67.0	66
2	Passan	...	27	66.0	109.7	86.3	76.4	77.8	55.6	51.2	66.9	61
3	Harchu	...	26	72.0	111.1	80.5	76.0	69.3	54.4	48.8	64.1	63
4	Gachu	...	27	76.0	104.8	81.9	80.4	69.7	54.3	50.4	62.7	56
5	Sungkul	...	43	69.8	108.7	82.4	74.4	71.7	54.5	48.8	65.5	69
6	Gairlunda	...	25	74.5	105.4	75.8	75.4	61.8	49.3	44.3	58.7	63
7	Singbir	...	39	74.5	111.5	79.3	80.7	70.0	52.3	50.9	62.9	69
8	Nahasuk	...	26	68.0	107.8	73.1	79.2	59.9	50.6	47.1	59.4	60
9	Adda	...	25	68.9	111.1	82.3	78.8	70.2	55.1	50.9	64.6	64
10	Lama	...	25	72.5	108.4	80.6	80.4	65.7	51.7	46.9	58.3	67
11	Achu	...	28	72.5	107.2	83.6	72.0	67.8	50.4	44.9	62.3	71
12	Nanja	...	25	68.5	108.6	80.7	76.2	68.5	51.3	48.2	63.2	68

13	Jharu	...	Sikkim	...	28	72.5	107.1	86.8	81.8	72.0	53.0	51.1	62.5	.....	68
14	Panehu	...	Do.	...	26	69.2	110.2	87.9	78.2	68.7	56.6	51.3	65.6	.....	65
15	Lamba Singh	...	Darjiling	...	30	70.9	107.6	79.1	74.4	61.2	49.7	44.6	60.0	.....	60
16	Angi	...	Ditto	...	27	71.6	107.6	79.3	74.6	68.8	55.1	48.5	65.0	.....	70
17	Dyah	...	Ditto	...	25	82.9	109.2	83.3	75.0	72.5	50.2	48.8	65.1	.....	73
18	Nam Singh	...	Ditto	...	25	76.0	102.9	80.1	74.4	70.7	49.2	49.7	66.8	.....	64
19	Gumba	...	Ditto	...	28	67.2	109.6	81.6	72.5	70.6	50.0	49.5	68.2	.....	66
20	Chara	...	Ditto	...	26	62.5	104.8	78.6	75.5	63.9	47.0	46.5	61.6	.....	66
21	Dhuzing	...	Ditto	...	26	72.5	104.7	85.3	78.2	70.3	48.6	50.0	63.8	.....	72
22	Rafa	...	Ditto	...	25	62.2	108.0	81.3	80.7	71.4	48.3	52.6	65.2	.....	69
23	Atebi	...	Ditto	...	28	69.0	105.7	78.9	73.3	61.3	43.6	42.8	58.4	.....	62
24	Choba	...	Ditto	...	37	74.5	104.6	79.6	72.7	67.4	47.1	45.8	62.9	.....	68
25	Shonga Dinai	...	Ditto	...	26	70.0	106.0	85.6	74.8	72.5	48.0	48.5	64.9	.....	64
26	Pashang	...	Ditto	...	46	72.5	109.2	79.4	73.6	69.4	46.8	47.5	64.5	.....	63
27	Assang	...	Ditto	...	25	66.6	105.0	79.8	79.3	70.0	47.1	49.5	62.3	.....	66
28	Khambu	...	Ditto	...	42	74.0	110.0	84.0	76.2	72.8	47.3	49.0	64.2	.....	68
29	Ponra	...	Ditto	...	28	65.3	108.0	74.1	74.3	68.6	49.7	49.7	66.6	.....	63
30	Dokan Singh	...	Ditto	...	29	70.9	107.8	79.8	75.1	67.7	47.0	47.4	63.1	.....	62



## LEPCHA TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-xygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
31	Bachu	...	30	74.0	104.9	77.4	71.1	69.1	49.5	47.0	66.1	.....	70
32	Koman Sinh	...	26	70.0	106.7	79.4	72.3	68.0	47.6	47.2	65.2	.....	65
33	Sopraka	...	28	67.9	108.4	77.7	72.5	68.2	48.1	46.3	63.9	.....	62
34	Ramba	...	37	70.8	108.7	78.0	76.9	72.6	51.2	49.7	64.6	.....	68
35	Sungar	...	26	61.4	109.8	78.0	73.9	64.5	44.1	45.4	61.4	.....	65
36	Ribu	...	27	67.9	110.4	83.4	74.2	66.8	46.4	44.6	60.1	.....	69
37	Adung	...	30	66.0	109.2	84.5	75.7	72.1	45.7	47.1	62.2	.....	65
38	Tunda	...	45	68.5	112.7	77.8	75.9	65.1	49.7	47.0	61.9	.....	73
39	Taza	...	26	69.0	109.2	84.5	73.5	66.9	48.8	46.6	63.3	.....	62
40	Hansi	...	40	67.9	110.0	77.5	75.3	66.5	45.8	46.3	61.4	.....	68
41	Bahadur	...	27	63.6	109.0	81.2	70.7	65.5	44.7	44.7	63.3	.....	60
42	Talman Sinh	...	45	80.0	105.8	90.2	75.0	74.0	48.1	49.5	66.0	.....	61



43	Kaen Sinh	...	Ditto	...	35	80.0	108.5	78.6	73.0	66.9	47.5	46.6	53.8	.....	69
44	Tusing	...	Ditto	...	37	80.8	106.1	83.3	72.8	67.8	47.0	46.1	63.3	.....	65
45	Absian	...	Ditto	...	45	63.6	107.6	81.4	70.0	68.9	48.1	45.3	64.8	.....	69
46	Powa	...	Ditto	...	28	62.9	107.6	79.7	73.7	64.3	44.6	44.6	60.6	.....	64
47	Jitmun	...	Ditto	...	37	72.7	104.8	83.8	70.1	70.3	44.9	44.1	62.8	.....	70
48	Arsinh	...	Ditto	...	27	64.8	108.1	80.8	75.9	66.3	43.9	46.6	61.4	.....	67
49	Dowsinh	...	Ditto	...	38	68.6	111.7	80.7	70.6	69.3	48.1	47.6	67.4	.....	64
50	Kolhari	...	Ditto	...	36	68.6	109.0	79.6	75.0	67.4	46.0	46.0	61.3	.....	67
51	Keroki Sinh	...	Ditto	...	28	75.4	112.3	82.6	74.8	72.5	50.4	51.4	69.2	.....	71
52	Shaimtu	...	Ditto	...	25	69.8	104.7	82.5	74.2	66.2	47.2	46.8	63.0	.....	68
53	Shohar	...	Ditto	...	45	60.0	110.8	75.3	72.6	67.7	45.5	46.5	64.0	.....	65
54	Silnu	...	Ditto	...	40	67.7	103.7	80.5	76.4	69.8	48.4	47.4	62.1	.....	59
55	Pasinh	...	Sikkim	...	40	75.0	.....	80.4	74.2	64.8	.....	44.1	59.4	354.3	66
56	Lempu	...	Darjiling	...	..	80.9	.....	85.3	74.6	69.7	.....	46.5	62.3	331.4	...
57	Maktang	...	Nepal	...	..	80.0	.....	80.2	82.6	68.1	.....	51.8	62.7	362.9	67
Average		...	.....	...	..	67.2	108.1	79.9	75.2	67.6	49.0	47.6	63.3	350.5	64.1

## LEPCHA TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Mandibular breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Tunda	Darjiling	28	49	96	112	120	186	148	108	134	62	121	200	149.0	.....	
2	Passan	Ditto	27	53	95	113	124	183	158	104	136	63	130	203	157.4	.....	
3	Harchu	Ditto	26	50	96	117	130	185	149	105	138	78	148	215	158.0	.....	
4	Gachu	Ditto	27	50	98	124	130	194	159	115	143	80	128	228	163.2	.....	
5	Sungkul	Sikkim	43	53	97	114	124	182	150	102	137	80	141	209	162.8	.....	
6	Gairiunda	Do.	25	51	98	110	116	182	138	99	131	77	135	223	154.6	.....	
7	Singbir	Do.	39	51	98	113	126	189	150	109	135	70	132	214	159.2	.....	
8	Nahasuk	Darjiling	26	50	94	115	124	186	136	107	135	92	132	227	161.8	.....	
9	Adda	Sikkim	25	56	93	117	130	181	149	108	137	73	132	212	163.0	.....	
10	Lama	Do.	25	51	97	118	128	186	150	107	133	96	140	228	163.2	.....	
11	Achu	Darjiling	28	51	97	110	118	177	148	98	136	75	122	218	155.0	.....	



12	Nanja	...	Ditto	...	25	54	37	116	126	192	155	109	143	77	130	226	160.6	.....
13	Jharu	...	Sikkim	...	28	51	37	112	130	175	152	108	132	68	134	211	159.6	.....
14	Panchu	...	Do.	...	26	52	36	127	140	175	154	115	147	79	133	224	166.0	.....
15	Lamba Sing	...	Darjiling	...	30	55	39	117	126	182	144	105	141	85	132	235	168.4	.....
16	Angi	...	Ditto	...	27	53	38	117	126	184	146	103	138	68	131	212	160.0	.....
17	Dyah	...	Ditto	...	25	47	39	108	118	186	156	105	140	80	136	215	160.2	.....
18	Nam Sing	...	Ditto	...	25	50	38	101	104	181	145	102	137	70	132	205	150.0	.....
19	Gumba	...	Ditto	...	28	53	36	104	114	180	147	103	142	71	132	208	149.4	.....
20	Choora	...	Ditto	...	26	56	35	103	108	178	140	102	135	81	124	219	164.6	.....
21	Dhoozing	...	Ditto	...	26	51	37	105	110	178	152	108	138	75	136	216	161.4	.....
22	Eafa	...	Ditto	...	25	53	33	100	108	182	148	109	135	69	131	207	155.0	.....
23	Atebey	...	Ditto	...	28	55	38	104	110	185	146	102	139	79	137	238	169.0	.....
24	Choba	...	Ditto	...	37	55	41	107	112	192	153	104	143	76	137	227	160.0	.....
25	Shonga Dinzi	...	Ditto	...	26	50	35	100	106	176	151	101	135	73	130	208	157.6	.....
26	Pashong	...	Ditto	...	45	51	37	97	106	180	143	98	133	72	134	206	155.0	.....
27	Assang	...	Ditto	...	25	51	34	99	104	184	147	104	131	70	130	210	152.0	.....
28	Khambu	...	Ditto	...	42	54	40	100	110	182	153	103	135	73	133	210	155.0	.....
29	Ponra	...	Ditto	...	28	52	34	100	108	186	138	100	134	67	130	201	149.0	.....
30	Dekan Singh	...	Ditto	...	29	55	39	102	110	184	147	103	137	77	130	217	164.4	.....



## LEPCHA TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II—*concluded.*

MEASUREMENTS.				Age.	District of birth.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.
Number.							Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Alveolar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	
31	Bachu	...	Darjiling	30	50	37	101	106	182	141	96	135	79	130	204	152.0	.....
32	Koman Sinh	..	Ditto	26	50	35	103	110	185	147	102	141	82	133	216	152.0	.....
33	Sepraka	...	Ditto	28	53	36	107	116	189	147	103	142	89	141	222	153.4	.....
34	Ramba	...	Ditto	37	48	34	103	112	187	146	100	130	78	122	201	153.4	.....
35	Sungar	...	Ditto	26	57	35	102	112	191	149	105	142	86	129	231	167.4	.....
36	Ribu	...	Ditto	27	53	36	105	116	181	151	101	136	90	129	226	159.4	.....
37	Adung	...	Ditto	30	53	35	97	106	181	153	100	132	80	131	212	160.2	.....
38	Tunda	...	Ditto	45	54	37	110	124	185	144	104	137	84	135	221	162.0	.....
39	Taza	...	Ditto	26	55	38	108	118	175	148	103	140	72	129	221	158.0	.....
40	Hansi	...	Ditto	40	53	36	100	110	187	145	101	134	75	138	218	153.0	.....
41	Bahadur	..	Ditto	27	55	35	99	108	181	147	99	140	79	129	221	160.0	.....

42	Talman Sinh	...	Ditto	...	45	60	40	102	108	174	157	105	140	83	134	212	154.2	.....
43	Kaen Sinh	...	Ditto	...	35	50	40	105	114	183	148	103	141	86	135	221	153.4	.....
44	Tasinh	...	Ditto	...	37	47	38	98	104	180	150	102	140	94	136	221	152.4	.....
45	Absian	...	Ditto	...	45	55	35	104	112	183	149	98	140	73	139	216	167.0	.....
46	Powa	...	Ditto	...	28	54	34	104	112	188	150	104	141	94	137	233	157.4	.....
47	Jimun	...	Ditto	...	37	54	39	103	108	192	161	101	144	87	138	229	159.0	.....
48	Arsinh	...	Ditto	...	27	54	35	98	106	183	148	104	137	81	140	223	158.4	.....
49	Dowsinh	...	Ditto	...	38	51	35	102	114	182	147	101	143	72	129	212	156.6	.....
50	Kolhari	...	Ditto	...	36	51	35	99	108	182	145	99	132	81	131	215	154.8	.....
51	Keroki Sinh	...	Ditto	...	28	53	40	105	118	183	151	107	144	70	134	208	157.0	.....
52	Shaimtu	...	Ditto	...	25	53	37	105	110	178	147	104	140	90	137	222	164.2	.....
53	Shohar	...	Ditto	...	45	60	36	101	112	195	147	101	139	75	140	217	166.4	.....
54	Silma	...	Ditto	...	40	59	40	103	110	190	153	104	136	77	139	219	156.8	.....
55	Pasinh	...	Sikkim	...	40	44	33	...	...	179	144	98	132	86	147	222	153.6	54431.0
56	Lempu	...	Darjeeling	...	...	42	34	...	...	178	150	100	134	91	136	215	156.0	51709.4
57	Maktang	...	Nepal	...	...	45	36	...	...	187	150	114	138	87	142	220	162.5	58966.9
Average				.....	...	51.6	34.7	106.4	115.1	183.5	146.7	103.5	137.5	78.5	133.5	217.0	157.0	55032.4



LIMBU TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	Indices.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symphysic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Pratap	...	38	76.0	112.6	78.8	75.7	63.2	54.3	48.4	63.9	.....	67
2	Jedmun	...	30	71.4	111.1	84.4	77.4	74.8	55.4	52.1	67.2	.....	68
3	Alang	...	37	69.8	110.7	78.5	73.6	64.6	52.1	46.9	63.7	.....	64
4	Ratandhaj	...	30	77.0	112.1	94.1	81.2	72.3	54.9	54.0	66.5	.....	62
5	Astasing	...	37	77.0	110.8	84.1	73.0	71.2	51.1	49.8	67.4	.....	67
6	Amrita	...	40	73.0	104.8	84.6	73.9	72.3	52.8	49.0	66.3	.....	63
7	Akkulman	...	42	69.8	105.2	85.1	76.3	73.1	51.8	50.0	65.4	.....	70
8	Dhopmun	...	38	80.3	104.7	87.8	73.7	74.6	49.2	50.2	68.0	.....	68
9	Shamsheron	...	39	71.6	106.7	86.0	77.7	68.8	47.9	48.8	62.7	.....	63
10	Jagurga	...	26	67.3	106.6	89.0	70.0	73.4	49.7	46.4	63.3	.....	64
11	Jaspathe	...	35	72.9	104.8	87.8	71.7	72.0	48.8	49.2	68.7	.....	66
12	Maimansinh	...	30	75.0	105.8	93.5	76.1	76.8	49.2	49.7	66.1	.....	71



13	Lopcha	...	Do.	...	25	75.4	105.4	85.6	77.6	77.4	52.8	52.8	68.7	.....	74
14	Rainadhaz	...	Do.	...	29	76.5	105.3	93.6	73.6	71.2	49.5	48.2	65.4	.....	66
15	Jithar	...	Do.	...	28	70.5	104.6	92.0	70.7	77.4	51.4	50.0	70.6	.....	72
16	Uzirsinh	...	Do.	...	25	72.9	106.7	83.4	77.8	66.0	48.6	46.1	59.2	.....	62
17	Chandrapal	...	Do.	...	35	68.5	103.6	88.9	68.7	72.8	49.7	45.7	66.5	.....	64
18	Kamusman	...	Do.	...	38	74.0	104.7	83.5	79.0	71.3	49.2	53.0	67.1	.....	64
19	Jaspathe	...	Do.	...	39	66.6	112.1	80.9	82.0	63.7	44.5	47.4	57.9	.....	59
20	Hangsaraaj	...	Do.	...	38	69.2	104.8	83.8	76.0	68.9	47.0	49.3	64.8	.....	66
21	Siring	...	Do.	...	44	67.2	104.4	82.3	73.9	71.2	52.3	50.0	67.5	.....	64
22	Rajbir	...	Do.	...	35	78.0	107.5	82.8	74.8	65.9	48.1	47.2	63.1	.....	63
23	Merdhaj	...	Do.	...	20	66.0	103.8	82.9	73.9	68.3	47.0	46.1	62.4	.....	64
24	Luta	...	Do.	...	28	85.0	111.1	77.7	75.1	64.9	44.1	47.1	62.7	.....	60
25	Ramdajal	...	Do.	...	25	69.0	104.7	75.7	80.5	68.8	50.2	53.5	66.5	.....	70
26	Batabir	...	Do.	...	27	74.4	106.9	84.0	75.1	71.8	49.0	47.0	62.6	.....	68
27	Mohalal	...	Do.	...	40	69.6	109.9	84.2	75.3	59.0	46.4	46.4	61.6	.....	70
28	Dhangaj	...	Do.	...	36	64.8	109.9	87.0	78.0	68.7	45.0	49.1	62.9	.....	68
29	Daldhaj	...	Do.	...	39	73.0	108.7	81.4	76.5	68.4	47.1	48.0	62.6	.....	69
30	Methgaj	...	Do.	...	23	71.1	104.5	88.3	77.5	72.2	50.4	48.6	62.7	.....	67

LIMBU TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Height and weight.	Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-nalar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.	
31	Sirdhaj	Nepal	42	72.0	111.9	83.6	78.5	69.6	49.3	49.7	63.3	73
32	Suren Dhaj	Do.	42	76.0	106.4	82.7	74.8	70.6	50.0	47.7	63.7	67
33	Prithi Sinh	Do.	37	64.1	105.5	88.3	75.5	74.7	50.4	48.5	65.4	65
34	Chatur Sinh	Do.	38	78.8	108.7	91.7	74.4	71.9	50.8	47.4	64.2	69
35	Bolliante	Do.	29	70.3	104.5	88.0	75.7	72.3	49.5	47.3	62.4	57
36	Jasabhadur	Do.	30	69.0	111.7	91.4	75.3	71.4	50.2	47.0	62.4	68
37	Thungonsa	Do.	38	68.0	106.1	86.2	74.2	68.8	50.2	46.2	62.2	68
38	Mofa	Do.	26	82.9	104.4	76.2	73.3	60.9	48.9	44.1	60.1	65
39	Latbir	Do.	27	76.5	105.6	76.6	77.9	62.6	47.1	47.1	60.4	64
40	Ram Dayal	Do.	26	67.3	106.0	92.6	72.6	73.6	51.3	48.6	66.9	68
41	Kajan	Do.	26	75.5	106.7	83.4	73.9	70.1	49.5	49.0	66.3	68
42	Sridhaj	Do.	25	74.0	108.4	81.1	72.4	66.6	48.8	45.6	63.0	63

43	Budhi Sinh	...	Do.	...	28	69.2	110.2	76.6	75.3	67.4	51.1	48.3	64.1	.....	63
44	Narandhaj	...	Do.	...	27	82.6	110.2	87.3	76.7	69.7	46.9	49.1	64.0	.....	64
45	Rambahadur	...	Do.	...	38	76.0	106.5	82.9	72.1	69.5	49.3	46.5	64.5	.....	68
46	Tasman	...	Do.	...	25	92.8	.....	83.9	79.7	68.4	.....	48.2	60.5	982.4	66
47	Jaipal	...	Do.	...	30	72.9	.....	87.5	70.1	69.1	.....	45.0	64.2	312.0	...
48	Began Sinh	...	Do.	...	27	100.0	.....	77.4	77.7	68.5	.....	50.9	63.8	382.1	72
49	Palwan	...	Do.	...	28	110.7	.....	81.2	75.7	68.0	.....	49.0	64.8	345.8	61
50	Randhaj	...	Do.	...	25	90.4	.....	85.6	72.4	66.8	.....	45.2	62.5	368.4	...
Average		...	.....	...	...	74.1	106.9	84.3	75.1	69.7	49.6	48.3	64.3	334.7	66.0



LIMBU TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasionalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
1	Pratap	...	38	60	38	119	134	184	145	106	140	77	140	219	169.4	.....
2	Jedman	...	30	56	40	117	130	187	158	110	142	77	137	211	161.8	.....
3	Alang	...	37	53	37	121	134	191	150	109	148	87	133	232	165.4	.....
4	Ratandhaj	...	30	48	37	123	138	172	152	121	149	84	125	224	160.6	.....
5	Astasing	...	37	48	37	107	118	177	149	103	141	83	124	209	158.8	.....
6	Amrata	...	40	52	38	113	118	183	155	105	142	79	135	214	161.2	.....
7	Akkulman	...	42	53	37	114	120	189	161	110	144	75	120	220	155.6	.....
8	Dhompson	...	38	51	41	105	110	181	159	107	145	74	134	213	161.0	.....
9	Shamsheron	...	39	53	38	103	110	172	148	105	135	70	130	215	155.0	.....
10	Jagurga	...	26	49	33	105	112	174	155	98	140	71	130	211	157.0	.....
11	Jaspathe	...	35	48	35	103	108	173	152	104	145	81	127	211	163.8	.....

12	Maimansinh	Do.	...	30	48	35	102	108	170	159	103	137	72	136	207	145.0	.....
13	Lepcha	Do.	...	25	53	40	110	116	188	161	111	143	73	131	208	161.6	.....
14	Ratnadhaj	Do.	...	29	47	36	112	118	172	161	109	148	89	129	226	160.2	.....
15	Jitbar	Do.	...	28	51	36	107	112	175	161	104	147	71	130	208	151.4	.....
16	Uzirsinh	Do.	...	25	48	35	103	110	175	146	102	131	90	131	221	157.8	.....
17	Chandarpal	Do.	...	35	54	37	110	114	181	161	101	147	79	130	221	159.6	.....
18	Kamuseman	Do.	...	38	50	37	105	110	182	152	113	143	76	126	213	158.4	.....
19	Jaspatho	Do.	...	39	54	36	107	120	189	153	114	139	86	134	240	167.2	.....
20	Hangsaraj	Do.	...	38	52	36	103	108	180	151	108	142	81	131	219	157.4	.....
21	Siring	Do.	...	44	55	37	113	118	187	154	108	146	70	134	216	162.4	.....
22	Rajbir	Do.	...	35	50	39	106	114	175	145	104	139	96	128	220	159.6	.....
23	Merdhaj	Do.	...	26	50	33	104	108	182	151	102	138	84	139	221	163.2	.....
24	Luta	Do.	...	28	50	43	112	120	193	150	109	145	94	136	231	168.4	.....
25	Ramdayal	Do.	...	25	56	39	105	110	190	144	112	139	75	128	209	156.0	.....
26	Batabir	Do.	...	27	47	35	101	108	176	148	97	129	75	129	206	150.0	.....
27	Mohalel	Do.	...	40	56	39	111	123	190	140	110	146	81	131	237	172.8	.....
28	Dhangaj	Do.	...	36	54	35	111	122	177	154	110	141	85	131	224	171.0	.....
29	Daldaj	Do.	...	39	52	38	106	110	189	154	108	141	82	141	225	173.4	.....



LIMBU TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II—*concluded.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binarlar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-malar breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
30	Methgaj	Nepal	26	62	37	111	116	180	169	107	138	84	124	220	159.2	.....
31	Sridhaj	Do.	42	67	41	109	112	184	164	110	140	73	132	221	157.0	.....
32	Suron Dhaj	Do.	42	60	38	109	116	186	164	104	139	73	124	218	157.8	.....
33	Prihe Sinh	Do.	37	53	34	108	114	181	160	104	140	72	133	214	164.2	.....
34	Chatur Sinh	Do.	38	62	41	118	126	182	167	111	149	85	144	232	169.8	.....
35	Bolliante	Do.	29	64	38	111	116	184	162	106	140	84	139	224	155.0	.....
36	Jasbahadur	Do.	30	55	38	111	124	173	158	104	138	83	131	221	164.2	.....
37	Thungonsa	Do.	38	60	34	113	120	180	155	104	140	81	138	225	159.4	.....
38	Mota	Do.	26	47	39	113	118	185	141	102	139	91	136	231	163.2	.....
39	Lalbir	Do.	27	47	36	106	112	184	141	108	136	87	133	225	159.4	.....
40	Ram Dayal	Do.	26	52	35	115	122	178	165	109	150	82	140	224	165.0	.....



41	Kajan	...	Do.	...	26	49	37	103	110	175	146	102	138	75	126	208	160.4	.....
42	Sridhaj	...	Do.	...	25	50	37	107	118	180	146	100	138	84	133	219	162.0	.....
43	Badhi Sinh	...	Do.	...	28	52	36	107	118	184	141	101	134	73	129	209	151.6	.....
44	Narandhaj	...	Do.	...	27	46	38	107	118	182	159	112	146	92	145	228	164.6	.....
45	Rambahadur	...	Do.	...	38	50	38	107	114	182	151	101	140	85	138	217	163.4	.....
46	Tasman	...	Do.	...	25	42	39	...	...	186	156	110	138	95	153	228	162.5	62142.1
47	Jaipal	...	Do.	...	30	48	35	...	...	177	155	101	144	86	140	224	154.9	49895.1
48	Began Sinh	...	Do.	...	27	37	37	...	...	192	148	110	138	88	133	216	151.1	42637.6
49	Palwan	...	Do.	...	28	37	41	...	...	181	147	106	140	71	135	216	168.7	54834.6
50	Randhaj	...	Do.	...	25	42	38	...	...	181	155	105	145	98	145	232	162.5	59874.1
Average		...	.....	...	...	50.2	37.2	109.1	116.7	181.4	153.1	106.2	141.3	81.3	133.2	219.6	160.3	53666.7

## MANGAR CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Hustaman	...	35	76.9	110.9	78.0	76.8	65.4	53.3	46.1	60.0	.....	67
2	Budhiman	...	27	70.0	107.3	77.1	75.3	66.9	58.0	51.8	68.8	.....	60
3	Dhanpu	...	29	84.4	107.6	77.7	75.0	70.3	55.9	51.6	68.8	.....	70
4	Gajobir	...	38	90.9	110.1	75.6	74.4	66.9	53.4	48.8	65.5	.....	66
5	Babadur	...	40	77.5	105.9	86.6	75.3	72.3	56.7	51.9	68.9	.....	68
6	Babadur	...	26	71.4	116.3	72.1	74.8	60.6	51.0	46.0	61.5	.....	69
7	Bondabir	...	30	72.0	112.8	87.6	75.5	68.6	46.5	47.0	62.2	.....	69
8	Alimpuria	...	38	71.6	108.8	84.4	75.8	71.6	49.0	50.4	66.5	.....	66
9	Sriman	...	37	73.0	108.7	81.8	78.7	68.0	47.0	47.4	60.2	.....	66
10	Surbir	...	26	82.9	111.1	76.2	71.1	68.4	48.0	46.6	65.5	.....	63
11	Aliman	...	43	79.5	108.2	77.2	73.3	66.1	51.9	48.5	66.1	.....	70
12	Birdhar	...	38	60.7	110.0	91.4	75.1	71.2	47.8	47.8	63.6	.....	64

13	Napa	Do.	...	28	92.8	105.6	83.2	71.4	69.6	49.5	46.7	65.4	.....	63
14	Dalbir	Do.	...	38	84.6	107.9	79.7	77.2	66.6	48.1	48.4	62.7	.....	66
15	Jolap Singh	Do.	...	40	80.3	102.9	78.3	73.7	65.6	45.7	45.7	61.9	.....	69
16	Vana	Do.	...	37	78.7	108.9	82.0	74.6	65.7	46.7	46.2	62.0	.....	65
17	Hopa	Do.	...	43	67.2	110.8	76.9	72.9	62.7	45.2	44.8	61.4	.....	69
18	Monbahadur	Do.	...	42	81.6	102.8	76.3	77.0	67.7	49.0	47.6	63.0	.....	59
19	Jandu Singh	Do.	...	28	76.0	104.8	77.2	72.2	74.8	53.9	61.8	71.7	.....	66
20	Rangbir	Do.	...	32	66.6	107.1	79.7	78.3	79.1	56.8	56.8	72.5	.....	67
21	Lachman	Do.	...	42	72.2	112.8	75.6	75.3	63.2	44.6	44.6	59.2	.....	68
22	Narsinh	Do.	...	26	81.2	104.9	75.1	75.0	65.0	48.3	45.9	61.2	.....	63
23	Jasher	Do.	...	39	72.9	109.4	81.3	72.9	67.6	49.7	46.9	64.3	.....	60
24	Balbahadur	Do.	...	40	76.9	106.4	79.0	70.7	63.9	47.3	43.0	60.8	.....	64
25	Hastabir	Do.	...	38	82.0	106.6	73.8	71.9	58.7	43.7	41.6	57.2	.....	59
26	Chandbir	Do.	...	36	76.0	107.8	73.5	71.6	66.3	49.7	46.8	65.3	.....	64
27	Katun	Do.	...	40	77.5	109.0	75.4	77.6	65.2	45.8	46.7	60.1	.....	71
28	Dhani	Do.	...	35	77.5	107.5	80.3	73.2	67.2	47.7	47.2	64.5	.....	67
29	Balbahadur	Do.	...	28	65.3	109.1	84.5	80.1	68.3	44.1	48.6	60.7	.....	68
30	Bakat Singh	Do.	...	40	74.5	106.7	83.6	73.5	69.3	46.3	46.3	63.0	.....	65





## MANGAR CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Hustaman	...	35	52	40	119	132	187	146	103	134	79	136	223	162.6	.....
2	Budhiman	...	27	50	35	123	132	184	142	110	146	70	117	212	166.2	.....
3	Dhanpu	...	29	45	38	117	126	189	147	108	144	76	124	209	157.2	.....
4	Gajobir	...	38	44	40	118	130	185	140	102	137	83	130	209	162.4	.....
5	Bahadur	...	40	49	38	117	124	179	149	107	142	79	137	206	166.6	.....
6	Bahadur	...	26	56	40	122	142	201	146	110	147	88	139	239	165.4	.....
7	Bondabir	...	30	50	36	101	114	170	149	102	135	84	131	217	167.0	.....
8	Alimpuria	...	38	53	38	104	108	180	152	107	141	82	138	212	162.0	.....
9	Sriman	...	37	52	38	103	112	182	149	104	132	77	131	219	150.8	.....
10	Surbir	...	26	47	39	99	110	185	141	96	135	77	126	206	155.0	.....

## MANGAR CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-auricular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to clun.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
11	Aliman	Nepal	43	49	39	109	118	180	139	102	139	78	130	210	158.2	.....	
12	Birdhur	Do.	38	53	34	100	110	163	149	100	133	65	135	203	152.8	.....	
13	Napa	Do.	28	42	39	106	112	179	149	100	140	90	134	214	160.2	.....	
14	Dalbir	Do.	38	52	44	113	122	193	154	112	146	85	131	231	164.8	.....	
15	Jodap Singh	Do.	40	51	41	101	104	185	145	101	137	89	145	231	152.6	.....	
16	Vana	Do.	37	47	37	101	118	173	142	100	134	78	139	216	160.8	.....	
17	Hopa	Do.	43	55	37	101	112	182	140	100	137	81	140	223	160.6	.....	
18	Monabhadur	Do.	42	49	40	105	108	190	145	102	135	76	135	214	159.0	.....	
19	Jandu Singh	Do.	28	50	38	103	108	185	143	99	137	63	128	191	152.0	.....	
20	Rangbir	Do.	32	51	34	112	120	183	156	112	143	70	132	197	154.0	.....	
21	Lachman	Do.	42	54	39	101	114	189	143	101	134	83	136	226	164.6	.....	



22	Narsinh	...	Do.	...	26	48	39	101	106	181	136	96	128	76	134	209	164.0	.....
23	Jasher	...	Do.	...	39	48	35	106	116	177	144	100	137	81	124	213	157.6	.....
24	Balbahadur	...	Do.	...	40	52	40	109	116	186	147	99	140	86	139	290	162.0	.....
25	Hastabir	...	Do.	...	38	50	41	105	116	191	141	100	139	92	149	240	168.0	.....
26	Chandbir	...	Do.	...	36	50	38	102	112	185	136	96	134	73	135	205	158.2	.....
27	Kalou	...	Do.	...	40	49	38	99	110	187	141	101	130	73	134	216	151.0	.....
28	Dhani	...	Do.	...	35	49	38	105	108	184	148	104	142	83	142	220	157.0	.....
29	Balbahadur	...	Do.	...	28	52	34	99	114	181	153	109	136	84	124	224	158.2	.....
30	Bakat Sinh	...	Do.	...	40	51	38	103	108	184	154	103	140	87	134	222	163.0	.....
31	Dhanbir	...	Do.	...	41	54	38	187	110	194	149	101	138	84	140	227	166.0	.....
32	Randhaj	...	Do.	...	38	45	36	102	118	179	137	106	132	71	119	197	152.2	.....
33	Dhanbir	...	Do.	...	30	40	39	104	110	188	146	100	135	91	134	215	153.4	.....
34	Singdul	...	Do.	...	28	48	36	106	114	176	142	104	131	74	120	283	151.0	.....
35	Rangbir	...	Do.	...	25	46	39	104	116	189	144	105	136	90	140	221	158.8	.....
Average		...	.....	...	49.6	38.0	106.4	116.7	183.6	145.2	102.8	136.2	79.9	133.2	215.6	158.7	.....	

## MURMI TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-eyro-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.		Height and weight.
1	Plesinh	...	37	72.9	110.8	77.1	76.2	66.0	53.9	47.9	62.7	.....	70
2	Chaubala	...	36	75.0	112.1	83.2	78.6	71.9	57.4	53.2	67.7	.....	62
3	Nurpo	...	34	75.0	107.5	80.3	77.8	66.2	53.6	49.0	63.0	.....	65
4	Dimi	...	30	67.3	108.7	79.3	80.1	70.1	53.2	50.9	63.5	.....	65
5	Chemkelba	...	37	72.0	107.8	77.1	72.8	66.8	52.5	47.0	64.5	.....	69
6	Mama	...	29	78.0	108.7	80.1	81.3	69.0	54.7	51.9	63.8	.....	63
7	Chitla	...	36	76.4	111.6	74.4	79.2	67.2	55.2	42.5	64.5	.....	67
8	Molta	...	34	75.4	110.6	81.1	78.4	70.7	56.1	51.5	65.7	.....	61
9	Dupa	...	26	72.5	109.2	85.1	73.2	72.5	53.6	46.8	63.9	.....	63
10	Uzir Sinh	...	35	73.5	110.7	82.2	80.1	64.0	49.7	46.6	58.2	.....	63
11	Dorsa	...	40	68.5	110.1	82.9	75.9	62.3	47.2	41.5	54.7	.....	61
12	Tharla	...	28	78.0	110.1	86.6	77.1	66.9	50.6	46.3	60.0	.....	59
13	Sungen	...	26	78.8	107.5	81.3	79.2	64.6	78.6	48.0	61.1	.....	65



14	Dhanbir	...	Nepal	...	33	71.6	109.6	78.1	78.1	67.8	56.1	49.7	64.2	.....	64
15	Sholsinh	...	Darjiling	...	35	80.3	111.6	79.1	79.4	62.7	50.8	47.4	59.6	.....	60
16	Karma	...	Nepal	...	28	74.0	107.9	80.8	80.6	64.0	54.5	50.6	62.7	.....	66
17	Seku	...	Do.	...	26	80.7	110.0	75.9	76.7	60.0	49.3	44.8	58.4	.....	65
18	Lama	...	Do.	...	30	78.0	107.1	81.1	79.1	65.7	50.4	47.7	60.3	.....	64
19	Fuba	...	Do.	...	26	74.5	113.0	78.4	78.1	71.6	55.2	51.4	65.8	.....	64
20	Jitmal	...	Do.	...	35	77.7	108.5	85.2	81.2	68.4	56.5	53.0	65.3	.....	65
21	Chuturi	...	Do.	...	34	70.9	112.9	74.0	78.5	62.9	54.4	48.4	61.6	.....	65
22	Singbir	...	Do.	...	32	71.4	109.3	80.0	78.3	61.9	53.5	46.8	59.8	.....	65
23	Semig	...	Do.	...	39	78.4	111.4	80.8	78.1	71.0	53.7	51.8	66.3	.....	63
24	Jitman	...	Do.	...	26	73.4	106.0	83.7	79.1	73.8	56.6	54.1	68.4	.....	65
25	Mungbir	...	Do.	...	27	79.6	107.5	80.5	78.3	66.2	54.3	51.1	65.2	.....	66
26	Sital Sinh	...	Do.	...	28	74.5	110.0	80.7	74.8	68.6	54.5	48.6	65.0	.....	65
27	Kalun	...	Do.	...	34	74.0	111.8	77.5	78.1	66.8	54.3	49.3	63.1	.....	66
28	Dhanbir	...	Do.	...	35	64.2	104.9	87.7	76.8	68.3	52.8	48.9	63.6	.....	72
29	Randhaj	...	Do.	...	26	78.4	110.4	75.7	73.0	63.6	45.4	44.5	61.0	.....	68
30	Jokhun	...	Do.	...	27	71.4	107.2	81.1	75.5	70.1	46.6	49.0	64.9	.....	70
31	Gora	...	Do.	...	37	75.4	111.1	81.0	71.6	73.3	51.4	48.0	67.1	.....	65
32	Singbir	...	Do.	...	40	76.4	111.3	82.2	72.0	70.5	48.8	47.4	65.8	.....	68



## MURMI TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-sygnathic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-symph. maxill.		Height and weight.
33	Sham Shai	Nepal	27	76.0	106.4	76.8	70.9	62.4	47.5	43.6	61.5	.....	65
34	Jitman	Do.	28	74.5	107.5	80.5	74.0	65.0	47.5	44.8	60.5	.....	65
35	Daugali	Do.	43	66.6	110.6	79.1	71.9	69.9	50.0	48.5	67.4	.....	65
36	Harkusting	Do.	25	78.0	107.6	76.3	74.6	68.0	48.8	48.3	64.7	.....	69
37	Ram	Do.	28	84.4	107.0	82.2	74.6	72.0	51.0	53.0	71.0	.....	73
38	Rajman	Do.	28	63.6	113.0	79.0	73.6	67.4	43.3	44.8	60.8	.....	68
39	Purna Sinh	Do.	26	70.5	109.4	84.8	73.9	71.6	48.4	46.5	63.0	.....	68
40	Kheti	Do.	38	84.4	107.0	76.5	71.4	69.8	50.5	48.4	67.8	.....	64
41	Srimun	Do.	26	80.0	111.1	75.3	78.2	66.3	49.7	49.7	63.5	.....	68
42	Lalbir	Do.	34	62.5	107.2	78.8	75.5	66.8	49.3	47.0	62.3	.....	63
43	Digbir	Do.	28	79.5	107.5	79.5	76.4	66.0	48.6	47.7	62.3	.....	66
44	Nurma	Do.	38	71.1	105.7	74.0	74.8	68.0	49.5	49.5	66.1	.....	62
45	Singbir	Do.	36	66.0	109.4	82.5	74.4	66.8	48.1	46.3	62.2	.....	60

46	Nimna	...	Do.	...	28	73.5	107.5	82.6	77.4	71.0	47.9	49.7	64.2	.....	67
47	Kabiraj	...	Do.	...	26	78.0	108.5	77.9	74.8	66.6	47.2	46.4	60.8	.....	67
48	Astamun	...	Do.	...	28	75.5	104.9	80.3	74.3	67.4	46.3	46.3	59.6	.....	63
49	Gurung Dhaj	...	Do.	...	40	75.9	107.4	88.7	76.8	71.7	51.6	50.7	66.0	.....	63
50	Singbir	...	Do.	...	28	80.0	106.0	76.5	75.3	70.3	50.2	49.2	65.3	.....	69
51	Dhunjit	...	Do.	...	33	71.1	105.7	84.8	75.9	66.2	46.6	45.6	60.0	.....	63
52	Satri	...	Do.	...	30	78.0	109.6	80.8	76.8	67.5	46.2	47.1	61.3	.....	63
53	Singbir	...	Do.	...	27	79.1	108.9	79.0	78.9	66.9	49.2	50.2	63.6	.....	74
54	Dhamun	...	Do.	...	37	67.9	105.6	80.8	74.8	66.8	48.8	47.9	64.0	.....	63
55	Pratap Singh	...	Do.	...	38	73.4	110.0	78.1	78.4	62.7	43.8	44.7	57.0	.....	66
56	Maheshar	...	Do.	...	39	64.2	109.4	85.4	73.6	72.8	48.8	48.8	66.3	.....	61
57	Rikhi Dhung	...	Do.	...	26	72.0	111.3	78.6	76.4	66.3	48.8	47.9	62.6	.....	64
58	Kirti Sing	...	Do.	...	25	65.3	108.7	75.6	77.8	66.0	50.7	50.2	64.5	.....	66
59	Saigal	...	Do.	...	30	87.7	.....	77.6	75.0	64.6	.....	46.7	62.3	331.3	67
60	Kalu	...	Do.	...	25	78.0	.....	80.7	56.2	60.7	.....	45.3	59.4	326.0	67
61	Ramba	...	Do.	...	25	76.7	.....	79.2	80.4	63.6	.....	47.1	58.5	301.0	70
62	Jubar Singh	...	Do.	...	38	70.2	.....	79.4	75.3	65.8	.....	49.2	65.4	332.2	62
63	Lata	...	Do.	...	32	100.0	.....	76.3	77.5	70.7	.....	52.1	67.3	304.6	68
64	Kaila	...	Do.	...	25	76.1	.....	73.1	76.6	63.1	.....	50.0	66.1	342.3	66
65	Kalu	...	Do.	...	25	80.0	.....	79.5	76.6	70.7	.....	53.0	69.1	367.7	60
		Average ..	...	...	...	75.2	108.9	79.5	75.9	68.4	51.0	51.9	66.7	317.9	65.2



## MURMI TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Basal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-scapular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
1	Plesinh	...	37	48	35	116	128	184	142	103	135	76	130	216	161.6	.....
2	Chaubala	...	36	52	39	123	138	185	154	114	146	75	126	214	161.0	.....
3	Nurpo	...	34	52	39	119	128	183	147	109	140	83	141	222	158.0	.....
4	Dimi	...	30	52	36	114	124	189	150	109	136	81	131	214	156.6	.....
5	Chamkelba	...	37	50	36	115	124	188	145	102	140	80	139	217	155.0	.....
6	Mama	...	29	50	38	114	124	181	145	109	134	72	130	210	154.4	.....
7	Chitla	...	36	51	39	120	134	196	146	114	140	78	139	217	167.0	.....
8	Molta	...	34	53	40	123	136	191	155	113	144	78	134	219	164.6	.....
9	Dupa	...	26	56	37	119	130	189	161	104	142	89	139	222	162.0	.....
10	Uzir Sinh	...	35	53	39	112	124	175	144	105	131	84	130	225	157.0	.....
11	Dorsa	...	40	54	37	118	130	188	156	104	137	98	153	250	168.0	.....



12	Thurla	...	Do.	...	28	50	39	118	130	180	155	108	140	91	140	233	180.6	.....
13	Sungen	...	Darjiling	...	26	52	41	119	128	192	148	111	140	85	140	229	180.6	.....
14	Dhanbir	...	Nepal	...	33	53	38	124	136	192	150	111	142	83	138	221	168.6	.....
15	Sholsinh	...	Darjiling	...	35	51	41	120	134	187	148	112	141	100	140	236	175.0	.....
16	Karna	...	Nepal	...	28	50	37	126	136	183	148	117	145	90	136	231	174.0	.....
17	Seku	...	Do.	...	26	52	42	120	132	192	146	109	142	106	147	243	175.2	.....
18	Lama	...	Do.	...	30	50	39	112	120	180	146	106	134	86	133	222	152.6	.....
19	Fuba	...	Do.	...	26	51	38	115	130	190	149	107	137	77	128	208	151.0	.....
20	Jitmal	...	Do.	...	35	54	42	129	140	180	156	121	149	84	139	228	168.6	.....
21	Chuturi	...	Do.	...	34	55	39	124	140	193	143	110	140	79	147	227	157.6	.....
22	Singbir	...	Do.	...	32	56	40	128	140	185	148	112	143	96	144	239	164.2	.....
23	Semig	...	Do.	...	39	51	40	122	136	188	152	111	142	78	140	214	162.4	.....
24	Jitman	...	Do.	...	26	49	36	115	122	179	150	110	139	69	185	253	157.0	.....
25	Mungbir	...	Do.	...	27	54	43	119	128	180	145	112	143	90	131	219	163.2	.....
26	Sital Sinh	...	Do.	...	28	55	41	120	132	187	151	107	143	77	136	220	164.0	.....
27	Kalu	...	Do.	...	34	50	37	118	132	187	145	107	137	76	136	217	156.0	.....
28	Dhanbir	...	Do.	...	35	56	36	122	128	180	158	113	147	84	137	231	163.4	.....
29	Randhaj	...	Do.	...	26	51	40	105	116	194	147	183	141	95	144	231	162.6	.....

## MURMI TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Submalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
30	Jokhun	...	27	49	35	97	104	180	146	102	135	81	129	208	161.0	.....
31	Gora	Do.	37	53	40	108	120	190	154	101	141	64	134	210	158.8	.....
32	Singbir	Do.	40	51	39	106	118	186	153	103	143	85	133	217	160.0	.....
33	Sham Shai	Do.	27	50	38	109	116	186	143	100	141	84	140	229	171.0	.....
34	Jitman	Do.	28	51	38	106	114	180	145	100	135	78	130	223	155.6	.....
35	Daugali	Do.	43	57	38	103	114	182	144	100	139	66	132	206	149.0	.....
36	Hurkusting	Do.	25	50	39	104	112	190	145	103	138	82	139	213	168.0	.....
37	Ran	Do.	28	45	38	102	110	175	144	106	142	74	140	200	158.2	.....
38	Rajman	Do.	28	55	35	92	104	181	143	95	129	79	134	212	160.0	.....
39	Purna Sinh	Do.	26	51	36	106	116	185	157	102	138	84	136	219	157.6	.....
40	Kheti	Do.	38	45	38	99	106	179	137	95	133	67	120	196	153.6	.....



41	Sriman	Do.	...	26	50	40	108	120	191	144	108	138	85	141	217	164.4	.....
42	Lalbir	Do.	...	34	56	36	110	118	189	149	105	139	82	140	223	163.0	.....
43	Digbir	Do.	...	28	49	39	106	114	181	144	104	136	84	135	218	158.0	.....
44	Narma	Do.	...	38	52	37	104	110	193	148	104	139	74	135	210	157.0	.....
45	Singbir	Do.	...	36	53	35	106	116	178	147	102	137	73	128	220	159.6	.....
46	Nimna	Do.	...	28	53	39	106	114	190	157	110	142	93	139	221	171.0	.....
47	Kabiraj	Do.	...	26	50	39	105	114	181	148	101	135	88	135	222	162.6	.....
48	Astamun	Do.	...	28	49	37	101	106	183	147	101	130	70	134	218	160.4	.....
49	Garung Dhaj...	Do.	...	40	54	41	108	116	169	150	106	138	76	130	209	152.4	.....
50	Singbir	Do.	...	28	45	36	100	106	183	140	98	130	69	130	199	151.0	.....
51	Dhanjit	Do.	...	33	52	37	104	110	178	151	104	137	89	138	228	160.4	.....
52	Satri	Do.	...	30	50	39	104	114	188	152	106	138	83	142	225	161.0	.....
53	Singbir	Do.	...	27	48	38	103	112	177	140	105	133	77	120	209	151.6	.....
54	Dhanmun	Do.	...	37	53	35	106	112	181	145	104	139	78	131	217	168.0	.....
55	Pratap Singh	Do.	...	38	49	36	100	110	183	143	102	130	95	140	228	166.4	.....
56	Maheshar	Do.	...	39	56	36	106	116	185	158	106	144	68	129	217	156.0	.....
57	Rikhi Dhung	Do.	...	26	50	36	106	118	183	144	104	136	95	130	217	159.4	.....
58	Kiri Singh	Do.	...	25	52	34	103	112	177	134	102	131	76	129	203	153.6	.....



## MURMI TRIBE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-scapular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
59	Saigal	Nepal	30	41	36	...	...	192	149	108	144	102	133	231	163.8	54431.0	
60	Kalu	Do.	25	41	32	...	...	171	138	103	135	98	132	227	160.0	52163.0	
61	Ramba	Do.	25	43	33	...	...	183	145	107	133	95	145	227	161.2	48534.3	
62	Jubar Sinh	Do.	38	47	34	...	...	176	139	104	133	76	135	211	163.8	54431.0	
63	Lata	Do.	32	41	41	...	...	190	145	107	138	70	148	205	154.9	47173.5	
64	Kalla	Do.	25	43	33	...	...	190	139	102	133	87	153	204	165.6	56699.0	
65	Kalu	Do.	25	45	36	...	...	176	140	105	137	66	126	198	158.7	58061.7	
		Average ...	...	49.7	37.4	111.5	121.5	188.0	149.6	113.5	145.9	81.8	141.8	218.6	166.9	53070.6	

NEWAR CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bizygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Dewan Sinh	Nepal	38	75.0	104.2	85.7	76.4	70.0	57.4	50.2	65.7	.....	56
2	Birman	Do.	37	78.8	108.9	78.4	72.8	64.3	49.3	44.9	61.6	.....	68
3	Dhan Sinh	Do.	26	79.2	111.1	79.7	75.8	69.0	46.3	47.2	65.0	.....	71
4	Ratanman	Do.	26	81.2	109.8	81.5	71.7	67.2	47.0	45.6	63.5	.....	64
5	Naran Dash	Do.	36	76.5	112.1	77.5	76.2	62.5	54.1	46.6	61.2	.....	62
6	Surja Naran	Do.	38	69.6	108.1	81.0	76.5	70.6	50.9	46.7	61.9	.....	67
7	Lachmi Das	Do.	35	72.5	107.9	88.9	72.4	67.6	50.0	44.2	61.0	.....	70
8	Lal Bahadur	Do.	29	74.4	116.3	76.4	81.1	66.2	45.3	47.6	58.7	.....	66
9	Budhiman	Do.	27	77.2	108.9	84.3	78.3	71.5	49.5	51.4	65.6	.....	67
10	Jomun	Do.	40	68.4	107.6	85.8	77.6	65.8	45.0	46.7	60.1	.....	65
11	Budhiman	Do.	32	68.6	110.2	83.4	74.1	70.9	48.6	48.1	65.0	.....	68
12	Mohabir	Do.	37	70.0	112.7	80.2	78.7	66.3	50.0	50.4	64.0	.....	63
13	Sribahadur	Do.	29	64.2	109.6	76.8	72.4	64.0	45.6	43.8	60.5	.....	70
Average				73.3	110.2	81.5	75.6	67.1	49.1	47.1	62.3	.....	65.9



NEWAR CASTE OF DARJILING HILLS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Dewan Singh	Nepal	38	48	36	119	124	169	145	104	136	70	121	207	150.8	.....
2	Birman	Do.	37	52	41	112	122	186	146	102	140	96	138	227	168.2	.....
3	Dhan Singh	Do.	26	53	42	108	120	133	154	110	145	92	140	233	164.2	.....
4	Ratanman	Do.	26	48	39	102	112	179	146	99	138	82	142	217	160.0	.....
5	Naran Dash	Do.	36	47	36	123	138	183	142	106	139	94	132	227	160.2	.....
6	Surja Naran	Do.	38	56	39	111	120	190	154	102	135	79	142	218	159.0	.....
7	Lachmi Das	Do.	35	51	37	113	122	172	153	100	138	97	136	226	170.6	.....
8	Lal Bahadur	Do.	29	47	35	98	114	187	143	103	127	84	135	216	166.4	.....
9	Budhiman	Do.	27	44	34	101	110	170	146	105	134	80	127	204	147.0	.....
10	Jomun	Do.	40	57	39	104	112	177	152	108	139	88	134	231	161.6	.....
11	Budhiman	Do.	32	51	35	107	118	187	156	103	143	78	125	220	165.4	.....
12	Mohabir	Do.	37	50	35	110	124	182	146	111	141	89	135	220	161.4	.....
13	Sribahadur	Do.	29	56	36	104	114	190	146	100	138	86	148	228	164.0	.....
	Average	.....	33	50.7	37.2	108.6	119.7	181.9	148.3	104.3	137.9	85.7	135.0	221.0	161.4	.....



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Jamorla	Tibet	27	82.6	110.7	88.9	84.6	79.7	64.3	59.9	70.7	.....	70
2	Tosi Nangel	Do.	28	69.0	112.1	76.9	76.4	70.7	58.0	50.4	66.0	.....	70
3	Lafsan	Do.	33	68.9	109.5	84.9	76.3	68.3	54.6	48.9	64.0	.....	64
4	Hinso	Do.	25	67.9	109.8	78.3	80.1	64.1	53.9	50.0	32.3	.....	62
5	Mimmer	Do.	31	71.5	108.0	76.4	83.8	62.7	54.3	50.0	59.6	.....	61
6	Gumbo	Bhutan	38	64.9	113.3	78.4	77.3	68.6	55.2	50.2	64.9	.....	64
7	Honso	Tibet	42	86.0	109.3	84.6	78.1	75.1	57.9	53.3	68.3	.....	65
8	Tochi Tinduk	Do.	43	90.3	106.4	82.1	78.1	66.5	52.5	47.0	60.1	.....	67
9	Tasi	Do.	38	88.6	110.7	83.4	78.0	67.4	54.0	49.1	62.9	.....	68
10	Dorja	Do.	40	67.3	110.7	81.8	74.6	70.5	55.7	48.8	65.4	.....	67
11	Sundo	Bhutan	36	70.1	109.4	76.7	77.1	68.9	56.7	52.4	67.9	.....	63
12	Lochumbi	Tibet	25	67.2	113.1	83.0	81.2	65.6	53.9	50.6	62.3	.....	60

## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Da Tasi	Tibet	29	85.1	109.2	82.0	81.4	68.2	52.4	60.2	61.6	.....	58
14	Chuga	Do.	39	79.6	112.3	81.1	77.3	68.2	57.2	61.1	66.0	.....	64
15	Tindubja	Do.	45	77.3	110.9	78.7	81.6	66.9	56.3	52.8	64.7	.....	59
16	Angbo	Do.	40	69.0	108.8	87.2	78.0	73.3	58.4	63.2	68.2	.....	69
17	Paima	Do.	42	81.6	110.9	81.6	74.8	75.0	59.6	53.6	71.6	.....	63
18	Chendo	Darjiling	30	77.3	109.0	80.3	77.3	62.6	51.4	46.3	60.0	.....	73
19	Shobagob	Bhutan	27	91.1	115.0	81.4	77.4	67.1	55.5	50.9	65.7	.....	69
20	Chirungbo	Do.	30	79.1	107.6	76.8	74.4	67.2	54.8	48.3	66.0	.....	68
21	Gomehu	Tibet	26	63.6	112.9	76.9	81.4	61.4	50.8	46.7	57.3	414.7	65
22	Lassa	Do.	27	64.2	113.3	82.4	80.8	66.8	51.7	47.4	58.6	394.9	61
23	Shompumba	Do.	40	73.2	108.1	82.1	77.2	66.2	51.4	47.2	61.1	323.2	62
24	Aklai	Sikkim	26	71.6	109.4	87.2	78.2	72.9	56.6	52.1	66.6	367.6	65



25	Lopachi	...	Tibet	...	37	62.5	109.2	77.6	77.1	61.3	48.9	44.4	57.6	349.9	66
26	Indopinjio	...	Do.	...	38	63.7	109.2	78.3	77.3	61.7	51.7	47.3	61.3	369.7	65
27	Da Sinduk	...	Nepal	...	25	83.3	109.5	82.7	80.6	70.8	56.5	52.0	64.5	370.7	65
28	Sanga	...	Tibet	...	45	76.9	107.9	75.8	77.0	65.9	55.0	48.4	62.8	.....	65
29	Ponsokun	...	Do.	...	35	78.8	107.9	86.1	80.5	68.1	55.0	50.6	62.8	.....	63
30	Pashang	...	Do.	...	30	70.3	109.2	76.4	80.2	63.8	53.1	49.1	61.1	.....	62
31	Loplang	...	Do.	...	40	74.0	105.5	72.9	80.1	65.3	54.9	50.6	63.2	.....	65
32	Tatu	...	Do.	...	27	78.8	110.9	76.3	77.3	66.8	54.8	48.8	63.1	.....	61
33	Porong Sinh	...	Sikkim	...	32	72.7	108.8	87.2	79.0	68.2	54.3	49.1	62.1	.....	65
34	Dhorka	...	Tibet	...	30	64.9	108.1	82.9	76.1	66.9	52.3	48.0	63.0	.....	67
35	Suru	...	Bhutan	...	40	81.4	107.5	72.6	78.8	65.6	58.1	52.4	66.5	.....	72
36	Champu	...	Tibet	...	33	67.9	108.3	81.0	74.3	66.2	53.3	47.5	64.0	.....	65
37	Kamiruthne	...	Sikkim	...	37	75.0	110.0	82.4	77.3	67.9	56.5	50.8	65.7	.....	65
38	Choko	...	Ditto	...	28	71.1	111.8	77.2	77.6	64.1	52.9	46.6	60.0	.....	67
39	Eapu	...	Ditto	...	27	73.2	110.5	84.2	77.3	67.3	53.4	49.1	63.4	.....	68
40	Goruk	...	Ditto	...	45	69.4	109.5	78.9	72.9	64.1	51.6	45.0	61.6	.....	68
41	Kuja	...	Ditto	...	33	66.6	106.4	79.4	78.9	65.9	57.8	48.8	61.8	.....	68
42	Taga	...	Ditto	...	28	64.2	110.1	87.9	78.1	69.8	53.8	48.8	62.5	.....	65



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Nufu	...	35	76.9	108.6	83.1	77.9	68.0	57.3	50.2	64.3	.....	63
44	Dhoji	...	36	88.8	108.4	83.9	75.8	69.7	54.1	49.0	64.6	.....	56
45	Jhanga	...	27	69.8	110.2	80.0	79.4	64.4	53.8	49.1	61.8	.....	67
46	Situshi	...	27	75.5	107.0	83.7	79.5	65.4	53.5	46.0	57.8	.....	64
47	Seden	...	25	69.2	108.3	80.2	76.9	65.2	52.1	47.8	62.1	.....	62
48	Latuk	...	26	75.0	109.5	79.7	80.2	71.4	54.7	52.3	65.2	.....	67
49	Kinthup	...	39	75.0	108.0	80.3	82.2	68.0	55.8	52.2	63.5	.....	64
50	Saranum	...	26	65.5	108.8	93.2	77.3	68.8	51.8	46.8	60.5	.....	54
51	Koko	...	38	67.9	110.1	81.3	79.2	68.2	51.3	48.2	60.8	.....	66
52	Chobo	...	25	68.9	112.0	81.7	79.5	64.8	51.6	46.6	58.6	.....	68
53	Chumbo	...	38	66.0	112.0	83.6	79.5	67.6	55.3	50.0	62.8	.....	64
54	Kamurassi	...	28	66.0	108.3	83.3	75.3	67.5	54.0	48.1	63.9	.....	55

65	Atthi	...	Sikkim	...	30	66.6	109.7	83.4	78.2	69.9	52.3	50.0	63.8	.....	70
66	Cheto	...	Bhutan	...	40	78.0	109.0	79.6	73.7	65.9	52.1	46.1	62.4	.....	60
67	Tasi	...	Sikkim	...	30	71.6	110.4	83.7	79.7	64.3	53.6	48.9	61.3	.....	69
68	Somthigoma	...	Ditto	...	28	74.5	112.0	83.5	79.5	68.3	54.1	48.9	61.4	.....	71
69	Gorthica	...	Ditto	...	26	72.7	107.5	81.7	83.7	69.7	54.5	51.8	61.9	.....	71
60	Posing	...	Ditto	...	35	75.0	109.2	80.5	75.0	64.5	51.5	45.4	60.6	.....	67
61	Sunga	...	Bhutan	...	45	77.7	107.2	82.1	78.4	69.5	56.8	51.8	65.4	.....	70
62	Mutha	...	Sikkim	...	28	74.0	105.8	80.4	78.1	66.9	53.8	48.4	62.0	.....	63
63	Karma Ching	...	Ditto	...	35	63.7	104.1	90.8	79.2	70.0	52.4	47.1	59.4	.....	67
64	Chirung	...	Ditto	...	28	61.8	119.6	80.5	76.8	65.9	49.5	46.9	61.0	.....	67
65	Bekahi	...	Ditto	...	40	64.2	104.1	85.7	77.9	68.4	52.1	49.5	63.5	.....	63
66	Jongu	...	Ditto	...	26	72.7	106.6	78.1	78.4	66.6	51.9	48.9	62.3	.....	72
67	Penu	...	Ditto	...	40	75.4	109.4	80.1	80.7	68.0	53.4	49.7	61.6	.....	65
68	Dagri	...	Ditto	...	38	78.8	107.4	80.3	77.6	72.0	56.2	51.6	66.5	.....	71
69	Tasi	...	Ditto	...	25	62.2	110.1	81.2	72.6	67.1	53.8	46.1	63.4	.....	61
70	Gola	...	Ditto	...	27	76.0	103.2	79.5	76.3	68.7	55.2	49.7	65.1	.....	66
71	Nango	...	Ditto	...	38	72.2	108.1	85.4	81.2	68.5	52.5	50.4	62.0	.....	66
72	Gola	...	Bhutan	...	30	76.9	106.8	91.2	71.4	71.0	52.4	45.2	63.3	.....	65



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
73	Luchenau	Bhutan	25	81.2	105.8	82.2	77.2	67.4	52.4	46.2	59.9	.....	71
74	Fusu	Tibet	38	78.5	103.4	82.3	74.1	69.1	47.7	47.3	63.7	.....	68
75	Tochu Tondhu	Do.	40	81.1	106.5	78.9	77.4	74.0	51.4	52.8	68.2	.....	71
76	Tongbuzedra	Do.	29	75.4	107.4	80.1	75.6	68.8	48.0	48.4	64.0	.....	69
77	Targa	Bhutan	33	71.6	109.2	79.8	72.9	68.5	47.7	46.4	63.7	.....	68
78	Thazi	Tibet	27	69.0	106.6	77.0	76.2	66.6	47.2	47.7	62.6	.....	66
79	Nerfu	Nopal	30	80.4	105.8	80.2	77.3	68.4	46.5	48.4	62.5	.....	71
80	Torbu	Do.	26	64.7	106.6	87.2	74.8	71.5	49.7	49.2	65.8	.....	65
81	Assain	Do.	32	75.4	107.5	78.9	72.1	64.6	48.9	44.6	61.9	.....	70
82	Seppa	Tibet	28	79.5	110.2	77.1	78.6	65.3	48.1	48.1	61.2	.....	64
83	Dojinidu	Bhutan	24	80.0	.....	85.1	74.0	64.0	.....	45.8	61.9	373.1	61
84	Phufu Tenduk	Do.	27	83.7	.....	80.9	78.8	67.0	.....	46.1	58.6	310.4	..



85	Lahsang	...	Do.	...	73.9	...	77.4	80.5	59.1	.....	44.7	55.5	164.8	62
86	Tesi Tenduk	...	Do.	...	102.6	...	79.7	77.6	61.2	.....	44.0	56.7	345.8	64
87	Charn	...	Do.	...	85.7	.....	82.5	75.3	61.8	.....	42.6	56.5	373.6	60
88	Duda	...	Do.	...	86.9	.....	83.4	80.0	63.4	.....	45.3	56.7	365.1	66
89	Seti	...	Do.	...	97.4	.....	79.0	78.3	61.1	.....	44.8	57.2	322.1	69
90	Ohhadezi	...	Sikkim	...	81.8	.....	87.0	82.1	65.4	.....	48.5	59.0	386.8	68
91	Sonan Dubu	...	Do.	...	86.0	.....	81.7	77.2	65.1	.....	49.3	63.8	383.4	...
92	Dozi	...	Do.	...	58.4	.....	85.7	78.1	66.5	.....	45.4	58.0	346.1	67
93	Khambu	...	Tibet	...	82.9	.....	77.2	76.0	71.5	.....	52.5	69.0	.....	...
94	Jhansi	...	Do.	...	76.0	.....	74.2	84.4	55.7	.....	43.0	50.9	.....	...
95	Taruk	...	Do.	...	87.7	.....	73.8	76.8	58.5	.....	46.8	60.9	.....	...
96	Tasi	...	Khamba	...	67.4	109.0	81.5	78.0	70.4	56.8	51.6	66.1	.....	61
97	Tassegai	...	Do.	...	75.9	110.9	77.6	90.2	63.6	54.7	55.1	61.1	.....	61
98	Chingusi	...	Bhutan	...	65.3	108.4	76.5	74.1	61.0	50.0	43.6	58.8	.....	62
99	Kukhambu	...	Khamba	...	80.7	110.5	73.9	79.1	63.9	51.0	47.3	59.7	.....	59
100	Lufsa	...	Do.	...	87.5	106.2	74.8	80.4	65.5	54.7	49.5	61.6	.....	61
101	Gombotoreha	...	Do.	...	68.9	110.6	80.1	79.8	68.3	56.4	52.7	68.0	.....	69
102	Kharna	...	Do.	...	77.3	108.8	77.2	78.1	69.8	59.8	52.6	67.9	.....	61
103	Uroptoreha	...	Do.	...	84.7	108.7	81.6	78.3	72.9	56.0	52.6	67.1	.....	67
104	Lungung	...	Do.	...	77.3	107.9	81.3	77.2	67.6	56.0	49.5	64.1	.....	60
105	Daloo	...	Do.	...	89.1	102.7	80.2	75.0	66.0	46.5	44.8	59.8	.....	69
106	Tondhu Fika	...	Do.	...	61.4	107.0	75.1	72.7	60.6	40.5	42.6	58.6	.....	65
107	Pemba	...	Do.	...	71.6	109.6	75.7	72.5	67.8	47.0	46.5	64.2	.....	63
108	Nemna	...	Bhutan	...	64.8	111.8	80.1	80.0	63.2	52.4	48.0	60.0	.....	62
Average		...	.....	...	73.9	109.1	81.0	77.9	67.1	53.1	48.8	62.6	365.1	65.1

## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
1	Jamoria	Tibet	27	46	88	130	144	181	161	121	143	64	131	202	156.0	.....
2	Tosi Namgel	Do.	28	55	98	123	138	195	150	107	140	69	139	212	162.0	.....
3	Lafan	Do.	33	68	40	126	138	186	158	113	148	68	140	231	166.6	.....
4	Hinso	Do.	26	53	36	122	134	185	145	113	141	74	139	226	165.0	.....
5	Mimmer	Do.	31	51	38	124	134	187	143	114	136	76	128	228	158.6	.....
6	Gumbo	Bhutan	38	57	37	120	136	190	149	109	141	66	135	217	165.0	.....
7	Honso	Tibet	42	50	43	128	140	196	166	118	151	79	142	221	160.6	.....
8	Tochi Tinduk	Do.	43	52	47	124	132	191	157	111	142	95	150	236	164.0	.....
9	Tasi	Do.	38	44	39	121	134	181	151	110	141	87	137	224	164.8	.....
10	Dorja	Do.	40	52	35	121	134	187	153	106	142	79	137	217	155.0	.....
11	Sundo	Bhutan	36	57	40	117	128	185	142	108	140	60	120	206	156.0	.....



12	Lochumbi	...	Tibet	...	25	55	97	129	146	189	157	121	149	91	130	239	170.6	.....
13	Da Tasi	...	Do.	...	29	47	40	119	130	189	155	114	140	81	139	227	162.0	.....
14	Chuga	...	Do.	...	39	54	43	130	146	191	155	116	150	81	137	237	176.0	.....
15	Tindubija	...	Do.	...	45	53	41	128	142	193	152	120	147	80	136	227	168.0	.....
16	Angbo	...	Do.	...	40	55	38	125	136	180	157	114	146	70	130	214	163.0	.....
17	Paima	...	Do.	...	42	49	40	119	132	184	150	107	143	67	122	200	155.8	.....
18	Chendo	...	Darjiling	...	30	53	41	121	132	183	147	109	141	88	134	235	162.8	.....
19	Shobagob	...	Bhutan	...	27	45	41	120	138	178	145	110	142	80	126	216	156.6	.....
20	Chirungbo	...	Do.	...	30	48	38	119	128	190	146	105	141	74	137	217	167.0	.....
21	Gomchu	...	Tibet	...	26	55	35	124	140	195	150	114	140	100	140	244	170.6	70760.3
22	Lassa	...	Do.	...	27	56	36	120	136	188	155	110	136	93	134	232	173.4	68492.3
23	Shompumba	...	Do.	...	40	56	41	122	132	191	157	112	145	80	136	237	167.0	53977.4
24	Akhua	...	Sikkim	...	26	53	38	117	128	173	151	108	138	81	122	207	167.8	61688.3
25	Lopachi	...	Tibet	...	37	56	35	119	130	192	149	108	140	94	147	243	172.4	60327.7
26	Indopinjo	...	Do.	...	38	58	37	119	130	194	152	109	141	81	134	230	161.4	58061.7
27	Da Sanduk	...	Nepal	...	25	48	40	126	138	191	158	116	144	78	128	223	156.6	58061.7
28	Sanga	...	Tibet	...	45	52	40	126	136	199	151	111	144	73	133	229	157.0	.....
29	Ponsokun	...	Do.	...	35	52	41	126	136	181	156	116	144	90	135	229	166.4	.....



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biacromial breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-scapular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
30	Pashang	Tibet	30	54	38	119	130	187	143	110	137	76	124	224	154.8	.....
31	Loplang	Do.	40	54	40	127	134	207	151	117	146	91	133	231	175.2	.....
32	Tatu	Do.	27	52	41	119	132	190	145	106	137	77	129	217	168.6	.....
33	Porong Singh	Sikkim	32	55	40	125	136	180	157	113	143	82	136	230	159.4	.....
34	Dhorka	Tibet	30	57	37	122	132	188	156	112	147	90	138	233	165.4	.....
35	Suru	Bhutan	40	54	44	132	142	205	149	119	151	80	137	227	166.8	.....
36	Champu	Tibet	33	53	36	120	130	185	149	107	144	75	131	225	173.6	.....
37	Kamiruthne	Sikkim	37	55	42	129	142	188	155	116	150	76	137	228	166.0	.....
38	Choko	Do.	28	52	37	118	132	185	143	104	134	80	139	223	154.0	.....
39	Eapu	Do.	27	55	41	123	136	184	155	113	146	95	136	230	173.0	.....
40	Goruk	Do.	45	59	41	126	138	195	154	108	148	87	145	240	172.6	.....

41	Kuja	...	Do.	...	83	57	38	129	136	185	147	109	138	84	133	223	154.2	.....
42	Taga	...	Do.	...	28	56	36	118	130	174	153	107	137	73	133	219	161.4	.....
43	Nuffu	...	Do.	...	35	62	40	129	140	184	153	113	145	86	130	225	163.0	.....
44	Dhoji	...	Tibet	...	36	45	40	118	128	181	152	107	141	78	127	218	165.0	.....
45	Jhanga	...	Sikkim	...	27	56	39	127	140	190	152	116	146	93	145	230	174.2	.....
46	Situshi	...	Do.	...	27	49	37	127	136	185	155	109	137	101	149	237	170.0	.....
47	Seden	...	Do.	...	25	62	36	120	130	187	150	110	143	80	145	230	166.4	.....
48	Latuk	...	Do.	...	26	48	36	115	126	188	150	110	137	78	131	210	163.0	.....
49	Kinthup	...	Do.	...	39	52	39	124	134	188	151	116	141	83	136	222	168.0	.....
50	Sananum	...	Do.	...	26	58	38	125	136	176	166	113	146	94	143	241	170.4	.....
51	Koko	...	Tibet	...	38	63	36	118	130	193	157	111	140	82	140	230	152.0	.....
52	Chobo	...	Sikkim	...	25	58	40	125	140	192	157	113	142	96	140	242	169.4	.....
53	Chumbo	...	Do.	...	38	56	37	125	140	183	153	113	142	79	138	226	157.0	.....
54	Kamurassi	...	Tibet	...	28	63	35	120	130	180	150	107	142	81	137	222	158.6	.....
55	Akhi	...	Sikkim	...	30	54	36	113	124	181	151	108	138	85	133	216	163.0	.....
56	Cheti	...	Bhutan	...	40	50	39	121	132	192	153	107	145	87	141	232	166.0	.....
57	Tasi	...	Sikkim	...	30	53	38	125	138	179	150	114	143	82	133	233	161.0	.....
58	Semthigoma	...	Do.	...	28	51	38	125	140	189	158	113	142	92	140	231	167.4	.....



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	Name of Subject.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasoalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biapog-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
59	Gorthoa	...	26	55	40	119	128	186	152	113	135	73	138	218	169.4	.....
60	Posing	Do.	35	56	42	119	130	185	149	105	140	70	140	231	165.4	.....
61	Sunga	...	45	45	35	125	134	185	152	113	144	91	140	220	159.0	.....
62	Musha	...	28	54	40	119	126	184	148	107	137	84	134	221	165.4	.....
63	Karma Ching	Do.	35	58	37	119	124	175	159	107	135	76	143	227	165.4	.....
64	Chirang	Do.	28	55	34	112	134	185	149	106	138	74	126	226	154.0	.....
65	Bokshi	Do.	40	56	36	119	124	182	156	113	145	77	135	228	156.6	.....
66	Jongu	Do.	26	55	40	120	128	197	154	113	144	85	140	231	161.0	.....
67	Penn	Do.	40	53	40	117	128	186	149	109	135	70	140	219	154.4	.....
68	Dagri	Do.	38	52	41	121	130	193	155	111	143	73	141	215	156.4	.....
69	Tasi	Do.	25	53	33	118	130	181	147	101	139	82	137	219	162.8	.....



70	Gola	...	Do.	...	27	50	98	122	126	191	152	110	144	80	141	221	163.0	.....
71	Nango	...	Do.	...	38	54	39	122	132	186	159	117	144	82	138	232	166.0	.....
72	Gola	...	Bhutan	...	30	52	40	116	124	172	157	100	140	69	133	221	161.8	.....
73	Lachenau	...	Do.	...	25	48	39	119	126	186	153	105	136	90	141	227	160.4	.....
74	Fuen	...	Tibet	...	98	56	44	116	120	204	168	115	155	80	147	243	161.0	.....
75	Tochu Tondhu	...	Do.	...	40	55	43	107	114	195	154	110	142	87	144	208	166.6	.....
76	Tongbuzedra	...	Do.	...	29	51	39	108	116	180	155	109	144	88	139	225	160.2	.....
77	Targa	...	Bhutan	...	33	53	38	108	118	194	155	105	144	86	135	226	152.4	.....
78	Thazi	...	Tibet	...	27	55	38	105	112	192	148	106	139	84	135	222	172.4	.....
79	Nerfu	...	Nepal	...	30	46	37	102	108	187	150	106	137	73	136	219	156.0	.....
80	Torbu	...	Do.	...	26	51	33	105	112	173	151	104	139	73	125	211	161.0	.....
81	Assain	...	Do.	...	32	53	40	106	114	185	146	101	140	82	133	226	166.0	.....
82	Seppa	...	Tibet	...	28	49	39	107	113	183	145	107	136	88	134	222	160.2	.....
83	Dojinidu	...	Bhutan	...	24	45	36	...	...	182	155	111	150	110	154	242	171.4	68950.4
84	Phafu Tenduk	...	Do.	...	27	43	36	...	...	194	157	108	137	92	154	234	165.1	51255.8
85	Lahsang	...	Do.	...	31	46	34	...	...	191	148	112	139	110	148	250	170.0	60327.7
86	Tesi Tenduk	...	Do.	...	25	38	39	...	...	188	150	108	139	104	146	245	157.4	54431.0
87	Charu	...	Do.	...	25	42	36	...	...	183	151	104	138	103	144	244	165.1	61688.3

## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biygo-malic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
88	Duda	Bhutan	34	46	40	...	...	181	151	108	135	95	152	238	161.5	58966.9	
89	Seti	Do.	30	39	38	...	...	181	143	105	134	109	145	234	154.9	49895.1	
90	Ohhadozi	Sikkim	25	44	36	...	...	178	155	115	140	92	147	237	170.0	65770.8	
91	Sonan Dubu	Do.	25	43	37	...	...	181	148	112	145	91	138	227	165.6	63502.8	
92	Dozi	Do.	45	53	31	...	...	175	150	104	133	101	146	229	152.4	52616.6	
93	Khamba	Thibet	26	41	34	...	...	185	143	105	138	101	151	200	...	.....	
94	Jhansi	Do.	25	50	38	...	...	190	141	109	129	113	148	253	...	.....	
95	Taruk	Do.	27	49	43	...	...	189	149	113	147	101	148	241	...	.....	
96	Tasi	Khamba	35	55	37	121	132	184	150	110	141	71	130	213	164.8	.....	
97	Tassegai	Ditto	33	54	41	128	142	192	149	129	143	86	141	234	165.2	.....	
98	Chingusi	Bhutan	28	52	34	118	128	188	144	103	139	90	138	236	164.6	.....	



## TIBETANS OF EASTERN HIMALAYAS.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximam bizygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
99	Kukhamba ...	Khamba ...	35	52	42	123	136	195	154	114	144	100	144	241	172.0	.....
100	Lufsa ...	Ditto ...	38	48	42	127	135	203	152	115	143	89	140	232	165.2	.....
101	Gombotorecha ...	Ditto ...	25	59	40	123	136	186	149	115	144	80	138	218	167.0	.....
102	Kharna ...	Ditto ...	25	53	41	125	136	189	146	111	142	64	131	209	159.0	.....
103	Uroptorecha ...	Ditto ...	28	41	39	114	124	185	151	109	139	81	149	207	159.6	.....
104	Langung ...	Ditto ...	36	53	41	113	122	188	153	112	145	78	140	226	167.4	.....
105	Dalu ...	Ditto ...	38	46	41	109	112	177	142	105	140	84	131	234	165.8	.....
106	Tondhu Fikay	Ditto ...	38	57	35	99	106	197	148	104	143	92	145	244	175.0	.....
107	Pemba ...	Ditto ...	32	53	38	104	114	198	150	103	142	90	126	221	153.4	.....
108	Nemna ...	Bhutan ...	25	54	35	118	132	186	149	108	135	77	134	225	160.4	.....
	Average ...	.....	...	51.8	38.3	119.8	130.8	186.9	151.4	110.2	141.3	83.8	137.4	225.4	163.3	.....





CASTES OF CHOTA NAGPUR.



## ASUR TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronio-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Mungra ...	...	37	89.3	110.4	73.0	74.2	63.4	47.2	45.4	61.2	325.9	70
2	Prag ...	...	28	102.6	105.0	75.1	77.6	63.2	46.0	45.1	58.1	305.4	67
		Average ...	...	95.9	107.8	74.0	75.9	63.3	46.6	45.3	59.7	315.8	68.5

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.												REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.		Weight in grammes.
1	Mungra	...	37	47	42	105	116	198	141	101	136	81	132	222	165.6	63977.4	
2	Prag	...	28	38	39	99	104	181	136	97	125	95	129	215	160.4	48987.9	
		Average ...	...	42.5	40.5	102.0	110.0	187.0	138.5	99.0	130.5	88.0	130.5	218.5	163.0	51482.6	

## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Chowa Ram	...	34	90.6	.....	76.2	87.4	69.0	.....	55.5	63.5	279.8	71
2	Nanka Manjhi	...	37	84.3	118.4	73.1	77.7	61.4	59.2	49.7	63.9	308.1	65
3	Tetra	...	28	89.3	113.2	85.0	82.0	68.5	54.5	50.7	61.3	299.6	64
4	Hori	...	27	90.6	115.5	77.4	81.1	67.1	53.4	48.5	59.8	277.0	62
5	Jogi	...	30	83.3	114.5	77.4	76.0	71.2	61.4	51.9	68.3	321.0	63
6	Dumsa	...	27	88.8	114.2	75.1	78.2	66.1	53.3	48.0	61.4	310.1	62
7	Gulehya	...	30	102.3	114.2	67.1	83.3	58.6	54.0	47.7	57.2	331.4	60
8	Tullu	...	37	95.2	105.7	84.3	78.4	70.5	50.2	50.2	65.7	294.4	68
9	Bandhu	...	28	80.4	110.8	74.8	75.5	66.0	49.0	48.0	63.5	294.9	67
10	Bhagun	...	40	93.0	112.0	72.9	75.3	75.0	55.5	52.7	70.0	302.3	70
11	Lukhu	...	37	97.6	107.0	79.1	75.9	75.8	50.7	51.7	68.2	309.3	69
12	Sadhu	...	28	83.3	108.7	75.4	75.9	75.0	54.7	53.7	70.7	295.4	71

## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Rupan	..	28	90.6	106.9	76.4	74.6	62.1	47.1	45.3	60.7	306.1	68
14	Bishpu	...	28	107.6	108.4	76.2	78.6	69.4	52.7	50.7	64.6	311.4	69
15	Bakhari	...	26	105.0	112.3	77.2	77.8	72.6	52.2	50.7	65.1	335.3	72
16	Sibcharan	...	42	90.6	107.2	74.4	71.6	69.1	48.9	47.4	67.6	334.8	68
17	Ankila	...	25	88.0	110.0	75.5	79.3	68.0	50.0	50.0	63.0	265.0	68
18	Sukhar	...	39	84.4	110.4	76.9	76.8	62.5	46.8	45.9	69.8	336.5	67
19	Bitu	...	26	84.4	107.3	75.1	75.3	61.8	44.1	44.1	58.6	311.0	65
20	Bhola	...	32	84.0	109.4	78.2	77.8	71.5	51.0	51.0	65.5	235.4	63
21	Gopal	...	38	85.1	112.2	72.2	78.6	67.7	51.0	50.0	63.5	401.1	60
22	Choudhuri	...	37	88.6	106.9	76.5	75.5	65.2	48.0	47.1	62.3	395.8	68
23	Shohorai	...	30	100.0	105.0	76.5	78.5	65.8	47.5	47.5	60.5	414.2	67
24	Tribhuban	...	26	90.4	104.0	73.7	76.9	67.3	48.7	48.7	63.4	411.2	67



25	Miron	...	Ditto	...	29	84.4	108.9	81.9	74.8	70.0	48.7	48.7	65.2	403.5	68
26	Bipna	...	Ditto	...	30	84.4	109.6	79.3	77.8	70.6	46.2	46.2	60.6	404.5	67
27	Bhikmun	...	Ditto	...	38	80.8	108.5	77.5	80.0	69.6	47.4	50.6	63.1	402.2	61
28	Mungra	...	Ditto	...	25	93.0	113.4	77.5	83.2	73.9	49.4	55.8	66.8	396.2	69
29	Gazadhur	...	Ditto	...	38	79.1	112.5	72.6	76.9	69.2	50.0	52.0	67.7	400.5	64
30	Sukhna	...	Ditto	...	25	82.9	106.9	76.5	77.2	70.0	50.5	52.5	68.0	408.6	66
31	Bandhu	...	Ditto	...	28	85.1	108.0	77.3	74.0	66.6	47.6	47.6	64.2	428.3	68
32	Dabra	...	Ditto	...	27	88.0	105.0	73.3	75.1	62.5	45.8	46.2	61.5	364.4	68
33	Bhik Lal	...	Ditto	...	38	88.0	110.4	76.9	76.9	65.2	50.0	46.1	60.0	385.9	61
34	Etwa	...	Ditto	...	25	89.1	106.8	79.1	79.2	71.6	50.7	51.2	64.6	410.2	68
35	Lalit	...	Ditto	...	30	88.3	111.1	75.2	76.7	66.3	49.0	49.0	63.8	387.1	62
36	Broju	...	Ditto	...	30	83.7	111.3	77.9	73.7	71.2	59.7	47.8	64.8	413.4	66
37	Rechu	...	Ditto	...	45	91.1	111.7	73.3	76.9	65.6	50.7	49.7	64.6	377.9	66
38	Anrup	...	Ditto	...	34	87.2	108.9	76.5	77.4	64.8	46.7	47.6	61.5	384.3	62
39	Attaulla	...	Ditto	...	38	84.0	110.0	78.6	76.7	70.9	55.1	50.5	65.8	409.4	67
40	Kaila	...	Ditto	...	26	93.0	108.3	74.6	78.1	64.3	43.8	45.6	57.9	376.2	65
41	Behari	...	Ditto	...	42	84.0	106.3	83.6	76.1	70.8	44.9	47.3	62.2	289.7	60
42	Suker	...	Ditto	...	25	83.6	107.2	75.8	75.7	62.7	45.1	45.1	59.5	316.3	60

## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symphomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Jhori	...	27	107.5	106.0	74.0	74.8	61.7	46.0	46.5	62.2	327.4	68
44	Somar	...	37	91.1	111.1	73.8	77.8	65.2	45.8	47.2	60.6	341.7	65
45	Budhu	...	36	82.9	111.7	76.8	80.0	65.2	46.5	47.4	59.3	336.1	66
46	Dhantal	...	38	100.0	106.6	71.5	74.0	65.0	49.5	47.1	63.6	331.3	64
47	Bhagowan	...	36	85.4	112.2	72.8	76.8	61.4	44.9	44.0	57.3	339.4	63
48	Sanichar	...	28	83.3	108.7	73.4	72.9	64.3	47.0	45.6	62.5	325.2	67
49	Nandauna	..	27	90.9	114.0	70.6	77.8	65.2	51.6	47.8	61.5	341.4	68
50	Bachon	...	39	97.5	109.0	79.4	73.5	68.7	47.5	48.0	65.3	299.4	71
51	Mokerdhuj	...	30	100.0	110.8	80.7	74.8	72.7	50.0	51.4	68.8	318.2	70
52	Fonder	...	33	88.6	105.2	74.4	78.7	68.7	48.7	51.2	65.1	288.5	73
53	Gobin	...	34	76.0	111.5	74.3	75.7	64.0	45.4	46.4	61.2	289.7	61
54	Fulehand	...	38	87.5	106.0	72.4	83.3	64.0	46.7	49.0	58.8	311.2	61



65	Amrit	...	Ditto	...	36	79.1	112.2	74.1	76.9	62.7	44.5	45.3	59.0	318.6	67
66	Sewharan	...	Ditto	...	28	80.4	109.8	73.5	83.8	64.7	48.5	51.9	61.9	302.3	69
67	Naran	...	Ditto	...	36	81.8	110.8	72.7	75.2	61.5	43.1	44.1	58.6	314.6	69
68	Ghamaru	...	Ditto	...	34	79.1	109.2	76.3	76.1	68.2	46.6	47.5	62.5	286.7	71
69	Patte	...	Ditto	...	28	91.8	108.0	73.6	74.4	63.0	45.0	45.9	61.7	346.6	65
60	Sonar	...	Ditto	...	34	68.6	110.2	70.9	75.0	60.0	44.5	43.6	58.1	321.6	65
61	Ghuru	...	Ditto	...	38	82.9	108.5	74.7	76.5	69.8	47.2	48.2	63.8	276.1	59
62	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	30	88.6	110.4	77.0	73.8	66.3	47.5	49.0	66.3	277.6	64
63	Biku	...	Ditto	...	29	81.2	111.3	77.4	79.3	69.2	51.4	48.0	60.5	249.1	61
64	Ram	...	Ditto	...	30	93.1	108.1	72.4	77.3	61.1	44.7	45.2	58.4	310.1	70
65	Roghunath	...	Ditto	...	40	97.6	108.0	71.5	75.6	62.9	48.0	44.7	59.1	287.8	64
66	Nanhi	...	Ditto	...	35	95.2	108.1	72.2	77.6	69.0	49.0	48.5	62.5	275.6	66
67	Ram	...	Ditto	...	36	91.1	110.0	83.7	74.6	75.7	52.6	51.0	68.4	297.6	66
68	Roghu	...	Ditto	...	38	91.8	106.9	73.0	78.0	64.6	46.3	47.2	60.5	332.4	67
69	Bikhu	...	Ditto	...	30	95.3	106.3	78.4	77.8	67.9	43.7	47.4	60.9	332.4	67
70	Gobin Sinh	...	Ditto	...	26	91.1	109.6	79.7	77.9	68.5	48.8	49.7	63.8	322.8	71
71	Nunda Lal	...	Ditto	...	30	78.7	112.0	74.0	77.0	64.8	42.1	46.7	60.6	321.5	63
72	Shoharia	...	Ditto	...	33	90.9	111.7	72.9	78.6	66.8	46.0	47.5	60.3	283.4	67



## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symphomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-symphomatic.		Height and weight.
73	Badhna	...	25	88.3	115.3	74.4	76.7	70.6	57.2	51.0	66.4	296.7	70
74	Depua	...	40	84.7	113.6	82.4	77.5	75.4	59.3	53.4	68.9	295.9	67
75	Monna	...	31	85.1	113.0	76.0	78.3	71.5	56.3	51.4	65.6	310.9	70
76	Rallá	...	45	84.4	107.6	71.1	83.3	67.0	54.4	52.3	62.8	287.3	71
77	Monna	...	25	85.6	112.5	74.3	81.2	68.6	56.5	52.5	64.6	318.9	66
78	Dokbura	...	31	89.1	113.2	78.2	74.2	66.3	50.2	46.4	62.5	316.8	64
79	Chutna	...	29	95.2	113.2	75.6	83.5	71.7	57.9	54.8	65.6	310.0	70
80	Jogunnia	...	27	100.0	117.5	77.8	79.3	70.9	59.0	53.8	67.8	280.8	69
81	Babua	...	32	81.8	116.6	74.7	77.5	71.2	56.5	52.3	67.5	291.5	65
82	Latua	...	34	91.1	107.5	75.4	72.9	68.4	45.1	47.0	64.5	333.7	68
83	Kuran	...	40	97.4	109.2	78.4	79.6	69.9	47.7	50.2	63.0	277.8	61
84	Jattu	...	30	89.1	111.5	78.6	76.8	67.9	49.0	48.5	63.2	322.2	66

85	Mungra	...	Ditto	...	33	1000	105.8	78.4	78.7	70.1	59.0	50.0	63.4	308.1	66
86	Nandu	...	Ditto	...	28	97.7	107.0	76.4	76.5	71.5	61.2	52.3	68.3	273.0	70
87	Dhori	...	Ditto	...	30	86.6	110.0	76.3	82.2	73.6	60.7	61.7	62.9	294.1	70
88	Latua	...	Ditto	...	38	86.6	109.8	74.7	71.0	68.9	49.4	47.5	66.9	307.4	66
89	Murril	...	Ditto	...	28	102.3	111.1	81.4	74.2	69.7	47.5	47.1	63.4	302.3	69
90	Nemna	...	Ditto	...	27	91.8	114.2	76.8	70.2	68.4	46.8	47.3	67.4	324.4	62
91	Kamua	...	Ditto	...	39	90.4	107.3	77.9	78.2	75.0	50.5	53.7	68.6	257.5	69
92	Sonichar	...	Ditto	...	34	100.0	105.0	78.4	75.7	70.6	49.2	49.7	65.6	325.6	68
93	Maghna	...	Ditto	...	38	95.5	108.0	84.9	74.8	69.0	46.9	48.8	65.2	347.5	66
94	Nandu	...	Ditto	...	34	86.6	110.4	72.7	71.3	66.1	48.4	48.9	68.0	255.3	67
95	Dhatua	...	Ditto	...	30	83.3	110.8	76.6	74.0	74.2	63.1	62.6	71.0	311.9	67
96	Jagna	...	Ditto	...	38	88.8	107.2	74.6	74.2	70.8	48.7	49.2	66.3	314.2	60
97	Darson	...	Ditto	...	33	112.8	108.1	77.9	74.4	71.5	49.7	48.7	65.4	321.1	61
98	Sudhu	...	Ditto	...	36	86.6	106.1	74.8	77.6	66.0	45.7	47.1	60.8	268.3	61
99	Kalla	...	Ditto	...	38	80.8	109.0	75.7	75.3	68.6	46.2	47.1	62.6	305.0	70
100	Monbai	...	Ditto	...	30	76.0	115.3	71.4	76.7	69.5	56.3	50.2	65.4	235.5	65
Average		...	.....	...	...	88.7	109.6	76.0	76.9	67.8	48.9	48.8	63.5	324.1	66.0



## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Chowa Ram ...	Hazaribagh	34	43	39	...	...	181	138	111	127	78	122	200	154.0	43091.2	
2	Nanku Manjhi	Santhal Par- ganas.	37	61	43	125	148	186	136	105	136	76	122	211	167.8	51709.4	
3	Tetra ...	Ditto ...	28	47	42	113	128	167	142	105	128	82	129	207	165.0	49441.5	
4	Hori ...	Ditto ...	27	43	39	109	126	177	137	99	122	77	134	204	158.8	43938.4	
5	Jogi ...	Ditto ...	30	48	40	124	142	186	144	105	138	75	129	202	154.0	49441.5	
6	Dumsa ...	Hazaribagh	27	45	40	112	128	185	139	101	129	86	136	210	155.0	48080.7	
7	Gulehai ...	Ditto ...	30	43	44	119	136	192	129	105	126	86	131	220	167.4	52163.0	
8	Tulla ...	Lohardaga	37	42	40	104	110	173	146	104	136	75	130	207	165.6	45812.7	
9	Bandhu ...	Ditto ...	28	46	37	101	112	183	136	99	131	77	122	206	168.4	46719.9	
10	Bhagun ...	Ditto ...	40	43	40	100	112	185	135	95	126	64	124	180	160.0	46359.2	
11	Lakhu ...	Ditto ...	37	43	42	99	106	187	148	101	133	71	130	195	155.4	48080.7	



12	Sadhu	...	Ditto	...	28	42	35	103	112	187	141	101	133	70	130	188	152.0	44905.6
13	Rupan	...	Ditto	...	28	43	39	101	108	174	133	97	130	91	130	214	160.0	48987.9
14	Bishpu	...	Ditto	...	28	39	42	107	116	185	141	103	131	84	126	203	150.0	46719.9
15	Bakbari	...	Ditto	...	26	40	42	105	118	189	146	102	131	80	130	201	154.2	51709.4
16	Sibcharan	...	Ditto	...	42	43	39	97	104	184	137	94	134	80	119	198	149.0	49836.1
17	Aukla	...	Ditto	...	25	42	37	100	110	180	136	100	126	81	130	200	154.0	40823.2
18	Sukhar	...	Ditto	...	39	45	38	105	116	182	140	103	134	78	129	224	166.0	52163.0
19	Bitu	...	Ditto	...	26	45	38	95	102	177	133	95	126	92	127	215	160.4	49895.1
20	Bhola	...	Ditto	...	32	44	37	95	104	170	133	95	122	67	122	186	148.0	34926.6
21	Gopal	...	Ditto	...	38	47	40	98	110	180	130	96	122	69	118	192	147	68966.9
22	Chaidhuri	...	Ditto	...	37	44	39	101	108	179	137	99	131	82	121	210	157	62142.1
23	Shohorai	...	Ditto	...	30	37	37	99	104	179	137	99	128	89	126	208	150	62142.1
24	Tribhuban	...	Ditto	...	26	42	38	100	104	187	138	100	130	82	129	205	152.2	62595.6
25	Miron	...	Ditto	...	29	45	38	101	108	177	145	101	135	84	131	207	163	65770.8
26	Bipna	...	Ditto	...	30	45	38	93	102	179	142	95	122	72	116	201	153.2	64410.0
27	Bhikman	...	Ditto	...	38	47	38	94	102	178	138	100	125	69	116	198	155.6	62595.6
28	Mungra	...	Ditto	...	25	43	40	97	110	187	145	109	131	74	129	196	166	65770.8
29	Gazadhar	...	Ditto	...	38	48	39	96	108	183	133	100	130	64	122	192	150.6	60337.7
30	Sukhna	...	Ditto	...	25	47	39	101	108	183	140	106	136	68	124	200	155.4	63502.8

## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Mandibular breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in gram-metre.
31	Bandhu	...	28	47	40	100	108	181	140	100	135	74	125	210	150	63502.8	
32	Dabra	...	27	42	37	99	104	184	135	100	133	91	130	216	168	61334.9	
33	Bhik Lal	...	38	42	37	105	116	178	137	97	126	88	127	210	161	62142.1	
34	Etwa	...	25	46	41	102	108	182	144	103	130	77	134	201	159.2	65317.2	
35	Lalit	...	30	43	38	99	110	178	134	99	129	78	129	202	157.0	60781.3	
36	Broju	...	30	43	36	88	98	172	134	90	122	74	120	188	147	63781.3	
37	Rochnu	...	45	45	41	102	114	180	132	100	130	81	125	201	158.4	59874.1	
38	Anrup	...	34	47	41	101	110	183	140	103	133	80	133	216	165.2	63502.8	
39	Attanulla	...	38	44	37	100	110	178	139	99	129	73	125	196	154.0	63049.2	
40	Kaila	...	26	43	40	96	104	189	141	100	127	79	135	219	170.0	63956.4	
41	Behari	...	42	44	37	94	100	177	148	99	130	80	123	209	156.2	46206.3	



42	Suker	...	Ditto	...	25	44	39	97	104	178	135	97	128	93	130	215	162.0	51255.8
43	Jhor	...	Ditto	...	27	40	43	100	106	181	134	101	135	96	135	217	169.0	55338.2
44	Somar	...	Ditto	...	37	45	41	99	110	191	141	102	131	84	136	216	160.6	54884.6
45	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	36	47	39	102	114	186	143	104	130	80	137	219	155.2	52163.0
46	Dhantal	...	Ditto	...	38	43	43	105	112	193	138	100	135	81	124	212	167.0	55338.2
47	Bhagowan	...	Ditto	...	36	48	41	98	110	184	134	96	125	91	129	218	163.0	55338.2
48	Saichar	...	Ditto	...	28	48	40	103	112	192	141	100	137	82	127	219	160.4	52163.0
49	Nandowa	...	Ditto	...	27	44	40	110	114	197	139	102	131	75	128	213	159.4	54431.0
50	Bachon	...	Ditto	...	39	41	40	99	108	180	143	100	136	82	125	208	153.0	45812.7
51	Mokerdhaj	...	Ditto	...	30	42	42	101	112	182	147	104	139	74	130	202	158.2	50343.7
52	Fonder	...	Ditto	...	33	44	39	95	100	180	134	100	127	74	123	195	155.6	44905.6
53	Gobin	...	Ditto	...	34	43	35	95	106	183	136	97	128	87	129	209	155.0	44905.6
54	Fuleband	...	Ditto	...	38	48	42	100	106	189	137	105	126	77	130	214	167.6	52163.0
55	Amrit	...	Ditto	...	36	48	38	98	110	186	138	100	130	85	130	220	166.6	49895.1
56	Sowbaran	...	Ditto	...	28	46	37	102	112	185	136	109	130	78	126	210	166.0	47173.5
57	Naran	...	Ditto	...	36	44	36	92	102	180	131	94	125	86	131	213	160.0	50348.7
58	Ghamaru	...	Ditto	...	34	48	38	97	106	186	142	99	130	78	133	208	155.0	44452.0
59	Patte	...	Ditto	...	28	49	45	100	108	190	140	102	137	84	138	222	157.0	54431.0
60	Somar	...	Ditto	...	34	51	35	98	108	186	132	96	128	89	122	220	163.6	52615.6



## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
61	Guru	Lohardaga	38	47	39	94	102	186	139	96	127	72	122	199	150.0	412768	
62	Budhu	Ditto	30	44	39	96	106	179	138	99	134	76	124	202	155.2	43091.2	
63	Biku	Ditto	29	48	39	97	108	183	144	100	126	86	132	208	162.0	40369.6	
64	Ram	Ditto	30	44	41	98	106	185	134	99	128	87	132	219	159.4	43441.5	
65	Roghunath	Ditto	40	43	42	100	108	183	131	93	123	82	125	208	166.0	44905.6	
66	Nanhi	Ditto	35	42	40	98	104	191	138	97	125	69	130	200	151.4	41730.8	
67	Ram	Ditto	36	45	41	100	110	172	144	97	130	70	123	190	152.4	45359.2	
68	Roghu	Ditto	38	49	45	101	108	193	141	103	132	87	135	218	161.0	53523.8	
69	Bikhu	Ditto	30	43	41	94	100	183	146	102	131	85	135	216	161.0	53523.8	
70	Gobin Sinh	Ditto	26	45	41	104	114	183	146	106	136	92	123	213	167.2	53977.4	
71	Nunda Lal	Ditto	30	47	37	91	102	182	140	101	131	89	136	216	159.4	61255.8	

72	Shoharia	...	Ditto	...	33	44	40	98	104	185	135	96	122	75	124	202	160.0	45359.2
73	Badhna	...	Ditto	...	25	44	38	111	128	184	137	99	129	77	121	194	154.4	45812.7
74	Depua	...	Hazaribagh	...	40	46	39	111	126	171	141	100	129	70	129	187	154.8	45812.7
75	Mouna	...	Ditto	...	31	47	40	115	130	192	146	105	134	75	132	204	159.0	49441.5
76	Rullá	...	Lohardaga	...	45	45	38	104	112	180	128	100	120	61	122	191	148.4	42637.6
77	Mouna	...	Hazaribagh	...	25	48	41	112	126	183	136	104	128	68	124	198	155.0	49441.5
78	Dokbura	...	Ditto	...	31	46	41	106	120	179	140	98	132	76	127	211	163.2	51709.4
79	Chutua	...	Ditto	...	29	42	40	113	128	185	140	107	128	76	119	195	158.0	48987.9
80	Jogonunia	...	Ditto	...	27	42	42	114	134	176	137	104	131	71	125	193	148.6	41730.8
81	Babua	...	Ditto	...	32	44	36	106	126	182	136	100	129	70	128	191	154.0	44905.6
82	Latua	...	Lohardaga	...	34	45	41	98	100	187	141	97	133	74	125	206	159.0	53070.2
83	Kuran	...	Ditto	...	40	39	38	97	106	181	142	102	128	80	130	203	160.0	44452.0
84	Jattu	...	Ditto	...	30	46	41	104	116	183	144	103	134	81	121	212	163.3	52616.6
85	Mungra	...	Ditto	...	33	41	41	102	108	186	146	104	132	80	125	208	163.4	50348.7
86	Nandu	...	Ditto	...	28	44	43	99	106	183	138	101	132	77	124	193	162.8	44452.0
87	Dhori	...	Ditto	...	30	45	39	100	110	190	145	102	124	80	123	197	165.0	48534.3
88	Latua	...	Ditto	...	38	45	39	102	112	190	142	98	138	76	126	206	156.4	48080.7
89	Murril	...	Ditto	...	28	44	45	99	110	178	145	98	132	86	124	208	156.0	47173.5
90	Nenna	...	Ditto	...	27	49	46	98	112	186	143	99	141	86	121	209	159.4	51709.4



## BHUIYA CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxonalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
91	Kanua	Ranchi	39	42	38	95	102	181	141	101	129	75	120	188	162.0	41730.8	
92	Sonichar	Ditto	34	43	43	99	104	181	142	100	132	82	122	201	156.0	50802.3	
93	Maghna	Ditto	38	45	43	100	108	173	147	104	139	83	120	213	151.4	52616.6	
94	Nandu	Ditto	34	45	39	96	106	180	131	97	136	77	117	198	163.4	41730.8	
95	Dhatua	Ditto	30	48	40	101	112	184	141	100	135	72	125	190	155.6	48534.3	
96	Jagna	Ditto	38	45	40	97	104	189	141	98	132	75	117	199	166.0	52163.0	
97	Darson	Ditto	33	39	44	98	106	181	141	96	129	77	126	197	159.6	51255.8	
98	Sudhu	Ditto	35	45	39	97	102	187	140	100	129	75	124	212	163.8	41276.8	
99	Kalla	Ditto	38	47	38	99	108	194	137	101	134	80	132	214	168.0	51255.8	
100	Monbai	Ditto	30	46	35	111	128	192	137	99	129	70	132	197	155.0	45812.7	
	Average	.....	...	44.6	39.6	100.3	110.0	183.0	139.1	100.2	130.2	78.7	126.6	205.0	157.7	51114.3	



## BINJHIA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Hosain ...	Lohardaga	32	86.6	105.5	80.9	73.3	63.6	49.0	45.0	61.3	.....	66
2	Bisan ...	Ditto ...	30	83.7	106.9	75.2	77.1	67.6	47.8	47.3	61.3	.....	69
3	Ballu ...	Ditto ...	29	86.3	108.0	76.0	73.6	64.8	46.2	43.9	59.7	.....	67
4	Dainga ...	Ditto ...	26	93.3	112.8	74.0	78.4	64.3	47.4	47.8	61.0	.....	64
5	Janau ...	Ditto ...	37	93.0	109.0	75.8	70.2	65.7	47.1	43.8	62.3	.....	69
6	Marua ...	Ditto ...	25	97.5	110.4	73.1	77.5	65.3	50.4	48.0	62.0	.....	70
7	Khagru ...	Ditto ...	28	79.5	105.2	79.3	76.6	68.3	47.0	47.0	61.3	.....	67
8	Chandu ...	Ditto ...	32	86.0	113.7	70.2	80.8	63.7	56.8	49.5	61.2	.....	61
		Average...	...	88.2	108.0	75.1	75.9	65.3	48.1	46.5	61.2	.....	66.6

## BINJHIA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature to C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Hosain	...	32	45	39	108	114	180	140	99	136	87	130	220	163.6	.....
2	Bisan	...	30	43	36	99	106	186	140	98	127	80	133	207	157.0	.....
3	Balu	...	29	44	38	100	108	184	140	95	129	92	131	216	164.6	.....
4	Dainga	...	26	45	42	101	114	185	137	102	130	81	139	213	164.4	.....
5	Jansu	...	37	43	40	99	108	182	138	92	131	91	125	210	160.0	.....
6	Marua	...	25	40	39	105	116	186	136	100	129	78	122	208	152.4	.....
7	Khagra	...	28	44	35	95	100	174	158	95	124	77	122	202	161.0	.....
8	Chandu	...	32	43	37	102	116	185	130	101	125	69	128	204	162.2	.....
		Average...	...	43.3	38.2	101.1	110.2	182.7	137.3	97.7	128.7	81.8	128.7	210.0	159.4	.....

## BIRHOR TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Mungra	...	25	83.9	110.2	79.5	72.6	69.1	45.7	47.1	64.9	290.9	70
2	Soman	...	30	83.6	105.0	73.5	78.9	65.3	47.5	48.5	61.5	321.2	65
		Average...	...	85.2	107.6	76.5	75.6	67.2	46.6	47.8	63.2	306.0	67.5

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.													REMARKS.
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binocular breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbicular point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
1	Mungra	..	25	40	40	98	108	186	148	101	139	84	130	214	160.6	40719.9	
2	Soman	...	30	49	41	99	104	185	136	101	128	70	126	208	168.0	53977.4	
		Average...	...	47.5	40.5	98.5	103.0	185.5	142.0	101.0	133.5	77.0	128.0	211.0	164.3	50348.6	



## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Umer Singh	...	37	88.3	114.2	75.9	78.1	73.6	60.4	52.7	67.5	290.3	68
2	Lala	...	30	84.7	116.8	73.7	80.0	70.4	57.6	55.1	68.8	290.0	61
3	Haldar	...	45	91.3	114.7	70.8	80.1	67.6	57.2	50.2	62.6	320.4	67
4	Anant Singh	...	28	84.0	110.9	76.2	77.6	73.4	58.5	51.5	66.4	303.8	66
5	Kali Ram	...	26	95.2	112.5	71.7	81.4	70.5	59.8	54.0	66.3	267.1	63
6	Sibu	...	28	83.6	113.2	73.6	78.2	68.8	56.7	50.7	64.8	307.9	61
7	Kartik	...	34	89.3	113.0	72.7	81.2	72.7	60.2	54.4	67.0	280.9	61
8	Lerha	...	30	86.3	117.5	73.1	76.1	65.4	52.5	47.0	61.7	329.9	62
9	Krishna Charan	...	35	93.1	114.7	73.0	75.7	70.0	60.5	52.6	69.4	256.7	72
10	Ramdhan Mura	...	35	84.0	111.8	78.6	79.6	71.7	57.5	51.7	64.8	298.1	59
11	Baumali	...	28	87.5	119.6	74.8	76.9	69.5	56.8	50.7	66.0	274.9	73
12	Madhub	...	45	83.7	116.3	73.6	76.3	72.0	59.1	52.1	68.2	304.8	65

13	Digun	...	Ditto	...	42	92.8	109.0	75.9	76.7	73.9	58.5	52.6	68.6	308.0	66
14	Mathur	...	Ditto	...	45	83.3	117.6	76.2	80.3	61.6	51.5	48.6	60.5	308.7	66
15	Mega Ram	...	Ditto	...	30	89.3	119.6	73.4	71.0	69.1	52.4	47.5	64.2	283.4	61
16	Gulhi Ram	...	Ditto	...	38	91.4	112.6	75.1	80.9	73.2	60.1	53.5	66.1	317.0	59
17	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	37	86.6	118.8	75.0	78.6	66.6	51.2	46.3	58.9	289.7	61
18	Jay Siah	...	Ditto	...	34	86.6	114.8	67.0	76.0	63.7	52.9	46.5	61.2	261.3	62
19	Golap	...	Ditto	...	43	84.7	113.5	75.2	79.3	72.2	56.0	52.5	66.1	277.6	66
20	Muehi Ram	...	Ditto	...	29	89.6	113.5	78.3	78.9	70.8	55.7	50.7	64.3	296.6	66
21	Ram	...	Ditto	...	40	83.6	112.5	72.3	74.6	68.1	54.9	49.0	65.6	333.1	62
22	Tribhuban	...	Ditto	...	42	95.8	115.0	72.5	76.3	63.1	57.0	50.5	66.1	333.2	60
23	Gaur Siah	...	Ditto	...	47	90.9	109.0	74.5	79.5	66.3	55.2	50.7	63.8	342.0	63
24	Boka	...	Ditto	...	27	80.4	110.9	75.1	81.8	70.5	55.8	52.7	64.4	297.5	55
25	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	37	93.3	113.7	77.2	77.3	71.5	58.0	53.0	68.5	321.3	60
26	Rotu	...	Ditto	...	38	85.1	117.4	75.6	76.7	71.7	57.0	51.8	67.5	287.8	67
27	Sagur	...	Ditto	...	35	85.1	111.9	73.8	77.6	65.5	53.6	47.7	61.5	356.0	50
28	Dubraj	...	Ditto	...	32	83.3	114.2	74.8	75.7	67.0	53.5	49.2	65.0	397.8	67
29	Haradhan	...	Ditto	...	40	82.0	113.7	72.6	79.6	68.0	57.1	52.2	65.5	286.5	63
30	Rasik	...	Ditto	...	35	91.3	110.7	73.7	76.3	74.1	61.5	53.2	69.7	287.3	68



## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—*continued.*

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	Indices.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-humeral.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
31	Bharat	...	40	78.2	110.9	77.2	75.1	71.2	57.5	50.7	67.5	283.8	63
32	Bholanath	...	35	104.8	110.2	77.2	78.7	75.5	58.1	54.3	69.0	266.6	67
33	Krina	...	25	90.9	114.5	77.1	78.6	68.0	54.9	50.2	63.8	336.1	60
34	Balai	...	35	84.7	111.5	76.6	78.1	69.0	56.5	50.0	64.0	297.1	66
35	Monu	...	35	84.7	113.7	73.4	79.0	67.1	55.0	51.5	65.1	272.7	64
36	Dina	...	30	95.6	109.3	76.0	77.6	72.2	64.6	56.0	72.2	332.8	68
37	Udhab	...	40	84.7	116.5	74.7	78.6	71.3	57.7	51.7	65.8	278.5	70
38	Khetra	...	40	80.0	113.7	72.1	81.0	63.3	54.4	50.2	62.0	322.0	60
39	Randhan	...	42	83.3	110.9	75.8	80.3	71.0	57.8	53.6	66.8	361.0	73
40	Dalai	...	40	81.2	116.6	76.2	80.6	70.7	57.4	53.1	65.9	260.8	72
41	Badhu	...	37	86.6	115.3	80.0	80.3	73.8	56.9	52.3	65.1	297.2	64
42	Monsa Ram	...	27	83.3	116.2	78.0	75.3	69.5	55.7	49.5	65.7	282.3	69



43	Kina	...	Ditto ...	27	730	1105	764	776	676	567	502	646	2815	61
44	Sankar	...	Ditto ...	27	891	1188	781	781	703	588	531	679	3210	66
45	Khetu	...	Ditto ...	28	791	1166	752	787	681	537	497	631	2717	62
46	Jagannath	...	Ditto ..	40	860	1168	719	763	675	565	500	655	2743	69
47	Krisna	...	Ditto ...	33	897	1163	689	778	615	572	478	615	3015	63
48	Guru Charan	...	Ditto ...	35	808	1150	763	781	720	573	507	650	2721	65
49	Mongla	...	Ditto ...	25	833	1127	758	800	708	552	522	653	2918	63
50	Khetu	...	Ditto ...	27	891	1157	762	786	701	567	512	651	3224	70
51	Kinu	...	Ditto ...	35	956	1132	732	781	706	582	515	660	3029	66
52	Raghunath	...	Ditto ...	32	953	1137	721	769	740	589	530	697	2845	65
53	Shiba	...	Ditto ...	35	784	1078	787	769	725	563	510	671	2838	63
54	Chaitan	...	Ditto ...	40	816	1177	743	770	638	502	455	586	2993	61
55	Dasu	...	Ditto ...	38	1125	1150	727	755	697	513	507	671	2874	70
56	Jagan	...	Ditto ...	42	860	1123	742	774	746	601	547	706	3647	70
57	Lechu	...	Ditto ...	37	851	1137	735	789	683	582	527	668	3480	58
58	Khetu	...	Ditto ...	38	893	1176	748	746	703	597	502	673	2838	62
59	Muli Ram	...	Ditto ...	43	760	1107	759	781	732	611	560	717	3022	68
60	Arjun	...	Ditto ...	33	869	1120	752	772	710	588	517	670	3609	61

## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
61	Makhan	...	35	89.3	109.9	74.2	78.5	67.6	56.0	49.9	63.6	354.4	62
62	Mukai	...	38	83.3	118.5	73.7	76.5	67.5	56.5	50.5	66.0	264.4	63
63	Dubjat	...	32	86.2	116.5	76.2	80.4	71.4	61.3	53.0	66.0	303.3	65
64	Dola	...	43	90.1	112.3	77.6	82.8	69.3	56.2	51.6	62.3	288.5	59
65	Kaliram	...	35	92.8	112.7	75.7	79.5	68.7	56.4	51.7	65.1	262.3	58
66	Nilu	...	38	84.0	107.9	74.2	76.5	72.0	56.5	50.5	66.0	254.5	60
67	Nimai	...	34	85.4	115.7	72.7	73.1	69.1	56.7	50.2	68.6	336.5	65
68	Surath	...	37	85.7	117.5	73.6	77.2	71.7	58.4	52.3	67.6	300.3	65
69	Kinu	...	28	79.5	111.8	83.5	78.3	76.7	63.7	56.7	72.4	285.7	69
70	Madhu	...	37	82.6	116.2	77.4	78.6	78.3	65.0	57.2	72.7	274.8	66
71	Babu Ram	...	45	111.9	117.2	72.9	78.7	75.1	58.8	52.7	67.0	321.5	70
72	Dhonu	...	38	77.5	114.0	76.9	75.5	66.8	59.0	51.2	67.8	309.9	63



73	Dyal Sardar	...	Ditto	...	34	79.5	114.2	82.4	78.1	72.2	58.9	62.9	67.8	271.6	70
74	Gaur ...	...	Ditto	...	27	74.5	110.7	75.2	75.3	63.9	51.1	44.7	59.3	330.9	61
75	Hari Sardar	...	Ditto	...	45	73.4	113.7	79.6	77.8	75.4	58.2	54.5	69.9	259.3	70
76	Sridom ...	...	Ditto	...	30	81.2	112.7	70.9	80.9	68.0	56.7	50.5	62.3	301.3	62
77	Krisna Sardar	...	Ditto	...	42	86.2	114.7	75.2	79.1	66.5	56.7	51.1	64.6	337.4	68
78	Gobardhan	...	Ditto	...	38	100.0	109.5	77.6	78.4	70.2	58.0	51.5	65.6	276.8	63
79	Lakhiram	...	Ditto	...	36	83.1	112.5	76.0	76.6	76.0	58.3	53.1	69.2	292.6	66
80	Sham ...	...	Ditto	...	35	83.6	112.7	78.3	80.0	76.2	56.7	53.6	67.0	252.3	67
81	Naffar Sardar	...	Ditto	...	37	91.4	114.2	74.5	75.7	66.8	55.4	49.5	65.3	314.5	65
82	Dhotu Sardar	...	Ditto	...	45	97.9	110.5	73.8	76.4	67.4	58.8	51.1	66.9	304.3	67
83	Godhi Ram	...	Ditto	...	39	95.4	114.2	74.4	76.5	68.6	54.9	48.0	62.7	295.3	64
84	Karik ...	...	Ditto	...	27	77.0	117.5	76.7	76.7	70.2	56.4	49.0	63.8	271.0	65
85	Bined Sardar	...	Ditto	...	39	88.8	114.5	73.8	79.6	64.6	53.6	48.6	61.0	311.4	61
86	Mudra ...	...	Ditto	...	43	80.8	110.7	76.7	78.6	66.6	56.8	50.2	63.8	261.9	62
87	Mangal ...	...	Ditto	...	26	79.1	113.2	70.5	78.1	68.3	58.5	51.8	66.3	223.9	63
88	Koting ...	...	Ditto	...	40	87.5	117.9	78.4	77.1	72.6	58.2	50.7	66.6	289.2	64
89	Hari Sardar	...	Ditto	...	42	85.1	110.1	73.9	77.6	67.1	57.0	50.2	64.7	285.9	68
90	Ram Sardar	...	Ditto	...	39	89.3	111.8	74.4	75.7	66.8	55.1	48.1	63.5	259.6	64



## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-buccal.	Vertico-frontal.	
91	Shohan Sardar	Manbhum	37	87.5	110.9	75.2	77.2	72.1	56.7	52.5.	69
92	Koka ...	Ditto	42	90.9	109.5	74.8	79.5	73.7	59.2	54.1	64
93	Krisna ...	Ditto	35	87.2	112.5	80.4	77.8	78.6	62.9	57.3	63
94	Kisan ...	Ditto	44	97.8	118.6	76.9	76.2	72.4	58.1	50.7	69
95	Saban ...	Ditto	40	87.2	113.7	77.9	74.4	76.2	62.7	55.1	71
96	Kartik ...	Ditto	40	80.7	117.1	71.1	82.1	63.9	54.1	49.2	66
97	Madhu ...	Ditto	35	95.3	116.2	75.2	76.4	71.4	59.6	53.0	63
98	Kandu ...	Ditto	33	71.6	116.5	77.8	75.9	68.5	54.7	48.0	59
99	Kali Ram	Ditto	40	88.8	113.5	73.6	78.2	70.9	57.5	50.2	68
100	Bolai Singh	Midnapur...	32	83.6	109.2	72.8	75.5	63.8	51.4	48.5	66
	Average ...		...	86.5	113.8	75.0	77.9	70.2	57.2	51.4	64.3

## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Stimular breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bregma-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in gramm.
1	Umer Singh	...	37	43	38	119	135	191	145	104	133	65	121	197	150.0	41452.0	
2	Lala	...	30	46	39	113	132	187	138	108	135	61	126	196	154.8	44905.6	
3	Halder	..	45	46	42	115	132	192	136	101	126	72	129	201	162.8	52163.0	
4	Anant Singh	...	28	44	37	110	122	181	138	97	125	61	119	188	167.2	50802.3	
5	Kali Ram	...	26	42	40	112	126	184	132	101	124	60	119	187	146.0	37548.1	
6	Sibu	...	28	49	41	113	128	186	137	101	129	60	122	199	164.8	47627.1	
7	Kartik	...	34	47	42	115	130	191	139	104	128	59	115	191	153.4	43091.2	
8	Lerha	...	30	44	38	114	134	194	142	102	134	77	135	217	162.2	53523.8	
9	Krisna Charan	...	35	44	41	115	132	182	133	100	132	64	121	190	159.0	40823.2	
10	Ram Dhan Mura.	...	35	44	37	118	132	187	147	106	133	73	126	205	155.2	46266.3	



## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Num.ber.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
11	Banamali	...	28	48	42	112	134	183	137	100	130	64	131	197	160.0	43998.4	
12	Madhab	...	45	43	36	110	128	182	134	97	127	56	114	186	159.2	48534.3	
13	Digun	...	42	42	39	110	120	183	139	99	129	66	128	188	154.6	47627.1	
14	Mathur	...	45	48	40	119	140	185	141	106	132	83	127	218	166.0	51255.8	
15	Mega Ram	...	30	47	42	107	128	192	141	97	131	70	136	204	160.0	45359.2	
16	Gahi Ram	...	38	47	43	119	134	193	145	106	131	63	123	198	158.8	50348.7	
17	Kartik	...	37	45	39	106	126	194	138	96	122	74	120	207	162.5	47173.6	
18	Jay Singh	...	34	45	39	108	124	194	130	95	125	66	129	204	161.4	42184.0	
19	Golap	...	43	46	39	111	126	190	143	104	131	65	126	198	155.2	43031.2	
20	Muchi Ram	...	29	44	39	111	126	180	141	101	128	74	130	199	169.0	47173.5	
21	Ram	...	40	43	41	112	126	192	139	100	134	63	120	204	163.4	54431.0	



22	Tribhuban	...	Ditto	...	42	48	46	113	130	186	135	100	131	87	126	198	160.6	53523.8
23	Gaur Sinh	...	Ditto	...	47	44	40	110	120	177	132	101	127	71	115	199	157.8	53977.4
24	Boka	...	Ditto	...	27	46	37	110	122	185	139	104	127	69	120	197	157.0	46719.9
25	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	37	45	42	116	132	185	143	106	137	67	125	200	165.0	53523.8
26	Rotu	...	Ditto	...	38	47	40	109	128	181	137	99	129	68	129	191	156.0	44305.6
27	Sagur	...	Ditto	...	35	47	40	109	122	180	133	97	125	66	124	203	156.4	55791.8
28	Dubraj	...	Ditto	...	32	48	40	112	128	187	140	103	136	76	129	209	159.6	63502.8
29	Haradhan	...	Ditto	...	40	50	41	116	132	190	138	106	133	65	127	203	164.6	47173.5
30	Rasik	...	Ditto	...	35	46	42	112	124	183	135	97	127	57	118	182	148.4	42637.6
31	Bharat	...	Ditto	...	40	46	36	110	122	176	136	97	129	66	122	191	165.0	43998.4
32	Bholanath	...	Ditto	...	35	41	43	107	118	180	139	100	127	63	120	184	161.6	43091.2
33	Krisna	...	Ditto	...	25	44	40	117	134	188	145	107	136	71	123	213	170.0	57152.5
34	Balai	...	Ditto	...	35	46	39	113	126	180	138	100	128	71	128	200	161.8	48080.7
35	Moou	...	Ditto	...	35	46	39	109	124	181	133	102	129	76	120	195	168.0	43091.2
36	Dina	...	Ditto	...	30	46	44	128	140	188	143	111	143	71	129	198	167.6	55791.8
37	Udhab	...	Ditto	...	40	46	39	115	134	190	142	103	131	65	119	199	159.6	44452.0
38	Khetra	...	Ditto	...	40	50	40	116	132	187	135	107	132	75	123	213	164.0	53070.2
39	Ramdhan	...	Ditto	...	42	42	35	110	122	178	135	102	127	71	129	190	156.0	40823.2
40	Dulal	...	Ditto	...	40	48	39	108	126	177	133	100	124	59	120	188	153.0	39916.0

## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Kilograms.
41	Budhu	Manbhum	37	45	39	111	128	180	144	102	127	63	124	195	152.6	45859.2	
42	Monsa Ram	Ditto	27	48	40	117	136	187	146	104	138	79	131	210	166.0	48534.3	
43	Kinu	Ditto	27	52	38	114	126	178	136	101	130	70	119	201	167.8	44905.6	
44	Sankar	Ditto	27	46	41	123	140	188	147	111	142	74	138	209	162.2	52163.0	
45	Khetu	Ditto	28	48	38	108	126	182	137	100	127	68	121	201	163.6	44452.0	
46	Jagannath	Ditto	40	50	43	113	132	196	141	100	131	66	130	200	160.4	43998.4	
47	Krisna	Ditto	33	52	42	122	142	190	131	102	131	71	124	213	170.0	51265.8	
48	Gura Charan	Ditto	35	47	38	113	130	186	142	110	128	67	129	199	150.0	40823.2	
49	Mongla	Ditto	25	48	40	110	124	186	141	104	130	72	121	199	155.4	45359.2	
50	Khetu	Ditto	27	46	41	114	132	185	141	103	131	72	116	201	166.0	53523.8	
51	Kinu	Ditto	35	46	44	113	128	187	137	100	128	67	120	194	154.2	46719.9	



52	Raghunath	...	Ditto	...	32	43	41	109	124	190	137	98	129	68	128	185	156.2	44452.0
53	Shibu	...	Ditto	...	35	51	40	115	124	188	148	104	137	71	127	204	161.4	45812.7
54	Chaitan	...	Ditto	...	40	49	40	107	126	183	136	97	125	71	127	213	171.2	51255.8
55	Dasu	...	Ditto	...	38	40	45	106	122	187	136	99	131	78	126	195	157.8	45359.1
56	Jagan	...	Ditto	...	42	50	43	121	136	202	150	100	142	71	130	201	165.4	60327.7
57	Lochu	...	Ditto	...	37	47	40	116	132	185	136	105	133	70	129	199	164.2	57152.5
58	Khetu	...	Ditto	...	38	47	42	119	140	187	140	100	134	67	125	199	155.0	43998.4
59	Muli Ram	...	Ditto	...	43	50	38	121	134	191	145	111	142	61	123	198	157.6	47627.1
60	Arjun	...	Ditto	...	33	46	40	116	130	186	140	102	132	67	125	197	150.8	54431.0
61	Makham	...	Ditto	...	35	47	42	111	122	184	134	99	126	70	121	198	151.0	53523.8
62	Mukai	...	Ditto	...	38	48	40	113	134	183	135	101	132	68	127	200	157.8	41730.8
63	Dubjat	...	Ditto	...	32	51	44	127	148	194	148	111	138	64	137	207	160.0	48534.3
64	Dolu	...	Ditto	...	43	51	46	121	136	192	149	111	134	70	134	215	157.2	46359.2
65	Kaliram	...	Ditto	...	35	42	39	110	124	177	134	101	127	72	124	195	155.6	40823.2
66	Nilu	...	Ditto	...	38	50	43	113	122	194	144	101	132	64	116	200	160.4	40823.2
67	Nimai	...	Ditto	...	34	48	41	114	132	191	139	101	138	60	131	201	165.8	55791.8
68	Suath	...	Ditto	...	37	49	42	114	134	190	140	102	132	58	121	195	161.4	49441.5
69	Kinu	...	Ditto	...	28	44	35	118	132	170	142	105	134	60	130	185	154.0	43998.4
70	Madhu	...	Ditto	...	37	46	38	117	136	182	141	103	131	59	119	180	156.8	43031.2



## BHUMIJ CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biog-nathic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grains.
71	Babu Ram	...	45	42	47	116	136	203	148	104	132	64	139	197	158.0	50802.3	
72	Dhonu	...	38	49	38	121	138	178	137	105	139	72	125	205	161.0	49895.1	
73	Dyal Sardar	...	34	49	39	119	136	177	146	107	137	65	125	202	167.0	45359.2	
74	Gaur	...	27	51	38	112	124	186	140	98	130	80	128	219	168.6	55791.8	
75	Hari Sardar	...	45	49	36	109	124	177	141	102	131	55	119	187	150.4	39008.9	
76	Sridom	...	30	48	39	110	124	186	132	98	121	66	129	194	149.0	44905.6	
77	Krisna Sardar	...	42	51	44	122	140	190	143	110	139	74	131	215	161.0	55338.2	
78	Gobardhan	...	38	43	43	115	125	179	139	102	130	67	122	198	162.2	44905.6	
79	Lakshiram	...	36	47	40	112	126	192	146	102	133	66	129	192	155.0	45359.2	
80	Sham	...	35	49	41	110	124	189	145	101	130	65	128	194	160.0	40369.6	
81	Naffar Sardar	...	37	47	43	112	128	181	135	100	132	79	128	202	157.2	49441.5	

82	Dhotu Sardar...	Ditto	...	45	48	47	123	136	191	141	107	140	72	129	209	152.0	46266.3
83	Godhi Ram ...	Ditto	...	39	44	42	112	128	188	140	98	128	79	130	204	158.2	46719.9
84	Kartik ...	Ditto	...	27	48	37	114	134	185	142	99	129	72	120	202	164.0	44452.0
85	Bined Sardar	Ditto	...	39	45	40	117	134	191	141	106	133	71	121	218	154.4	48080.7
86	Mudra ...	Ditto	...	43	47	38	121	134	185	142	107	136	71	126	213	167.6	41276.8
87	Mangal ...	Ditto	...	26	48	38	113	128	187	132	100	128	62	119	193	178.2	39916.0
88	Koting ...	Ditto	...	40	48	42	117	138	186	146	102	134	70	129	201	158.4	46812.7
89	Hari Sardar ...	Ditto	...	42	47	40	118	130	188	139	104	134	73	127	207	161.8	46266.3
90	Ram Sardar ...	Ditto	...	39	47	42	118	132	192	143	103	136	76	135	214	178.2	46266.3
91	Shoban Sardar	Ditto	...	37	48	42	110	122	186	140	102	132	64	129	194	155.6	50348.7
92	Koka ...	Ditto	...	42	44	40	115	126	191	143	105	132	70	110	194	155.0	45359.2
93	Krima ...	Ditto	...	35	47	41	112	126	174	140	102	131	58	128	178	154.0	41730.8
94	Kisan ...	Ditto	...	44	46	45	118	140	191	147	103	136	73	126	203	154.8	48987.9
95	Sabun ...	Ditto	...	40	47	41	116	132	181	141	102	137	61	129	185	154.6	45359.2
96	Kartik ...	Ditto	...	40	52	42	111	130	184	131	101	123	75	125	205	156.4	48998.4
97	Madhu ...	Ditto	...	35	43	41	117	136	186	140	104	136	63	128	196	157.2	48998.4
98	Kandu ...	Ditto	...	33	53	38	116	134	185	144	101	133	69	126	210	159.0	52616.6
99	Kali Ram ...	Ditto	...	40	45	40	111	126	186	137	97	124	70	132	193	157.8	45359.2
100	Bolai Sinh ...	Midnapur	32	49	41	108	118	118	184	124	102	135	76	130	210	168.4	52616.6
		Average ...	...	...	46.7	40.4	113.9	129.7	185.9	139.6	102.3	131.3	68.3	125.3	198.8	159.2	47408.3



## CHERO TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph. matio.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Koil Sinh	...	35	76.0	113.6	69.7	78.1	56.4	39.4	41.4	63.1	323.9	64
2	Peson	Do.	45	86.6	113.1	73.6	76.5	65.8	47.5	48.5	63.4	297.4	69
3	Ramshahai Sinh	...	45	94.8	109.0	74.0	79.0	70.7	49.0	51.9	65.8	320.5	71
4	Beehu Sinh	...	30	95.0	110.8	72.3	82.3	61.7	45.8	48.1	58.5	305.9	68
		Average ...	...	87.3	111.6	72.4	78.9	63.3	45.1	47.2	59.8	312.1	68.0

## CHERO TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.	
1	Koil Sinh ...	Lohardaga	35	50	38	95	108	195	136	100	128	91	145	241	168.0	54431.0	
2	Peson ...	Do. ...	45	45	39	99	112	186	137	101	132	78	132	208	154.0	46812.7	
3	Ramshahai Sinh ...	Do. ...	45	39	37	99	108	193	143	105	133	84	132	202	150.0	48080.7	
4	Bechu Sinh ...	Do. ...	30	40	38	101	112	189	137	107	130	95	134	222	161.6	49441.5	
		Average ...	...	43.5	38.0	98.5	110.0	190.7	138.2	103.2	130.7	87.0	135.7	218.2	158.4	49441.4	



## CHIK CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-occipital.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Basdeb	...	37	97.5	106.9	80.0	77.6	73.8	51.7	51.7	66.6	314.0	70
2	Mungra	...	38	80.4	109.2	74.0	78.2	67.9	47.0	49.0	62.6	335.5	65
3	Srinath	...	37	93.4	110.4	76.6	76.7	66.9	46.6	48.0	62.6	283.8	64
4	Jegoman	...	39	102.3	111.5	73.1	76.3	61.2	44.3	45.3	59.3	297.6	64
5	Khukru	...	39	88.3	106.7	77.3	76.7	64.2	47.2	47.2	62.8	292.6	66
6	Bhuku	...	30	93.8	105.0	76.4	76.1	71.1	49.2	49.2	64.6	260.0	70
7	Nagra	...	42	92.5	105.5	73.0	77.7	66.5	50.9	48.1	63.6	278.2	68
8	Bhola	...	27	79.1	114.0	70.2	77.1	62.5	47.3	46.4	60.1	282.4	59
9	Dil	...	36	78.4	105.6	73.1	76.1	66.6	49.7	47.8	62.9	301.0	63
10	Bissanath	...	38	102.5	105.1	73.3	78.1	70.6	50.7	52.3	67.0	299.3	65
11	Badhu	...	43	78.4	111.5	77.9	78.3	72.1	47.2	52.2	66.6	295.1	70
12	Dhansinh	...	28	93.1	108.9	72.8	77.6	62.5	46.1	46.1	59.3	326.3	63
13	Pasha	...	28	100.0	107.7	68.5	76.3	62.2	47.4	46.0	60.3	332.2	69

14	Ganes	...	Ditto	...	25	78.4	105.7	73.1	82.0	64.0	47.9	50.8	61.7	286.6	70
15	Chutra	...	Ditto	...	37	91.3	109.0	79.1	74.1	66.6	44.5	46.3	62.6	304.0	71
16	Manthar	...	Ditto	...	26	80.3	109.8	68.7	77.2	60.0	45.7	45.7	59.1	317.0	69
17	Madhan	...	Ditto	...	27	93.3	106.7	75.6	75.5	65.4	48.1	46.2	61.2	308.7	69
18	Sumar	...	Ditto	...	37	82.0	108.7	70.2	77.2	65.2	49.0	50.0	64.7	326.4	64
19	Dewnath	...	Ditto	...	30	87.8	106.6	77.0	76.9	69.0	45.0	48.5	63.0	286.8	70
20	Sukhi	...	Ditto	...	29	86.6	106.1	77.1	78.1	68.0	45.5	48.3	61.8	326.7	70
21	Tejna	...	Ditto	...	39	80.0	113.6	72.1	77.3	62.5	43.9	45.8	59.2	320.6	64
22	Howra	...	Ditto	...	33	80.0	104.9	75.3	78.9	66.6	46.7	48.6	61.5	311.9	73
23	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	44	85.7	115.7	75.4	75.3	64.0	43.1	44.5	59.0	308.8	64
24	Amunt	...	Ditto	...	38	93.1	112.0	77.0	76.3	64.8	49.5	48.0	62.8	310.8	67
25	Chaudan	...	Ditto	...	42	79.6	105.4	73.1	77.2	67.6	45.2	47.2	61.1	269.7	70
26	Narhu	...	Ditto	...	44	83.6	108.1	70.1	76.8	65.6	48.0	47.0	61.2	279.7	61
27	Mahes	...	Ditto	...	33	84.4	110.2	73.9	77.2	65.7	45.3	47.2	61.1	309.6	68
28	Chamru	...	Ditto	...	25	86.0	109.2	73.8	77.0	66.5	45.7	49.0	63.6	300.6	66
29	Shibdyal	...	Ditto	...	36	77.5	112.2	69.4	77.9	64.7	47.3	47.8	61.3	362.1	63
Average ...						85.9	108.6	73.8	77.0	65.8	47.0	47.8	62.1	301.0	66.7



## CHIK CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.			Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
1	Basdeb	...	37	41	40	101	108	180	144	101	130	72	130	195	156.0	48987.9	
2	Mungra	...	38	46	37	97	103	189	140	101	129	72	120	206	156.8	52616.6	
3	Srinath	...	37	46	43	98	105	180	138	99	129	71	141	206	155.0	43998.4	
4	Jogoman	...	39	42	43	95	106	179	131	97	127	89	134	214	160.0	47627.1	
5	Khukru	...	39	43	38	103	110	181	140	103	136	87	120	218	155.0	45359.2	
6	Bhuku	...	30	49	46	99	104	187	143	99	130	72	131	201	157.8	39462.5	
7	Nagra	...	42	40	37	108	114	193	141	102	136	86	139	212	163.0	45359.2	
8	Bhola	...	27	48	38	100	114	188	132	98	127	84	129	211	159.0	44905.6	
9	Dil	...	36	51	40	106	112	194	142	102	134	71	130	213	158.2	47627.1	
10	Bissanath	...	38	40	41	97	102	184	135	100	128	70	127	191	147.0	43998.4	
11	Budhu	...	43	51	40	95	106	186	145	105	134	70	115	201	146.0	43091.2	

12	Dhansinh	...	Ditto	...	28	44	41	101	110	188	187	101	130	90	186	219	164.0	53628.8
13	Pasha	...	Ditto	...	28	42	42	103	111	197	185	100	131	96	127	217	173.4	57606.1
14	Ganes	...	Ditto	...	25	51	40	104	110	190	189	110	134	84	135	217	163.0	46719.9
15	Chutra	...	Ditto	...	37	48	42	99	108	187	148	103	139	95	130	222	168.6	51255.8
16	Manthar	...	Ditto	...	26	51	41	102	112	195	134	102	132	91	126	223	158.8	50348.7
17	Madhan	...	Ditto	...	27	45	42	103	110	185	140	99	131	83	131	214	161.6	49895.1
18	Sumar	...	Ditto	...	37	50	41	103	112	195	137	105	136	86	129	210	161.2	52616.6
19	Dewnath	...	Ditto	...	30	41	36	90	96	179	138	97	126	79	124	200	163.4	43998.4
20	Sukhi	...	Ditto	...	29	45	39	98	104	184	142	104	133	89	126	215	163.8	53523.8
21	Tejna	...	Ditto	...	39	50	40	95	108	187	135	99	128	72	134	216	167.0	50348.7
22	Howra	...	Ditto	...	33	50	40	101	106	191	144	105	133	87	134	216	167.2	52163.0
23	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	44	49	42	95	110	187	141	98	130	87	131	220	168.6	48987.9
24	Amunt	...	Ditto	...	38	44	41	100	112	183	131	97	127	80	124	202	153.2	47627.1
25	Chandan	...	Ditto	...	42	49	39	91	96	186	136	95	123	69	129	201	153.0	41276.8
26	Narhu	...	Ditto	...	44	49	41	98	106	191	134	96	125	72	121	204	152.4	42637.6
27	Mahes	...	Ditto	...	33	45	38	98	188	192	142	102	132	86	131	216	162.6	50348.7
28	Chamru	...	Ditto	...	25	43	37	97	106	191	141	104	135	84	133	212	160.0	48080.7
29	Shibdyal	...	Ditto	...	36	49	38	98	110	193	134	99	127	89	127	207	164.4	48091.2
	Average	...		...	...	46.2	39.7	99.0	107.6	187.6	138.6	100.7	130.7	81.4	129.1	210.4	158.9	47830.4



## DOM CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of Birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Sobori	...	39	82.9	117.9	70.0	73.5	59.6	53.1	45.4	61.8	353.6	63
2	Sewbaran	...	28	82.9	114.8	73.1	74.6	66.6	53.7	48.2	44.6	327.2	67
3	Dukhia	...	45	81.6	119.3	75.4	71.1	72.0	61.4	61.2	72.0	345.3	65
4	Chulan	...	31	76.5	113.5	82.0	80.7	69.6	54.4	51.4	63.7	279.5	70
5	Purvu	...	32	78.0	116.2	81.5	78.3	72.4	56.5	50.7	64.7	331.6	63
6	Jekhen	...	29	86.9	114.7	72.9	76.6	73.6	60.5	53.6	70.0	338.7	66
7	Sonoa	...	30	71.6	111.9	78.2	77.9	68.9	53.6	48.7	62.5	286.7	67
8	Madhan	...	38	77.5	114.7	72.2	75.7	66.0	45.0	49.2	65.0	318.8	68
9	Ballukhia	...	25	77.0	114.2	81.5	79.8	76.0	58.3	55.7	69.7	325.0	63
10	Bhikaria	...	27	78.4	119.2	76.5	75.0	70.2	55.6	51.2	68.2	367.0	66
11	Balchand	...	34	73.0	118.2	74.3	76.1	71.3	55.2	49.7	65.3	296.6	68
12	Bewa	...	35	74.5	115.7	75.6	79.8	64.5	52.5	49.3	61.7	313.1	68
13	Ganes	...	25	83.7	114.8	75.6	79.5	71.3	56.2	52.6	66.1	305.5	73

14	Bolaki ...	...	Lohardaga	34	91.1	110.7	79.5	80.7	72.9	55.1	51.7	64.0	336.6	64
15	Golap ...	...	Bankura ...	34	72.7	118.1	83.8	76.8	65.3	49.5	43.2	56.3	332.8	68
16	Lahati ...	...	Lohardaga	30	73.0	111.1	74.4	75.1	70.0	48.5	47.5	63.2	295.5	67
17	Umes ...	...	Bankura ...	26	76.0	110.0	73.0	81.3	59.1	44.4	44.4	54.6	337.3	62
18	Bechu ...	...	Lohardaga	34	89.1	111.1	75.6	80.8	66.0	46.6	49.0	61.3	321.1	64
19	Sowbalak...	...	Ditto ...	28	84.7	118.6	77.9	81.0	68.4	50.9	51.9	64.0	329.6	68
20	Behari ...	...	Ditto ...	35	75.0	110.8	68.5	76.1	58.8	44.6	43.8	57.5	297.9	65
Average		...	.....	...	79.1	114.2	76.0	77.4	67.9	53.1	49.2	63.6	321.9	66.2



## DOM CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR AND WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
1	Sobori	Santhal Paraganas.	39	47	39	117	138	184	130	100	136	84	133	220	164.2	58061.7	
2	Sawbaran	Lohardaga	28	47	39	108	124	186	134	97	130	74	125	201	163.6	53523.8	
3	Dukhia	Ditto	45	49	40	121	142	189	142	101	142	66	131	197	155.0	53523.8	
4	Chulan	Hazaribagh	31	47	36	111	126	173	142	105	130	84	126	204	159.0	44452.0	
5	Purvu	Lohardaga	32	50	39	117	136	184	150	105	134	77	122	207	168.2	55791.8	
6	Jokhen	Ditto	29	46	40	115	123	192	140	102	133	62	122	190	154.0	52163.0	
7	Sonaa	Ditto	30	53	38	109	122	179	140	99	127	68	111	203	158.2	45359.2	
8	Madhan	Ditto	38	49	38	115	132	191	138	103	136	76	136	209	165.0	52616.6	
9	Ballukhia	Hazaribagh	25	48	37	112	128	179	146	107	134	61	122	192	156.6	50802.3	
10	Bhikaria	Lohardaga	27	51	40	114	136	188	144	105	140	70	130	205	158.2	58061.7	
11	Balehand	Ditto	34	52	38	110	130	191	142	99	130	71	124	199	168.2	49895.1	

12	Bewa	...	Ditto	...	35	61	38	114	132	185	140	107	134	86	128	217	166.6	62163.2
13	Ganes	...	Ditto	...	25	43	36	108	134	181	137	101	127	73	129	192	164.8	50348.7
14	Bolaki	...	Ditto	...	34	45	41	112	124	186	148	106	130	76	132	203	159.0	53523.8
15	Golap	...	Bankura	...	34	55	40	110	130	173	145	96	125	85	134	222	167.6	55791.8
16	Lahati	...	Lohardaga	...	30	52	38	99	110	192	143	97	129	73	126	204	159.6	47173.6
17	Umes	...	Bankura	...	26	50	38	100	110	182	133	100	123	88	139	225	169.4	57152.6
18	Bechu	...	Lohardaga	...	34	46	41	99	110	185	140	104	130	88	131	212	162.4	52163.2
19	Sewbalak	..	Ditto	...	28	46	39	105	114	181	141	107	132	76	126	206	161.0	53070.2
20	Behari	...	Ditto	...	35	52	39	101	112	194	133	99	130	83	129	226	172.0	51255.8
Average		...	.....	...	...	48.9	38.7	106.8	125.6	184.7	140.4	101.9	131.6	76.0	127.8	206.7	162.6	52944.7



## KHARÍA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-exygnathic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Kāngali ...	Lohardaga	38	82.0	108.2	74.8	76.3	67.9	53.6	49.2	64.5	.....	69
2	Maria ...	Ditto	46	100.0	106.1	72.1	80.0	66.1	47.3	48.3	60.3	.....	67
3	Madhu ...	Ditto	46	97.8	104.7	76.6	76.9	66.6	50.0	47.6	61.9	.....	64
4	Billa ...	Ditto	30	92.8	109.8	79.4	71.5	69.0	49.2	47.3	66.1	.....	68
5	Ramo ...	Ditto	26	115.3	108.1	72.1	78.3	65.4	51.8	49.0	62.6	.....	70
6	Ghasi ...	Ditto	36	84.0	109.6	76.6	76.3	66.8	50.7	47.8	63.4	.....	66
7	Palta ...	Ditto	38	87.2	111.1	73.8	76.9	69.4	53.2	51.2	67.4	.....	68
8	Korna ...	Ditto	37	80.0	109.8	71.1	78.1	65.1	50.7	49.7	63.6	.....	70
9	Hari ...	Ditto	38	82.2	106.7	71.3	78.9	66.1	49.7	48.7	61.8	.....	69
10	Lodo ...	Ditto	26	97.2	110.6	72.3	78.7	62.0	48.8	47.3	60.1	.....	67
11	Gharun ...	Ditto	26	118.0	106.0	76.6	77.6	65.2	47.1	46.1	59.6	.....	69
12	Da San ...	Ditto	37	81.3	111.6	73.7	78.9	68.5	52.7	51.2	64.9	.....	71
13	Japur ...	Ditto	38	90.6	109.6	74.4	77.8	65.6	50.9	50.0	64.2	.....	68

14	Kartik	...	...	Ditto	...	40	86.6	111.7	68.7	80.1	60.3	50.0	47.2	69.0	.....	70
15	Mithu	...	...	Ditto	...	41	92.5	109.4	71.4	79.3	71.4	52.1	52.7	66.4	.....	71
16	Mitto	...	...	Ditto	...	32	100.0	106.2	79.6	78.1	71.7	50.2	52.3	67.0	306.2	71
17	Gondra	...	...	Ditto	...	37	86.6	109.0	78.0	72.1	66.9	46.6	45.2	62.7	349.7	66
18	Chunda	...	...	Ditto	...	28	93.3	110.4	76.5	79.5	70.7	48.4	51.0	64.1	331.7	70
19	Sakhu	...	...	Ditto	...	37	91.1	108.7	69.4	80.0	66.1	49.7	50.2	62.8	313.9	68
20	Taria	...	...	Ditto	...	27	100.0	109.0	73.0	73.9	65.8	51.4	49.0	66.3	332.7	67
21	Sakra	...	...	Ditto	...	38	88.0	108.7	73.2	78.4	62.0	47.6	47.2	60.1	326.6	68
22	Ranaro	...	...	Ditto	...	34	79.1	106.9	76.9	75.5	67.6	48.7	49.2	65.2	294.7	69
23	Thibu	...	...	Ditto	...	39	88.6	112.3	71.0	75.9	64.9	50.4	48.5	63.9	291.0	68
24	Dewa	...	...	Ditto	...	32	82.2	105.0	74.0	74.4	65.5	47.7	47.7	63.6	280.0	61
25	Badhu	...	...	Ditto	...	39	93.6	107.8	72.3	72.5	63.5	47.6	45.7	63.0	302.9	65
26	Etwa	...	...	Ditto	...	26	82.6	105.0	73.1	76.7	68.6	50.0	50.4	65.1	291.3	66
27	Bandhu	...	...	Ditto	...	40	93.4	107.0	72.4	77.3	65.0	48.0	48.0	62.1	291.5	68
28	Thelgar	...	...	Ditto	...	38	102.6	111.1	75.4	72.7	68.4	48.0	46.6	63.5	309.9	64
29	Madra	...	...	Ditto	...	37	87.5	110.0	75.1	76.0	62.6	45.0	47.2	62.1	338.8	67
30	Soma	...	...	Ditto	...	38	77.0	108.9	75.9	75.3	68.2	48.5	48.5	64.4	289.7	67
31	Somera	...	...	Ditto	..	37	97.6	111.3	75.0	73.5	68.1	46.8	48.3	65.7	327.0	70
32	Etwa	...	...	Ditto	...	26	88.6	107.2	74.7	71.4	70.2	48.9	47.9	67.1	324.2	66



## KHARÍA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
33	Jethu ...	Lohardaga	28	85.4	108.9	75.6	77.5	68.6	49.5	49.0	63.2	330.9	69
34	Sekhra ...	Ditto	26	95.0	106.2	74.8	79.6	66.6	47.7	48.7	61.1	292.8	65
35	Soma ...	Ditto	28	102.6	107.8	73.5	74.2	67.4	49.5	51.4	60.0	333.0	70
36	Bandhu ...	Ditto	37	90.4	105.7	75.2	76.5	67.9	50.4	49.0	64.0	306.5	66
37	Ratie ...	Ditto	25	80.8	115.4	72.8	80.0	70.6	50.0	51.5	64.4	313.3	73
38	Mohali ...	Ditto	40	89.1	110.2	73.1	73.3	64.3	45.3	44.8	62.5	326.0	70
39	Ram Sinh	Ditto	38	88.3	111.1	75.4	77.0	69.2	50.7	51.7	67.1	301.2	67
40	Dhan Sinh	Ditto	26	78.4	104.9	77.3	76.1	66.6	48.0	47.1	61.9	316.3	63
41	Gobin Sinh	Ditto	36	85.4	107.0	72.9	76.9	65.6	49.2	49.7	64.6	307.1	67
42	Boron Sinh	Ditto	30	82.9	108.1	76.1	77.3	62.6	45.7	46.2	59.8	313.5	69
43	Dharam Sinh	Ditto	32	83.3	108.9	77.8	76.3	66.5	49.0	48.5	63.5	298.7	65
44	Dhuan Sinh	Ditto	39	88.6	104.1	77.7	76.9	66.6	45.7	46.1	60.0	285.7	61
45	Budhu ...	Ditto	30	93.1	109.0	74.7	69.7	68.1	48.5	44.1	63.2	280.3	67

46	Toila ...	...	Ditto	...	28	88.6	110.8	76.7	76.9	72.0	51.2	50.7	65.9	315.7	66
47	Mangra ...	...	Ditto	...	25	88.8	105.6	76.9	83.2	66.1	51.4	49.5	59.5	318.2	68
48	Somera ...	...	Ditto	...	28	107.6	108.1	75.4	78.1	63.9	46.4	47.3	60.6	301.2	69
49	Broja ...	...	Ditto	...	27	91.4	105.6	75.9	77.7	64.2	47.9	47.5	61.0	323.9	66
50	Bopi ...	...	Ditto	...	26	102.3	106.1	76.5	75.2	68.8	49.2	47.2	62.8	329.7	70
51	Bandhana	...	Ditto	...	30	87.2	114.8	71.2	81.5	64.1	46.6	49.0	63.0	320.8	69
52	Tepra ...	...	Ditto	...	36	92.6	106.3	72.9	77.8	62.5	44.5	45.0	57.8	282.3	61
53	Kanahi ...	...	Ditto	...	45	93.3	110.8	74.5	77.0	66.5	64.5	49.7	64.5	321.6	62
54	Raghu ...	...	Ditto	...	30	90.0	110.8	78.9	77.9	70.4	45.3	48.7	62.5	305.1	70
55	Banta ...	...	Ditto	...	28	86.9	108.1	74.0	77.9	62.2	44.5	45.0	57.7	296.0	68
56	Somar ...	...	Ditto	...	44	97.6	110.6	72.7	76.9	68.0	47.0	50.0	65.0	272.7	73
57	Budhu ...	...	Ditto	...	40	88.0	107.6	69.0	76.2	60.6	47.0	46.6	61.0	354.6	63
58	Bohia ...	...	Ditto	...	29	97.6	106.7	74.0	75.9	64.0	48.1	47.1	62.1	315.3	62
59	Rati ...	...	Ditto	...	38	85.4	108.9	78.1	78.6	70.3	49.2	51.1	69.3	346.0	64
60	Chombi ...	...	Ditto	...	33	93.0	108.5	77.0	75.1	67.7	50.4	49.5	65.8	336.4	67
61	Leba ...	...	Ditto	...	34	86.6	108.5	76.1	82.7	66.5	50.9	53.3	64.5	352.6	67
62	Toni Ram	...	Ditto	...	35	84.0	112.2	75.4	77.8	68.5	49.7	51.7	66.4	299.3	70
63	Chokror ...	...	Ditto	...	34	105.1	107.5	86.2	75.0	70.7	50.0	48.1	64.1	344.1	68
64	Gharun ...	...	Ditto	...	36	107.3	108.0	75.2	76.5	64.3	47.1	47.6	62.2	365.2	66



## KHARĪĀ TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Ophthalmo.	Fronto-symphysio-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bi-zygomatic.	Height and weight.
65	Lodru	...	26	88.6	106.0	75.9	78.9	64.0	46.0	48.3	61.2	311.4	63
66	Fogua	...	32	102.0	110.2	76.5	76.5	67.8	48.5	50.0	65.3	314.2	65
67	Manhu	...	35	95.4	102.0	70.2	75.9	63.7	48.3	49.2	65.2	341.1	67
68	Morat Ram	...	34	95.2	104.1	75.6	73.8	68.2	46.8	48.2	65.3	296.5	70
69	Bembu	...	30	95.4	111.1	70.5	78.0	60.6	49.7	46.6	59.7	345.4	66
70	Telenga	...	45	87.8	110.4	75.8	77.3	69.4	52.1	52.1	67.3	299.6	68
71	Mirdha Sinh	...	35	86.6	109.4	72.8	78.1	63.1	48.8	47.9	61.2	343.3	66
72	Kalia	...	33	86.3	114.8	70.8	78.6	62.9	47.4	48.3	61.5	330.3	71
73	Haru	...	39	100.0	109.6	73.1	78.2	64.7	46.1	48.0	61.4	304.0	67
74	Ram Sinh	...	33	93.1	106.0	81.1	78.6	66.0	47.8	49.2	62.6	327.6	71
75	Mohan	...	38	91.8	109.8	75.0	78.0	64.9	47.0	47.4	60.8	316.0	68
76	Milon	...	35	86.6	109.0	75.6	75.7	64.5	45.6	44.7	58.9	354.2	63
77	Jakur	...	40	102.0	110.0	69.5	79.0	64.2	47.6	48.5	61.4	332.9	64
78	Lodo	...	31	100.0	105.0	71.4	76.7	68.1	48.9	50.0	65.1	314.2	57
Average				88.5	109.9	74.5	77.2	66.3	48.6	48.7	63.1	316.3	66.8

## KHARIA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-spericiliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in inches.
1	Kángali	...	38	50	41	109	118	185	138	100	131	74	129	203	162.0	.....
2	Maria	...	45	43	43	98	104	109	137	100	125	86	134	207	160.6	.....
3	Madhu	...	45	46	45	105	111	183	140	100	130	76	122	210	158.6	.....
4	Billa	...	30	42	39	102	112	180	143	98	137	78	126	207	162.6	.....
5	Ramo	...	25	39	45	111	120	194	140	105	134	81	131	214	169.8	.....
6	Ghasi	...	35	44	37	104	114	181	137	98	130	74	127	205	164.0	.....
7	Paltu	...	38	47	41	108	120	191	141	104	137	72	130	203	166.2	... ..
8	Korna	...	37	45	36	102	112	184	131	100	128	75	132	201	160.4	.....
9	Hari	...	38	45	37	103	110	192	137	101	128	74	127	207	163.4	.....
10	Lodo	...	25	37	36	103	114	181	131	100	127	89	136	211	161.2	.....
11	Ghurun	...	25	33	39	99	104	181	137	97	125	90	128	210	161.0	.....



## KHARIA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in inches.	Weight in pounds.
12	Da San	...	37	43	35	104	116	183	135	101	128	71	126	197	160.4	.....	
13	Japur	...	38	43	39	104	114	180	134	102	131	77	130	204	161.0	.....	
14	Kartik	...	40	45	39	111	124	195	134	105	131	90	140	222	164.6	.....	
15	Mithu	...	41	40	37	95	104	182	130	96	121	76	130	182	158.2	.....	
16	Mitto	...	32	39	39	96	102	172	137	100	128	77	122	191	148.0	45359.2	
17	Gondra	...	37	45	39	99	108	182	142	96	133	90	133	212	163.4	57152.5	
18	Chunda	...	28	45	42	96	106	183	140	101	127	68	132	198	158.6	52916.6	
19	Sakhu	...	37	45	41	103	112	198	137	104	130	76	128	207	159.0	49895.1	
20	Taria	...	27	44	44	110	120	193	141	105	142	85	130	214	163.6	54431.0	
21	Sukra	...	38	42	37	103	112	183	134	102	130	77	126	216	161.0	52916.6	
22	Ransro	...	34	48	38	101	108	182	140	102	135	72	130	207	161.6	47627.1	

23	Thibu	...	Ditto	...	39	44	39	105	118	190	135	101	133	77	122	208	157.4	45812.7
24	Dewa	...	Ditto	...	32	45	37	99	104	185	137	99	133	83	127	209	157.0	43998.4
25	Badhu	...	Ditto	...	39	47	44	102	110	188	136	98	135	81	124	214	163.2	49441.5
26	Etwa	...	Ditto	...	26	46	38	99	104	181	136	99	129	77	122	198	151.0	43998.4
27	Bandhu	...	Ditto	...	40	46	43	99	106	185	134	99	128	79	136	206	155.6	45359.2
28	Thelgar	...	Ditto	...	38	41	42	99	110	187	141	96	131	77	130	206	155.0	48080.7
29	Madra	...	Ditto	...	37	48	42	100	110	185	139	105	138	89	139	222	170.0	57606.1
30	Soma	...	Ditto	...	38	48	37	101	110	187	142	101	134	70	130	208	164.4	47627.1
31	Somra	...	Ditto	...	37	43	42	97	108	188	141	100	136	76	131	207	158.0	51709.4
32	Etwa	...	Ditto	...	26	44	39	97	104	186	139	95	133	74	130	198	151.2	48987.9
33	Jethu	...	Ditto	...	28	48	41	101	110	185	140	100	129	69	130	204	163.0	53977.4
34	Sukhra	...	Ditto	...	26	40	38	98	102	179	134	98	123	76	119	201	164.2	45080.7
35	Soma	...	Ditto	...	28	41	42	102	110	189	139	406	136	77	130	206	156.6	52163.0
36	Bandhu	...	Ditto	...	37	42	38	104	110	186	140	101	132	68	130	206	152.4	46719.9
37	Ratie	...	Ditto	...	25	47	38	97	112	188	137	100	125	61	121	194	149.0	46719.9
38	Mohali	...	Ditto	...	40	46	41	98	108	190	139	99	135	82	135	216	160.0	52163.0
39	Ram Sinh	...	Ditto	...	38	43	38	99	110	179	135	101	131	65	125	195	161.0	48534.3
40	Dhan Sinh	...	Ditto	...	26	51	40	101	106	181	140	99	130	77	133	210	160.6	50802.3
41	Gobin Sinh	...	Ditto	...	39	48	41	99	106	181	132	100	130	76	131	201	153.6	47173.5



## KHARÍA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in inches.	Weight in pounds.
42	Boron Sinh ...	Lohardaga	30	47	39	98	106	176	134	99	128	85	129	214	162.0	50802.3	
43	Dharam Sinh ...	Ditto	32	48	40	101	110	176	137	100	131	86	131	206	156.4	46719.9	
44	Dhuran Sing...	Ditto	39	44	39	96	100	180	140	97	126	78	130	210	156.8	46812.7	
45	Budhu ...	Ditto	30	44	41	99	108	186	139	90	129	78	130	204	164.6	47627.1	
46	Toilu ...	Ditto	28	44	39	101	112	185	142	100	130	70	127	197	165.2	52163.0	
47	Mangra ...	Ditto	25	45	40	108	114	183	139	104	125	79	133	210	158.2	50848.7	
48	Somera ...	Ditto	28	39	42	98	106	179	135	100	128	89	136	211	156.6	47173.5	
49	Broju ...	Ditto	27	47	43	105	112	187	142	105	135	85	140	221	168.0	54431.0	
50	Bopi ...	Ditto	26	42	43	98	104	179	137	94	125	72	125	199	163.2	53070.2	
51	Bandhana ...	Ditto	30	47	41	99	114	191	136	104	128	76	136	212	164.0	53616.6	
52	Tepra ...	Ditto	36	41	38	94	100	181	132	95	122	83	135	211	152.6	49091.2	

53	Kanahi	...	Ditto	...	45	45	42	101	112	181	135	101	131	83	131	203	165.0	53070.2
54	Raghu	...	Ditto	...	30	40	36	92	102	181	143	99	127	77	124	203	162.0	49441.5
55	Banta	...	Ditto	...	28	46	40	98	106	185	137	99	127	92	134	220	162.4	48080.7
56	Somar	...	Ditto	...	44	42	41	94	104	187	136	100	130	80	127	200	158.0	43091.2
57	Badhu	...	Ditto	...	40	43	37	104	112	194	134	103	135	88	128	221	165.0	58513.3
58	Bohia	...	Ditto	...	29	43	42	103	110	187	137	101	133	89	128	214	164.0	51709.4
59	Rati	...	Ditto	...	38	48	41	103	108	188	147	107	145	75	135	209	160.4	55338.2
60	Chombi	...	Ditto	...	33	43	40	105	114	193	141	103	137	77	130	208	156.4	52616.6
61	Leba	...	Ditto	...	34	45	39	105	114	180	137	110	133	76	131	206	155.6	54884.6
62	Toni Ram	...	Ditto	...	35	44	37	98	110	179	135	102	131	75	127	197	159.0	47627.1
63	Chokror	...	Ditto	...	34	39	41	106	114	174	150	102	136	81	126	212	167.4	57606.1
64	Ghurun	...	Ditto	...	36	41	44	100	108	182	137	101	132	85	138	212	166.4	6078.13
65	Lodru	...	Ditto	...	26	44	39	100	106	183	139	105	133	98	135	217	154.4	48080.7
66	Fogua	...	Ditto	...	32	43	44	98	108	179	137	101	132	73	130	202	153.0	48080.7
67	Manhu	...	Ditto	...	35	44	42	100	102	188	132	102	135	85	132	207	159.0	54431.0
68	Morat Ram	...	Ditto	...	34	42	40	96	100	185	140	99	134	82	130	205	159.0	47173.6
69	Bembu	...	Ditto	...	30	44	42	99	110	190	134	103	132	88	138	221	155.2	53523.8
70	Telenga	...	Ditto	...	45	41	36	96	106	174	132	99	128	74	122	190	153.0	46812.7



## KHARÍÁ TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygo-malar breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.	
71	Mirdha Sinh ...	Lohardaga	35	45	39	106	116	188	137	104	133	90	135	217	169.0	58061.7	
72	Kalia ...	Ditto ...	33	44	38	101	116	189	134	103	131	83	125	213	163.4	53977.4	
73	Haru ...	Ditto ...	39	45	45	97	106	186	136	101	129	79	134	210	162.6	49441.6	
74	Ram Sinh ...	Ditto ...	33	44	41	100	106	170	138	103	131	81	130	209	160.6	52616.6	
75	Mohan ...	Ditto ...	38	49	45	102	112	188	141	103	132	80	131	217	163.6	51709.4	
76	Milon ...	Ditto ...	35	45	39	99	108	185	140	97	128	89	126	217	165.0	58448.6	
77	Jakur ...	Ditto ...	40	43	44	100	110	194	135	102	129	78	132	210	159.4	53070.2	
78	Lodo ...	Ditto ...	31	43	43	97	102	189	135	99	129	75	125	198	163.0	51255.8	
	Average ...	.....	...	45.3	40.1	100.7	110.7	184.4	137.4	101.0	130.8	79.1	129.8	207.1	160.1	50643.4	

## KHARWAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bizygomatic.	Height and weight.
1	Birfa ...	Lohardaga	28	88.3	110.7	70.3	78.5	63.0	52.3	49.5	63.0	.....	71
2	Bikrom ...	Ditto ...	30	92.6	109.6	72.7	78.9	66.3	50.7	49.2	62.4	312.0	71
3	Bondhu ...	Ditto ...	30	95.4	111.5	74.0	76.9	71.4	51.2	47.7	62.0	334.4	71
4	Gohin ...	Ditto ...	25	70.4	113.4	72.3	74.4	66.8	49.2	46.9	63.0	323.9	70
5	Bhola ...	Ditto ...	28	86.0	107.8	76.1	78.1	62.5	46.5	48.8	62.5	294.3	61
6	Manahar...	Ditto ...	38	90.6	110.2	76.4	78.2	69.1	46.4	47.8	61.1	339.5	66
7	Koran ...	Ditto ...	36	93.1	106.6	76.1	75.1	66.0	48.1	47.2	62.8	341.8	70
8	Lalu ...	Ditto ...	37	82.6	108.3	77.6	74.8	68.5	45.0	44.6	44.6	327.6	64
9	Birsa ...	Ditto ...	37	102.5	108.1	75.4	72.0	68.7	47.8	47.8	66.3	321.1	71
10	Pata Ram	Ditto ...	25	93.6	106.9	78.8	80.1	62.3	44.6	46.4	57.9	301.5	61
11	Lalu ...	Ditto ...	25	97.6	104.9	77.9	80.6	71.2	51.0	52.5	65.1	312.9	67
12	Jogru ...	Ditto ...	37	87.8	111.1	75.8	78.7	68.6	49.2	49.7	63.1	290.9	68



## KHARWÁR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-nalar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-synomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Mangra ...	Lohardaga	40	90.9	111.7	75.4	77.6	69.4	50.2	51.2	66.0	312.6	62
14	Rhigu ...	Ditto	25	97.5	113.7	73.6	76.6	66.3	48.3	48.3	63.0	312.5	70
15	Jhita ...	Ditto	26	92.8	108.5	74.6	80.7	69.5	50.7	50.7	62.8	309.0	72
16	Dainga ...	Ditto	26	102.4	109.9	74.2	77.6	66.5	52.3	50.9	65.5	340.0	73
17	Chothu ...	Ditto	38	102.5	106.9	76.2	77.6	64.1	46.9	46.9	60.4	303.3	65
18	Ramdeo ...	Ditto	25	68.7	105.3	86.9	74.0	68.2	47.8	45.8	61.9	365.1	65
19	Boron ...	Ditto	38	83.3	107.5	74.1	76.5	65.5	50.2	47.8	62.5	350.4	63
20	Probil ...	Ditto	28	77.7	111.9	77.2	72.4	68.6	49.7	45.6	63.0	366.8	68
21	Bhenda ...	Ditto	26	82.3	114.0	79.1	78.6	71.4	48.3	49.2	61.8	342.4	64
22	Bissandher	Ditto	25	88.8	111.1	79.5	73.4	77.4	51.8	49.7	70.1	293.8	71
23	Raghubar	Ditto	38	87.2	106.7	79.0	78.6	63.3	46.6	46.6	59.2	417.4	59
24	Devonath	Ditto	29	95.5	110.0	68.2	78.5	60.6	56.2	45.8	58.3	328.7	70

25	Kaila	...	Ditto	...	26	86.6	110.2	81.5	72.9	68.1	47.3	46.8	64.2	354.2	60
26	Deocharan	...	Ditto	...	36	86.0	104.0	74.8	78.1	70.0	50.0	50.0	64.0	293.9	66
27	Bhoju	...	Ditto	...	35	78.0	186.3	77.6	75.1	67.4	45.6	47.0	62.6	269.7	68
28	Argun	...	Ditto	...	26	88.3	111.5	82.7	76.6	71.6	50.0	49.0	63.9	338.0	71
29	Bolka	...	Ditto	...	39	87.7	107.4	73.2	73.9	65.0	48.4	45.7	61.8	346.2	69
30	Persanath	...	Ditto	...	28	89.1	112.1	77.4	75.3	68.4	51.9	47.5	63.1	314.0	68
31	Chamra	...	Ditto	...	43	76.9	107.8	75.0	77.7	66.5	48.1	49.5	63.6	318.9	65
32	Aukla	...	Ditto	...	38	108.7	104.0	74.0	74.0	63.3	44.3	45.2	61.0	333.1	63
33	Soma	...	Ditto	...	26	91.4	108.7	73.5	77.3	64.3	47.6	45.8	59.2	298.5	69
34	Madhu	...	Ditto	...	32	87.2	111.9	74.4	75.5	66.8	50.9	47.6	63.0	348.0	70
35	Kanhai	...	Ditto	...	37	91.1	113.7	73.7	80.8	65.7	48.5	48.0	59.5	263.2	69
36	Bhumik	...	Ditto	...	45	82.2	112.7	71.2	78.1	62.1	46.5	45.6	58.4	316.3	69
37	Raghu	...	Ditto	...	28	102.5	111.7	82.2	76.9	74.2	52.5	51.5	67.0	340.4	70
38	Meghu	...	Ditto	...	39	78.0	108.0	72.9	73.2	63.9	47.3	47.8	61.1	293.8	69
39	Harnath	...	Ditto	...	38	88.3	109.4	73.6	75.9	64.3	44.6	47.4	62.4	317.4	68
40	Jhoniram	...	Ditto	...	85	80.0	108.0	77.5	77.6	68.0	46.9	47.4	61.0	270.2	63
41	Bandhu	...	Ditto	...	37	87.5	112.6	72.5	78.1	65.0	46.1	46.6	59.6	361.8	71
42	Gunna	...	Ditto	...	34	91.3	109.6	74.0	78.9	66.9	49.7	50.2	63.6	310.9	64



## KHARWAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-xygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Ruman	...	38	93.6	106.7	75.4	75.7	64.6	47.2	45.8	60.5	331.1	64
44	Sraon	...	28	80.8	108.0	67.7	76.7	59.9	46.0	45.6	59.4	323.1	67
45	Saktu	...	38	87.2	106.7	77.4	77.8	66.1	48.3	47.8	61.5	342.1	70
46	Bhadon	...	45	95.6	109.8	74.4	77.0	65.8	47.6	47.1	61.2	335.8	65
47	Baid	...	38	80.8	107.5	74.6	75.0	66.0	48.6	48.1	64.2	333.9	70
48	Samor	...	37	102.4	107.5	73.5	74.2	66.9	50.0	49.0	66.0	292.6	70
49	Pusha	...	45	87.5	109.6	69.5	75.0	62.4	48.1	45.8	61.2	355.9	65
50	Tarut	...	26	85.1	108.3	74.3	76.1	65.1	47.0	47.0	61.7	312.5	65
51	Harnath	...	28	85.0	106.5	71.4	78.0	64.6	45.7	47.2	62.1	273.6	66
52	Anhat	...	43	91.6	110.0	78.9	72.1	68.8	47.1	45.2	62.7	357.2	63
53	Jatu	...	25	91.4	111.7	76.8	76.3	64.2	49.2	48.3	63.2	322.6	64
54	Tribhuban	...	35	87.2	110.2	77.2	82.0	63.9	42.0	47.2	57.6	349.3	72

65	Kalia	...	Ditto ...	36	100.0	107.2	74.8	77.3	67.7	52.1	51.6	66.8	288.9	69
66	Jatu	...	Ditto ...	35	88.8	109.6	73.9	79.2	65.5	43.8	46.6	58.9	290.3	70
67	Nemdhari	...	Ditto ...	25	81.0	114.0	78.3	80.3	70.0	48.3	49.2	61.3	346.3	69
68	Silla	...	Ditto ...	33	93.1	108.1	77.7	71.9	63.0	44.1	45.0	62.6	368.2	65
69	Kartik	...	Ditto ...	28	97.5	111.3	79.1	76.9	66.1	46.8	48.3	62.8	326.4	66
60	Sibcharan	...	Ditto ...	28	78.8	111.1	82.8	75.3	68.1	45.0	45.9	60.9	343.2	66
61	Jetu	...	Ditto ...	35	89.7	106.0	69.2	73.7	63.3	46.9	47.4	64.3	332.2	70
62	Kaila	...	Ditto ...	28	85.4	104.6	75.2	72.9	66.6	50.9	47.6	65.2	333.1	67
63	Uru	...	Ditto ...	28	78.7	104.9	75.7	78.2	63.8	48.0	48.0	61.4	337.0	61
64	Bandhan	...	Ditto ...	36	95.6	107.0	73.4	73.4	61.8	46.0	43.7	59.5	332.7	61
65	Gur Dyal	...	Ditto ...	35	107.6	110.4	76.7	76.9	67.4	46.6	47.5	62.6	310.2	65
66	Johur	...	Ditto ...	27	78.7	116.7	74.1	73.6	63.9	46.0	45.0	61.1	315.6	66
67	Lochan	...	Ditto ...	38	87.7	110.6	78.7	80.4	64.9	47.4	46.6	56.6	338.5	68
68	Prasad	...	Ditto ...	34	78.0	114.0	75.9	80.9	65.7	46.2	47.2	58.3	327.1	69
69	Jhotu	...	Ditto ...	44	95.7	109.2	77.0	75.9	65.4	44.0	45.9	60.4	334.8	69
70	Gridhari	...	Ditto ...	26	91.4	110.8	78.1	76.5	65.2	46.1	46.5	61.6	305.3	68
71	Dewa Sinh	...	Ditto ...	30	78.7	108.7	75.0	76.8	62.4	46.6	46.6	66.0	312.2	65
72	Lachman	...	Ditto ...	45	84.4	109.0	79.0	72.1	64.1	44.3	43.0	69.6	316.6	64



## KHARWAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—concluded.

Serial number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
73	Lachman	...	33	92.6	108.9	74.8	76.5	61.1	45.0	43.7	57.1	310.8	66
74	Bandha	...	37	100.0	106.1	68.3	75.9	60.6	44.3	45.7	60.6	297.7	68
75	Naruli	...	40	97.6	110.6	71.9	73.4	62.3	43.1	43.1	58.7	277.1	67
76	Fonda	...	31	102.3	108.9	72.6	77.7	65.7	48.0	60.0	64.2	341.3	69
77	Ghansam	...	25	80.0	111.3	78.0	78.2	65.5	45.7	45.7	58.4	301.2	70
78	Anundi	...	40	86.9	108.7	79.4	76.2	70.3	49.2	49.2	64.5	300.5	66
79	Bhigu Ram	...	26	73.4	112.2	75.1	75.9	67.9	46.8	49.7	65.5	336.2	72
80	Bhuku Ram	...	45	93.3	105.2	75.9	72.1	68.5	46.8	46.3	64.2	317.6	67
81	Hiraman	...	25	100.0	111.3	76.2	74.2	67.4	46.4	46.8	63.1	283.4	66
82	Baoban	...	38	112.5	108.7	72.1	76.3	64.0	48.1	46.7	61.2	320.3	64
83	Rongu	...	28	90.6	106.1	73.5	73.2	62.3	44.9	42.6	58.2	309.5	61
84	Gujra	...	45	104.6	113.5	73.5	75.7	66.9	52.3	48.5	64.1	324.3	60

85	Chamai	...	Ditto	...	26	85.3	105.3	78.2	78.0	70.0	46.5	48.0	61.5	273.4	64
86	Deoga	...	Ditto	...	27	90.6	111.5	74.7	73.3	66.5	49.7	47.3	64.5	315.2	69
87	Sib Charan	...	Ditto	...	28	75.5	105.8	76.4	76.6	70.4	50.2	50.2	65.5	304.3	67
88	Ram Shai	...	Ditto	...	30	95.2	107.2	79.7	72.5	68.9	47.0	46.1	63.5	261.9	70
89	Daseo	...	Ditto	...	39	95.5	113.1	77.6	78.7	62.6	45.6	47.9	60.8	331.0	69
90	Ladhu	...	Ditto	...	26	80.9	115.2	77.0	82.6	66.1	43.8	50.0	60.4	305.5	68
91	Jagarnath	...	Ditto	...	28	93.1	110.2	76.8	79.0	68.7	47.1	49.0	62.0	315.3	67
92	London	...	Ditto	...	38	78.2	113.6	77.9	79.5	72.3	48.7	51.2	66.6	303.4	68
93	Ronga	...	Ditto	...	25	100.0	110.4	75.2	78.2	68.1	46.3	48.7	61.3	318.6	69
94	Raghu	...	Ditto	...	36	102.3	112.2	71.2	75.9	66.6	48.0	49.5	63.2	372.3	60
95	Hamek	...	Ditto	...	34	82.0	108.0	72.7	76.9	65.3	48.0	48.5	63.9	301.6	68
96	Bamshaw	...	Ditto	...	28	97.6	103.8	77.9	74.2	70.7	50.7	48.7	63.4	339.2	66
97	Jagu	...	Ditto	...	26	100.0	106.1	77.8	79.8	67.4	48.2	52.7	68.9	293.5	69
98	Bachon	...	Ditto	...	33	97.6	108.9	77.6	74.6	74.4	51.5	50.5	63.2	309.5	70
99	Chamru	...	Ditto	...	26	88.8	112.0	75.6	74.6	68.2	48.7	50.2	67.3	340.4	67
100	Ghasi	...	Ditto	...	46	102.1	107.4	72.5	74.2	62.7	48.4	46.6	62.7	352.3	62
Average		...	.....	...	...	89.7	109.4	75.5	76.5	66.3	47.6	47.6	62.2	317.9	66.7



KHARWÁR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.  
TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Birfa	Lohardaga	28	43	38	112	124	192	135	106	135	72	131	214	162	.....	
2	Bikrom	Ditto	30	41	38	104	114	187	136	101	128	84	121	205	157.0	48987.9	
3	Bandhu	Ditto	30	44	42	104	116	193	145	97	126	81	132	203	154.6	51709.4	
4	Gohin	Ditto	25	44	31	104	118	195	141	99	133	78	136	211	161	52163.0	
5	Bhola	Ditto	28	43	37	102	110	180	137	107	137	88	134	219	154	45359.2	
6	Manahar	Ditto	38	43	39	98	108	191	146	101	129	84	123	211	164.8	55791.8	
7	Koran	Ditto	36	44	41	105	112	189	144	103	137	82	136	218	167.2	57152.6	
8	Lalu	Ditto	37	46	38	96	104	188	146	95	127	88	130	213	169.2	52163.0	
9	Birsa	Ditto	37	39	40	98	106	187	141	98	136	76	125	205	161	51709.4	
10	Pata Ram	Ditto	25	47	44	101	108	179	141	105	131	98	122	226	170	51255.8	
11	Lalu	Ditto	25	43	42	101	106	181	141	104	129	98	122	198	158	49141.5	

12	Jogru	...	Ditto	...	37	41	36	99	110	182	138	100	127	72	131	201	180.6	46719.9
13	Mangra	...	Ditto	...	40	44	40	102	114	187	141	104	134	68	132	203	159.6	49896.1
14	Bhigu	...	Ditto	...	25	41	40	102	116	190	140	102	133	78	139	211	155.2	49441.6
15	Jhita	...	Ditto	...	26	42	39	105	114	193	144	105	130	73	137	207	155.6	48080.7
16	Dainga	...	Ditto	...	26	41	42	111	122	190	141	108	139	87	139	212	164.0	55791.8
17	Chothu	...	Ditto	...	38	39	40	101	108	181	138	101	130	82	128	215	160.	48534.3
18	Ramdeo	...	Ditto	...	25	48	33	93	98	161	140	94	127	78	123	205	152.2	40369.6
19	Boron	...	Ditto	...	38	48	40	106	114	186	138	101	132	71	123	211	154.0	53977.4
20	Probil	...	Ditto	...	28	45	44	109	122	189	146	100	138	93	138	219	169.4	62142.1
21	Bhenda	...	Ditto	...	26	51	42	100	114	187	148	102	128	72	124	207	157.6	53977.4
22	Bissandher	...	Ditto	...	26	45	40	99	110	186	148	95	134	71	139	191	159.	46719.9
23	Raghubar	...	Ditto	...	38	47	41	103	110	177	140	103	131	86	125	221	163.2	67131.6
24	Dewonath	..	Ditto	...	29	45	43	100	112	192	131	99	126	89	127	216	165.6	54431.0
25	Kaila	...	Ditto	...	26	46	39	98	108	173	141	97	133	79	122	207	156.2	55338.2
26	Deocharan	...	Ditto	...	26	43	37	100	104	187	140	100	128	74	128	200	146.6	43091.2
27	Bhoju	...	Ditto	...	35	50	39	94	100	179	139	97	129	74	131	205	153.	41276.8
28	Argun	...	Ditto	...	26	43	38	104	116	180	149	102	133	75	126	208	161.	54431.0
29	Bolka	...	Ditto	...	39	49	43	108	116	198	145	102	138	81	133	223	169.	55513.3
30	Persannath	...	Ditto	...	28	46	41	107	120	182	141	98	130	77	125	206	163.2	51255.8



## KHARWÁR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragion.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
331	Chamra	...	43	52	40	102	110	188	141	105	135	73	131	212	153.6	48987.9	
332	Aukla	...	38	43	46	98	102	189	140	100	135	96	140	221	162.0	53977.4	
333	Soma	...	26	47	43	103	112	189	139	99	128	84	137	216	166.0	46266.3	
334	Madhu	...	32	47	41	109	122	192	143	102	135	85	131	214	164.2	57162.5	
335	Kanhai	...	37	45	41	102	116	187	138	101	125	78	133	210	157.4	47173.5	
336	Bhumik	...	45	45	37	94	106	191	136	100	128	86	136	219	162.0	51255.8	
337	Raghu	..	28	40	41	102	114	175	144	100	130	76	123	194	149.2	50802.3	
338	Meghu	...	39	50	39	100	108	185	135	101	129	74	129	211	152.8	44905.6	
339	Harnath	...	38	43	38	95	104	186	137	101	133	79	122	213	150.0	47627.1	
340	Jhonieram	...	35	45	36	100	108	187	145	101	130	84	128	213	166.2	44905.6	
341	Bandhu	...	37	48	42	103	116	200	145	104	133	79	139	223	161.4	56699.0	

42	Guna	...	Do.	...	34	46	42	104	114	189	140	105	133	74	120	209	159.0	49441.5
43	Raman	...	Do.	...	38	47	44	103	110	187	141	100	132	88	121	218	163.0	53977.4
44	Sraon	...	Do.	...	28	47	38	100	108	192	130	99	129	75	133	217	160.0	51709.4
45	Saktu	...	Do.	...	38	47	41	103	110	182	141	102	131	90	133	214	162.0	54431.0
46	Bhadra	...	Do.	...	45	45	43	102	112	192	141	101	131	82	136	213	163.4	49441.5
47	Baid	...	Do.	...	38	47	38	106	114	193	144	105	140	83	134	218	163.0	54431.0
47	Samor	...	Do.	...	37	41	42	106	114	193	142	104	140	76	129	212	158.2	46266.3
49	Pusha	...	Do.	...	45	48	42	104	114	194	135	99	132	81	132	216	158.0	56245.4
50	Tarut	...	Do.	...	26	47	40	96	104	179	133	96	126	75	124	204	158.2	49441.5
51	Harnath	...	Do.	...	28	40	34	92	98	182	130	95	125	79	121	201	154.0	42184.0
52	Anhat	...	Do.	...	43	48	44	100	110	185	146	96	133	88	127	212	157.0	56123.0
53	Jatu	...	Do.	...	25	47	43	102	114	173	132	100	131	74	120	207	163.0	52616.6
54	Tribhuban	...	Do.	...	35	47	41	98	108	193	149	110	134	91	142	233	169.8	59420.5
55	Kalia	...	Do.	...	36	40	40	110	118	191	143	109	141	83	128	211	163.2	47173.5
56	Jatu	...	Do.	...	35	45	40	93	102	188	139	99	124	73	129	212	162.2	47173.5
57	Nemdhari	...	Do.	...	25	50	42	100	114	185	145	102	127	72	130	207	157.0	54431.0
58	Sila	...	Do.	...	33	44	41	98	106	180	140	100	139	90	130	222	170.0	62595.6
59	Kartik	...	Do.	...	28	41	40	97	108	173	137	100	130	90	123	207	161.2	52616.6
60	Sibcharan	...	Do.	...	28	52	41	99	110	181	150	101	134	85	138	220	161.2	56338.2



## KHARWAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
61	Jetu	...	35	49	44	100	106	195	135	101	137	81	132	213	161.0	53523.8	
62	Kaila	Do.	28	48	41	107	112	186	140	100	137	80	125	210	155.2	51709.4	
63	Uru	Do.	28	47	37	101	106	177	134	101	129	82	123	210	156.0	52616.6	
64	Bandhan	Do.	36	45	43	99	106	181	133	94	128	86	134	215	158.0	52163.0	
65	Gur Dyal	Do.	35	39	42	96	106	181	139	98	129	79	129	206	159.4	49441.6	
66	Johur	Do.	27	47	37	95	110	182	135	95	129	81	138	211	162.4	51255.8	
67	Lochan	Do.	38	49	43	103	114	179	141	99	123	83	122	217	154.0	52163.0	
68	Prasad	Do.	34	50	39	100	114	187	142	102	126	84	137	216	168.4	54431.0	
69	Jhotu	Do.	44	47	45	97	106	187	144	101	133	92	130	220	166.6	55791.8	
70	Gridhari	Do.	26	47	43	101	112	183	143	102	135	96	136	219	153.0	46719.9	
71	Dewa Sinh	Do.	30	47	37	103	112	184	138	103	134	90	135	221	165.6	51709.4	

72	Lachman	...	Do.	...	45	45	38	99	108	181	143	96	133	93	127	223	107.6	53070.2
73	Lachman	...	Do.	...	33	41	38	101	110	183	137	98	128	75	121	224	153.2	47627.1
74	Bandha	...	Do.	...	37	45	45	98	104	196	134	101	133	97	135	221	161.8	47173.6
75	Narali	...	Do.	...	40	43	42	94	104	189	136	94	128	89	130	218	157.0	43544.8
76	Fonda	...	Do.	...	31	42	43	101	110	190	138	105	135	77	130	210	155.0	53070.2
77	Ghansam	...	Do.	...	25	50	40	97	108	178	139	97	124	78	133	212	159.6	48080.7
78	Anundi	...	Do.	...	40	46	40	103	112	185	147	103	135	80	131	209	160.0	48080.7
79	Bhigu Ram	...	Do.	...	26	49	36	98	110	189	142	104	137	79	125	209	153.8	51709.4
80	Bhuku Ram	...	Do.	...	45	45	42	97	102	187	142	93	133	73	126	207	160.1	50802.3
81	Hiraman	...	Do.	...	25	46	46	97	108	185	141	96	132	87	130	209	160.0	45359.2
82	Baoban	...	Do.	...	38	40	45	103	112	190	137	100	131	92	128	214	161.4	51709.4
83	Rongu	...	Do.	...	28	43	39	98	104	85	136	93	127	98	138	218	161.2	49895.1
84	Gujra	...	Do.	...	45	43	45	111	126	193	142	103	136	86	135	212	159.2	51709.4
85	Chamai	...	Do.	...	26	41	35	93	98	179	140	96	123	78	124	200	152.6	41730.8
86	Deoga	...	Do.	...	27	43	39	104	116	185	139	99	135	82	130	209	155.4	48987.9
87	Sib Charan	...	Do.	...	28	49	37	102	108	187	143	102	133	76	135	203	158.0	48080.7
88	Ram Shai	...	Do.	...	30	42	40	97	104	178	142	95	131	79	117	206	152.4	39916.0
89	Daseo	...	Do.	...	39	45	43	99	112	191	136	104	132	90	130	217	152.0	50348.7
90	Ladhu	...	Do.	...	26	42	34	92	106	179	139	105	127	88	123	210	161.4	46266.3



## KHARWÁR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—concluded.

No ber.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizyg- omatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in gram- mes.	
91	Jagarnath	...	28	44	41	98	108	186	143	102	129	79	133	208	158.2	49895.1	
92	Lendu	Do.	38	46	36	95	108	181	141	100	190	71	129	195	164.4	49895.1	
93	Ronga	Do.	25	41	41	96	106	185	141	101	127	88	128	207	159.4	50802.3	
94	Raghu	Do.	36	43	44	98	110	191	136	101	129	85	125	204	160.8	59874.1	
95	Hamek	Do.	34	50	41	100	108	187	136	101	133	73	131	208	162.4	48987.9	
96	Bamshaw	Do.	28	42	41	104	108	186	145	100	130	82	134	205	163.0	55338.2	
97	Jaga	Do.	26	42	42	98	104	176	137	107	140	82	126	203	157.6	46266.8	
98	Bachon	Do.	33	43	42	101	110	188	146	99	124	78	128	196	164.2	50802.3	
99	Chauru	Do.	26	45	40	100	112	185	140	103	138	70	124	205	153.4	52163.0	
100	Ghasi	Do.	45	46	47	108	116	193	140	104	140	89	131	223	166.0	58513.3	
	Average	.....	...	45.0	40.4	100.7	110.2	185.7	140.2	100.6	131.6	81.8	129.6	211.3	160.5	51031.5	

## KORWÁ TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalo.	Pronto-zygomatie.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatie.		Height and weight.
1	Bhawani	...	39	88.3	107.0	70.0	76.7	67.8	51.2	51.2	66.8	311.1	68
2	Gopal Singh	...	34	78.7	109.4	69.4	75.7	62.5	45.0	45.9	60.6	318.3	84
3	Jaladhi	...	28	87.8	109.4	71.9	77.6	68.6	47.9	48.9	63.1	299.3	69
4	Hari	...	25	93.0	107.8	69.8	76.5	63.4	49.7	47.8	62.4	317.8	67
5	Sana	...	27	85.7	108.0	78.8	83.2	75.9	52.3	54.4	65.4	302.7	67
6	Sukhan	...	30	93.1	108.0	81.3	74.8	67.6	48.3	46.8	61.3	286.3	63
7	Kali Charan	...	40	91.1	111.3	76.9	77.8	66.3	45.9	48.3	62.0	308.3	61
8	Chandra Nath	...	32	97.8	109.6	75.6	77.0	64.7	47.0	45.7	59.2	326.4	64
9	Dohira	...	25	88.3	106.4	37.7	74.6	63.9	51.6	45.9	61.6	313.8	68
10	Sonoth Singh	...	27	100.0	113.2	72.6	76.6	61.8	47.5	45.7	59.6	352.1	69
11	Sona	...	33	100.0	108.0	75.6	75.7	65.0	45.0	46.3	61.2	349.7	69
12	Lalu	...	28	95.3	109.0	73.5	78.2	63.8	46.4	47.4	60.5	371.8	59



## KORWÁ TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-symphymatic.	Vertico-Cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-biogyomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Mung	Lohardaga	40	87.2	109.6	74.4	72.9	61.1	45.4	42.3	58.0	325.0	68
14	Golown	Ditto	28	91.6	113.2	75.1	79.3	67.8	51.7	50.7	63.9	345.2	68
15	Hansoraj	Ditto	38	109.0	111.1	78.8	77.4	61.4	46.7	44.5	57.5	389.5	65
16	Bhukhan	Ditto	37	97.6	107.6	73.2	78.1	64.8	47.4	48.8	62.5	358.4	70
17	Monahar	Ditto	34	102.3	108.9	73.2	78.4	64.9	47.8	49.2	62.5	315.7	67
18	Jhansaram	Ditto	80	90.9	112.7	73.6	78.4	64.3	44.1	48.8	61.9	307.1	67
19	Sib Charan	Ditto	30	89.1	106.2	73.7	74.4	66.6	46.3	47.8	64.2	355.3	68
20	Deo Charan	Ditto	33	84.0	105.0	75.2	79.0	63.7	46.0	47.4	60.0	341.5	66
21	Jaymangal	Ditto	26	90.9	108.1	75.5	73.9	66.8	49.2	50.2	65.3	305.1	65
Average				92.5	108.2	74.4	77.1	63.8	46.6	46.6	60.4	328.9	66.2

## KORWÁ TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bipolar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Bhawani	...	39	43	38	99	106	187	131	99	129	65	128	133	161.8	50348.7	
2	Gopal Sinh	...	34	47	37	95	104	190	132	97	128	77	137	211	161.0	51255.8	
3	Jaladhi	...	28	41	36	95	104	189	136	97	125	74	122	198	150.0	44905.6	
4	Hari	...	25	43	40	102	110	186	130	98	128	66	122	205	158.4	50348.7	
5	Sama	...	27	42	39	100	108	184	145	104	125	65	120	191	158.8	48080.7	
6	Sukhan	...	30	44	41	100	108	172	140	95	127	74	125	207	160.0	45812.7	
7	Kali Charan	...	40	45	41	97	108	182	140	102	131	71	126	211	163.0	47173.5	
8	Chandra Nath	...	32	46	45	104	114	189	143	101	131	98	136	221	159.8	52163.0	
9	Bohira	...	25	43	38	109	106	183	135	97	130	88	128	211	160.4	50348.7	
10	Sonoth Sinh	...	27	43	43	106	120	190	138	102	133	95	133	223	163.6	57906.1	
11	Sona	...	33	44	44	100	108	189	143	103	136	89	130	222	160.8	50245.4	



## KORWÁ TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—*continued*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maximular breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
12	Lala	...	28	43	41	99	108	185	136	101	129	88	128	213	161.0	59874.1	
13	Mung	...	40	47	41	104	114	188	140	97	133	92	137	229	164.6	53523.8	
14	Gelowa	...	28	48	44	103	120	185	139	104	131	78	131	205	161.6	55791.8	
15	Hansoraj	...	38	44	48	108	130	180	142	103	133	97	130	231	163.0	63502.8	
16	Bhukhan	...	37	43	42	104	112	194	142	107	137	92	138	219	162.0	58061.7	
17	Monabar	...	34	43	44	101	110	187	137	104	132	87	132	211	158.2	49895.1	
18	Jhansaram	...	30	44	40	94	106	186	137	104	132	85	131	213	168.0	51709.4	
19	Sib Charan	...	30	46	41	96	102	187	138	99	133	74	129	207	148.0	52616.6	
20	Deo Charan	...	33	44	37	99	104	182	137	102	129	90	124	215	162.0	55338.2	
21	Jaymangal	...	26	43	39	98	106	176	133	100	130	69	130	199	164.6	47173.5	
	Average	.....	...	44.0	40.7	100.7	109.0	185.2	137.8	100.7	130.5	81.4	129.3	215.9	159.5	52465.5	

## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Ophthalmic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Sona Ram	...	41	83.6	112.2	74.2	75.5	71.7	55.6	49.7	65.8	322.3	66
2	Sukh Lal	...	31	97.6	112.2	74.0	78.1	72.5	59.0	55.4	71.0	291.8	75
3	Pertun	...	25	83.3	112.2	81.6	76.5	75.7	58.4	51.7	67.6	300.7	72
4	Tollu	...	28	93.6	111.5	76.5	78.6	70.7	57.0	51.5	67.1	299.8	68
5	Ram Mahanta	...	43	80.8	114.0	71.7	78.0	66.5	52.2	47.2	60.5	301.4	65
6	Madhu	...	40	81.1	115.5	73.3	77.4	66.3	52.7	46.8	60.4	341.0	65
7	Sitaram	...	44	72.6	112.7	76.2	77.9	63.5	50.6	45.1	58.5	282.4	61
8	Anand	...	44	78.7	110.9	76.6	75.9	67.7	52.8	48.5	63.9	264.8	66
9	Pares Ram	...	43	90.6	110.7	75.0	82.9	78.3	62.2	59.4	71.6	272.8	69
10	Bhagirath	...	39	76.0	111.9	73.8	77.5	69.4	53.6	49.2	63.5	285.5	67
11	Nobin Mahanta	...	32	86.9	117.2	77.3	74.2	69.3	57.4	50.0	67.3	317.4	67
12	Boghi Mahanta	...	34	91.1	114.2	73.5	77.3	67.5	57.7	51.0	66.0	311.2	62



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Serial No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso- malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto- zygo- matic.	Vertico- cephalic.	Vertico- bimalar.	Vertico- frontal.	Vertico- bitygo- matic.		Height and weight.
13	Guru Churan	...	41	82.2	113.7	76.5	77.0	76.5	60.8	56.4	73.1	247.1	65
14	Kanti	Lohardaga	40	93.0	114.5	75.1	77.2	66.3	57.0	49.7	64.3	302.3	64
15	Fudu	Ditto ...	35	86.6	112.8	78.8	77.6	72.1	58.2	51.7	63.6	336.6	66
16	Mela	Ditto ...	37	88.6	115.3	71.6	78.7	70.5	55.5	52.0	66.0	296.7	68
17	Dhukru	...	28	89.4	114.2	80.6	80.3	74.8	53.8	52.3	65.1	308.1	66
18	Balmi Mahanta	...	28	76.0	121.0	73.4	78.3	68.1	55.0	50.7	64.7	307.0	69
19	Kasi Mahanta	...	35	71.1	116.2	79.1	76.6	69.8	55.1	49.5	64.5	337.3	64
20	Chumto Mahanta	...	30	92.5	117.2	76.9	81.6	73.6	62.3	57.5	70.4	283.8	71
21	Lodhu Mahanta	...	26	92.8	110.9	77.5	78.1	71.4	54.1	51.2	65.5	318.5	64
22	Haladhar Mahanta	...	26	86.6	112.7	76.4	79.8	77.2	59.4	57.8	72.4	294.3	68
23	Roghu	...	28	95.4	115.0	81.2	77.9	77.7	59.7	56.0	72.0	337.1	68
24	Kaliram	...	37	80.8	111.6	72.1	79.1	69.5	53.6	49.0	61.8	284.8	61

25	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	30	81.3	111.5	79.3	73.8	67.0	53.8	48.0	65.0	315.7	63
26	Ganes	...	Ditto	...	35	76.5	113.2	75.9	79.1	70.0	54.5	51.2	64.7	307.5	62
27	Domu	...	Ditto	...	28	73.5	111.1	78.4	80.0	67.5	55.6	51.5	64.4	298.4	60
28	Nanda	...	Ditto	...	34	68.6	113.5	75.9	73.8	63.5	51.8	46.2	62.6	297.9	55
29	Alhad	...	Ditto	...	33	80.4	110.9	77.8	74.6	72.7	55.5	50.5	67.6	317.1	55
30	Jiban	...	Ditto	...	38	82.9	115.6	76.8	81.5	74.0	55.9	54.9	67.3	304.0	67
31	Gyaram	...	Ditto	...	35	79.5	113.5	81.0	74.0	73.9	58.6	51.0	68.8	290.8	67
32	Lakhan	...	Ditto	...	32	74.5	119.7	80.6	79.8	69.1	52.9	49.3	61.7	372.2	67
33	Lakhiram	...	Ditto	...	40	83.3	113.0	78.6	80.1	72.7	58.0	53.0	65.1	305.0	64
34	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	30	86.9	113.5	74.1	75.7	63.3	50.9	45.8	60.5	308.7	61
35	Haladhar	...	Ditto	...	40	84.3	113.2	79.3	72.8	72.1	54.8	49.0	67.3	333.4	63
36	Asaram	...	Ditto	...	28	75.0	114.2	74.5	77.0	64.1	52.0	46.9	60.9	307.6	60
37	Madhu	...	Ditto	...	30	80.3	112.0	66.4	77.0	58.4	51.7	45.0	58.4	327.0	66
38	Akhay Ram	...	Ditto	...	40	90.9	109.7	79.7	77.4	75.5	60.1	54.7	70.7	312.8	67
39	Bhagti	...	Ditto	...	40	94.0	113.5	72.9	76.3	63.9	50.6	45.6	59.8	305.7	61
40	Bhaduri	...	Ditto	...	43	81.2	114.2	76.2	81.3	69.1	56.5	53.0	65.1	281.7	59
41	Bhaduri	...	Ditto	...	38	97.5	111.2	74.8	77.3	68.6	60.7	53.4	69.1	312.7	68
42	Chanda	...	Ditto	...	40	80.0	109.9	78.1	76.1	70.4	54.6	50.2	66.0	298.1	68



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Height and weight.	Pacial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-xygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-gomatic.		
43	Anand	...	40	88.3	116.2	78.8	77.6	66.6	55.3	48.8	62.9	313.3	70
44	Bhiku	...	32	83.6	112.8	78.8	72.1	64.2	52.9	45.7	63.3	321.3	62
45	Gunaram	...	30	91.6	115.0	76.3	81.4	66.3	56.0	51.4	63.0	330.6	63
46	Jagarnath	...	45	81.2	112.0	74.7	77.6	66.6	50.7	47.4	61.0	282.4	65
47	Bhikan	...	40	80.8	115.3	71.6	80.1	61.8	50.4	45.9	57.2	349.7	66
48	Raghu	...	40	79.5	112.9	75.8	78.1	70.1	53.7	49.2	64.0	258.2	69
49	Dina	...	35	81.8	109.9	80.6	75.1	71.5	56.3	50.7	67.6	316.1	68
50	Rhiday	...	40	82.2	113.2	73.4	75.3	78.8	64.6	67.7	70.6	292.7	69
51	Chandhuri	...	45	84.3	109.9	75.2	74.2	63.2	62.3	47.6	64.1	275.7	73
52	Rafu	...	30	90.9	116.8	78.4	77.2	67.9	54.0	50.2	65.0	293.1	67
53	Sadhu	...	28	80.3	119.2	71.2	80.9	65.6	51.4	48.1	69.4	312.6	64
54	Monsek	...	40	85.7	108.7	78.1	73.7	68.0	54.2	48.0	65.2	303.9	69

55	Nitai	...	Ditto	...	42	87.2	117.7	74.6	78.0	71.9	54.5	48.9	62.7	297.7	67
56	Sadhar Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	40	72.0	108.4	78.0	78.9	68.8	52.9	50.0	63.3	273.9	60
57	Nabin	...	Ditto	...	30	82.6	114.5	79.2	81.4	70.2	55.1	52.3	63.6	318.4	67
58	Debu	...	Ditto	...	32	83.3	115.5	68.3	80.0	64.0	56.3	50.4	63.1	272.6	68
59	Juran	...	Ditto	...	35	75.5	111.6	70.9	72.5	64.3	61.0	48.3	66.6	327.4	67
60	Anand	...	Ditto	...	40	79.5	116.0	71.5	77.7	69.4	54.3	50.9	65.5	322.7	66
61	Ganga Ram	...	Ditto	...	40	86.9	110.9	69.6	77.7	68.0	58.6	51.7	66.5	315.0	60
62	Sridhar	...	Ditto	...	37	86.9	113.0	79.8	75.3	73.6	56.0	50.7	67.3	350.8	69
63	Mani Ram	...	Ditto	...	40	87.5	111.8	81.4	79.7	74.5	59.0	55.0	69.0	319.6	68
64	Jaysinh	...	Ditto	...	39	80.0	111.8	72.7	80.0	68.1	57.8	52.9	66.1	343.1	63
65	Mitan	...	Ditto	...	40	78.2	113.0	83.3	75.7	77.5	61.4	53.4	70.5	200.4	63
66	Bhola	...	Ditto	...	40	78.4	111.1	76.3	75.0	69.4	56.7	51.0	68.0	318.5	70
67	Pares Ram	...	Ditto	...	38	81.1	109.2	69.9	77.5	62.7	55.3	48.3	62.3	315.2	61
68	Jhari	...	Ditto	...	38	89.1	110.5	73.2	75.7	70.2	58.4	52.8	69.7	312.3	65
69	Khetu	...	Ditto	...	45	76.0	112.7	80.9	77.7	77.2	56.9	54.4	69.9	277.3	67
70	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	35	95.1	110.9	78.3	71.9	72.6	56.7	50.0	69.5	291.5	68
71	Sagar	...	Ditto	...	36	79.5	113.3	72.4	74.4	67.4	59.1	51.7	69.4	288.3	64
72	Radha	...	Ditto	...	40	85.4	113.5	73.1	76.6	67.3	54.9	50.4	65.8	282.7	60



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—*concluded*.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-tygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-binar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-tygomatic.		Height and weight.
73	Rhiday	..	38	79.5	115.3	75.6	80.1	65.5	53.1	48.3	60.2	244.8	63
74	Asirbad	..	29	88.8	112.9	73.3	74.8	69.9	56.9	52.3	69.9	277.4	67
75	Kartik	..	37	75.0	109.6	79.0	77.7	74.0	60.7	54.9	70.5	304.3	61
76	Bansī	..	40	89.1	115.0	76.0	80.1	64.5	52.0	46.5	58.0	321.6	67
77	Robim	..	30	83.3	114.7	82.6	76.1	72.5	56.3	50.9	66.6	319.7	69
78	Radhanath	..	28	78.2	114.0	72.5	77.6	69.9	55.4	50.2	64.7	273.5	67
79	Balak	..	30	84.7	109.9	74.0	76.3	64.1	53.1	46.4	60.7	293.2	67
80	Krisna	..	32	73.0	113.1	76.4	71.1	66.2	56.4	46.7	65.7	354.7	64
81	Arjun Mahanta	..	35	85.1	110.5	77.0	75.5	71.2	56.4	49.0	64.8	333.3	66
82	Muchiram	..	36	75.4	112.7	77.1	75.3	70.2	55.0	50.0	66.3	331.6	66
83	Srinath Mahanta	..	28	71.1	114.8	73.6	78.4	68.5	54.0	49.0	62.5	298.1	64
84	Ahlad	..	37	88.6	115.7	76.5	75.7	73.8	58.4	52.8	69.7	307.7	66

85	Digambar	...	Ditto	...	35	93.0	113.8	73.4	81.4	73.0	61.5	55.0	67.5	345.4	70
86	Asar Mahanta	...	Ditto	..	30	81.6	113.0	74.3	78.5	71.6	59.2	54.6	69.5	326.8	66
87	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	43	90.9	116.0	73.1	77.9	67.6	55.7	49.2	63.1	208.4	62
88	Jadunath	...	Ditto	...	40	73.0	121.3	63.4	78.0	58.1	53.1	46.8	60.0	342.7	64
89	Dubraj	...	Ditto	...	28	74.0	108.5	79.5	74.0	68.2	51.2	45.8	61.9	310.4	66
90	Chota Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	45	74.5	116.8	73.8	78.6	66.5	53.3	48.5	61.7	282.4	70
91	Loku	...	Ditto	...	42	74.5	117.5	73.8	75.3	70.2	55.6	50.7	67.3	322.7	69
92	Gadadhur	...	Ditto	...	40	89.1	120.3	74.6	78.3	71.9	57.6	53.5	68.3	321.9	68
93	Bhairab	...	Ditto	...	28	82.9	111.7	77.9	78.9	68.7	55.9	51.7	65.6	304.8	60
94	Shahab Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	89.5	111.3	78.1	81.6	68.7	55.2	51.4	63.0	282.1	62
95	Balka	...	Ditto	...	37	78.2	114.5	72.9	74.6	69.8	58.2	49.7	66.6	290.9	65
96	Jiban	...	Ditto	...	32	82.2	113.5	75.2	75.5	68.6	54.4	48.5	64.2	295.1	62
97	Bauro	...	Ditto	...	38	71.4	114.0	72.0	78.7	62.3	51.6	48.3	61.3	288.0	62
98	Guru Charan	...	Ditto	...	44	81.6	116.8	75.2	80.9	70.0	55.3	51.9	64.2	279.8	66
99	Bisod	...	Ditto	...	30	78.0	111.7	74.6	77.4	69.8	54.9	51.0	65.8	301.4	65
100	Khetu	...	Ditto	...	38	85.3	112.1	73.3	82.7	70.2	54.8	53.3	64.6	272.1	59
Average		...	.....	...	...	82.6	113.5	75.7	77.3	69.2	55.6	50.4	65.2	305.2	65.4



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bunalar breadth.	Naosamar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Sona Ram	Hazaribagh	41	49	41	114	128	198	147	102	135	65	128	205	157.6	50802.3	
2	Sukh Lal	Ditto	31	43	42	114	128	189	140	107	137	69	120	193	157.0	45812.7	
3	Pertun	Lohardaga	25	48	40	114	128	180	147	101	132	67	126	195	164.4	49441.5	
4	Tollu	Ditto	28	43	40	113	126	183	140	102	133	66	122	198	163.4	48987.9	
5	Ram Mahanta	Manbhum	43	47	38	114	130	202	145	103	132	80	129	218	168.5	50802.3	
6	Madhu	Ditto	40	53	43	116	134	199	146	103	133	82	136	220	163.6	55791.8	
7	Sitaram	Ditto	44	51	37	110	124	181	138	98	127	74	127	217	163.8	46266.3	
8	Anand	Ditto	44	47	37	110	122	184	141	101	133	81	127	208	154.2	40823.2	
9	Pares Ram	Ditto	43	43	39	112	124	188	141	107	129	59	129	180	154.6	42184.0	
10	Bhagirath	Ditto	39	50	38	109	122	191	141	100	129	68	131	203	162.0	46266.3	
11	Nabin Mahanta	Ditto	32	46	40	116	138	181	140	101	136	74	130	202	167.2	53070.2	

12	Boghi Mahanta	Ditto	...	34	45	41	112	128	178	131	99	128	63	125	194	163.2	50802.3
13	Guru Charan ...	Ditto	...	41	45	37	109	134	179	137	101	131	66	119	179	156.0	38555.3
14	Kanti	Lohardaga	...	40	43	40	117	134	81	136	102	132	81	125	205	156.0	47173.5
15	Fudu	Ditto	...	35	45	39	117	132	184	145	104	134	69	121	201	159.0	53528.8
16	Mela	Ditto	...	37	44	39	111	122	197	141	104	132	75	121	200	162.0	48080.7
17	Dhokra	Ditto	...	28	38	34	105	120	181	146	102	127	75	127	195	159.0	48987.9
18	Balái Mahanta	Manbhum	...	28	50	38	114	138	192	141	105	134	75	125	207	161.0	49441.5
19	Kasi Mahanta	Ditto	...	35	52	37	117	136	187	148	105	137	65	125	212	169.4	57152.5
20	Chumta Mahanta	Ditto	...	30	40	37	116	136	178	137	107	131	62	116	186	161.4	45812.7
21	Lodha Mahanta	Ditto	...	26	42	39	110	122	187	145	104	133	85	126	203	165.2	52816.6
22	Haladhar Ma- hanta.	Ditto	...	26	45	39	110	124	187	143	107	134	60	125	185	157.2	46256.3
23	Raghu	Ditto	...	28	44	42	113	130	181	147	106	136	59	119	189	162.8	54884.6
24	Kaliram	Ditto	...	37	47	38	104	116	187	135	95	120	58	119	194	165.6	47173.5
25	Kantik	Ditto	...	30	43	35	111	128	174	138	99	134	75	132	206	158.0	49895.1
26	Ganes	Ditto	...	35	47	36	113	128	191	145	106	134	69	120	207	157.8	48534.3
27	Domu	Ditto	...	28	53	39	108	120	167	131	100	125	64	112	194	169.6	47697.1
28	Nundo	Ditto	...	34	51	35	111	126	179	136	99	134	85	121	214	167.4	49895.1
29	Alhad	Ditto	...	33	46	37	110	122	185	144	100	134	63	123	198	161.6	51265.8
30	Jiban	Ditto	...	38	47	39	108	126	186	143	106	130	65	126	193	155.0	47130.8



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
31	Gyaram	...	35	49	39	111	126	179	145	100	135	129	196	166.0	46266.3	
32	Lakhan	...	32	51	38	115	132	186	150	107	134	133	217	153.6	57173.5	
33	Lakhiram	...	40	48	40	115	130	183	144	105	131	123	198	157.6	48080.7	
34	Rhiday	...	30	46	40	111	126	186	138	100	132	121	218	166.0	51255.8	
35	Haladhar]	...	40	51	43	114	136	189	150	102	140	122	208	157.8	52816.6	
36	Asaram	...	28	48	36	112	128	185	138	101	131	125	215	157.8	48534.3	
37	Madhu	...	30	51	41	116	130	197	131	101	131	126	224	172.0	56245.4	
38	Akhay Ram	...	40	44	40	113	124	178	142	103	133	125	188	154.6	48369.6	
39	Bhogti	...	40	50	47	111	126	192	140	100	131	130	219	163.2	49895.1	
40	Bhaduri	...	43	48	39	112	128	177	135	105	129	128	198	159.4	44905.6	
41	Bhaduri	...	38	40	39	124	138	187	140	109	141	118	204	161.0	50348.7	

42	Chanda	...	Ditto	...	40	45	36	111	122	183	143	102	134	74	119	203	158.2	47173.5
43	Anand	...	Ditto	...	40	43	38	118	136	180	142	104	134	87	130	213	170.8	53523.8
44	Bhiku	...	Ditto	...	32	49	41	117	132	180	142	101	140	92	123	221	169.4	54431.0
45	Gunaram	...	Ditto	...	30	48	44	120	138	182	142	110	135	80	125	214	155.0	51255.8
46	Jagamath	...	Ditto	...	45	48	39	108	122	190	142	101	130	76	135	213	157.4	44452.0
47	Bhikan	...	Ditto	...	40	47	38	111	128	190	136	101	126	85	124	220	158.2	55338.2
48	Raghu	...	Ditto	...	40	44	35	108	122	186	141	99	130	75	121	201	161.6	41730.8
49	Dina	...	Ditto	...	35	44	36	111	122	175	141	100	133	73	128	197	157.8	49895.1
50	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	40	45	37	113	128	188	138	101	134	58	118	175	153.4	44905.0
51	Chaudhuri	...	Ditto	...	45	51	43	111	122	178	134	101	136	82	125	212	161.6	44452.0
52	Rafu	...	Ditto	...	30	44	40	113	132	181	142	105	136	78	124	209	164.0	48080.7
53	Sadhu	...	Ditto	...	28	51	41	109	130	195	139	102	126	79	128	212	159.6	49895.1
54	Monsuk	...	Ditto	...	40	49	42	114	124	183	143	101	137	75	131	210	158.2	48080.7
55	Nitai	...	Ditto	...	42	47	41	107	126	189	141	96	123	63	120	196	163.0	48534.3
56	Sadhar Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	40	50	36	107	116	178	139	101	128	65	119	202	154.0	42184.0
57	Nabin	...	Ditto	...	30	52	43	117	134	188	149	111	135	72	135	212	163.8	52163.0
58	Debu	...	Ditto	...	32	48	40	116	134	193	132	104	130	82	124	206	165.0	46812.7
59	Juran	...	Ditto	...	35	49	37	120	134	193	137	103	142	78	129	213	167.6	54884.8
60	Anand	...	Ditto	...	40	49	39	112	130	200	143	105	135	69	129	206	160.2	51703.4



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
61	Ganga Ram ...	Manbhum	40	46	40	119	132	198	138	105	135	67	126	203	167.0	52016.6	
62	Stradhar ...	Ditto ...	37	46	40	115	130	189	151	104	138	72	139	205	161.6	56699.0	
63	Mani Ram ...	Ditto ...	40	48	42	118	132	183	149	110	138	73	129	200	163.2	52163.0	
64	Jaysinh ...	Ditto ...	39	50	40	118	132	191	139	108	135	62	129	204	155.0	53523.8	
65	Mitan ...	Ditto ...	40	46	36	115	130	173	145	100	132	64	124	187	155.0	40869.6	
66	Bhola ...	Ditto ...	40	51	40	117	130	188	143	105	140	68	121	206	168.0	53523.8	
67	Paras Ram ...	Ditto ...	38	53	43	119	130	193	135	104	134	78	130	215	171.2	53977.4	
68	Jhari ...	Ditto ...	38	46	41	114	126	187	137	103	136	64	123	195	155.4	48534.3	
69	Khotu ...	Ditto ...	45	50	38	110	124	184	149	105	135	73	130	193	167.0	43544.8	
70	Kartik ...	Ditto ...	35	41	39	110	122	180	141	97	135	79	125	194	161.8	47173.5	
71	Sagar ...	Ditto ...	36	49	39	120	136	189	137	105	141	68	119	203	162.0	46719.9	

72	Radha	...	Ditto	...	40	48	41	111	126	186	136	102	133	69	129	202	162.0	46812.7
73	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	38	49	39	111	128	181	137	101	126	74	135	209	155.6	38101.7
74	Asirbad	...	Ditto	...	29	45	40	108	122	184	135	101	135	60	127	193	158.6	43998.4
75	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	37	48	36	124	136	191	151	112	144	65	128	204	158.0	48080.7
76	Bansi	...	Ditto	...	40	46	41	113	130	184	140	101	126	86	136	217	165.0	53070.2
77	Rohim	...	Ditto	...	30	48	40	115	132	179	148	104	136	62	117	204	166.0	53070.2
78	Radhanath	...	Ditto	...	28	46	36	107	122	186	136	97	125	70	120	193	159.2	43544.8
79	Balak	...	Ditto	...	30	46	39	111	122	181	134	97	127	85	129	209	162.4	47627.1
80	Krina	...	Ditto	...	32	52	38	122	138	187	143	101	142	84	127	216	168.8	59874.1
81	Arjun Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	35	47	40	114	126	187	144	99	131	74	132	202	159.2	53070.2
82	Muchiram	...	Ditto	...	36	53	40	110	124	184	142	101	134	73	124	202	168.2	55701.8
83	Srinath Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	28	52	37	108	124	186	137	98	125	72	115	200	165.8	49441.6
84	Ablad	...	Ditto	...	37	44	39	114	132	188	144	103	136	62	127	195	156.2	48080.7
85	Digambar	...	Ditto	...	35	43	40	123	140	191	146	110	135	72	132	200	162.8	56245.4
86	Asar Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	30	49	40	115	130	187	139	106	135	65	125	194	158.2	51709.4
87	Rhiday	...	Ditto	...	43	44	40	112	130	186	136	99	127	70	132	201	150.0	41270.8
88	Jadunath	...	Ditto	...	40	52	38	117	142	187	128	103	132	81	122	220	169.4	58061.7
89	Dubraj	...	Ditto	...	28	50	37	105	114	176	140	94	127	66	120	205	162.2	50348.7
90	Chotu Mahanta	...	Ditto	...	45	51	38	113	132	191	141	103	131	82	130	212	167.0	47173.5



## KURMI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxmalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bimax. gomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
91	Laku	...	42	51	38	114	134	195	144	104	138	73	137	205	161.6	52163.0	
92	Gadadhur	...	40	46	41	113	136	189	141	105	134	70	123	196	162.0	52163.0	
93	Bhairab	...	28	47	39	117	124	172	134	101	128	68	126	195	159.2	48534.3	
94	Shahab Ram	...	28	48	43	115	128	183	143	107	131	78	132	208	164.0	46266.3	
95	Balka	...	37	46	36	110	126	181	132	94	126	60	116	189	152.8	44452.0	
96	Jiban	...	32	45	37	111	126	186	140	99	131	76	121	204	150.6	44452.0	
97	Bauro	...	38	49	35	107	122	179	129	100	127	67	128	207	160.6	46266.3	
98	Guru Charan	...	44	49	40	113	132	190	143	106	131	68	126	204	157.2	43998.4	
99	Binod	...	30	50	39	111	124	189	141	103	133	60	117	202	158.0	47027.1	
100	Khetu	...	38	41	35	107	120	187	137	104	126	71	121	195	155.0	42184.0	
Average		...	...	47.2	39.0	112.9	128.2	185.6	140.5	102.5	132.5	71.9	125.5	203.0	160.8	48085.8	

## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Ghoga	Lohardaga	30	83.7	119.0	74.8	79.6	73.7	52.9	54.5	68.4	307.6	70
2	Jattu	Ditto	28	70.0	114.8	73.7	80.3	70.7	50.0	52.4	65.3	304.3	71
3	Dattu	Ditto	28	76.0	116.8	71.9	80.3	68.7	49.2	51.7	64.3	313.4	71
4	Ram Shai	Ditto	36	82.9	113.4	76.1	77.7	72.0	52.0	52.5	67.5	303.3	70
5	Dharia	Ditto	35	93.0	113.2	69.8	77.9	61.1	49.0	45.8	68.0	.....	68
6	Bhim	Ditto	25	95.3	106.4	79.3	80.5	71.5	53.4	52.9	65.6	285.9	71
7	Nodo	Ditto	28	88.8	109.4	83.1	82.7	78.2	54.9	56.9	68.9	307.5	65
8	Dilbandhi	Ditto	28	110.0	111.1	70.2	76.3	63.7	47.8	44.4	66.1	262.5	67
9	Del Rakhan	Ditto	27	102.4	104.8	71.2	81.2	64.0	46.8	47.2	58.1	324.2	66
10	Mon Rakhan	Ditto	25	97.6	112.8	72.8	80.7	65.2	46.1	47.9	59.3	311.5	69
11	Shib Dyal	Ditto	40	91.6	105.6	77.4	76.4	64.8	45.4	44.6	58.3	308.6	58
12	Jhallowa	Ditto	38	80.8	110.4	72.7	76.5	69.1	52.2	50.2	65.6	269.5	70



## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Serial Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bimaxillary.		Height and weight.
13	Bhadur	...	36	79.1	113.1	77.0	76.5	66.5	46.6	47.6	62.2	818.9	71
14	Mangal	...	37	86.6	113.4	74.0	78.1	69.6	48.2	51.7	65.2	337.4	70
15	Baida	...	29	84.7	108.0	73.6	77.6	67.4	49.2	53.2	68.4	292.3	66
16	Porha	...	30	76.5	110.0	80.9	76.7	68.6	49.0	48.5	63.2	.....	72
17	Sann	...	30	83.3	109.2	72.1	76.9	68.7	50.5	50.5	65.6	65.6	67
18	Bhowan	...	33	93.0	105.8	80.1	80.4	67.4	48.8	51.1	63.6	334.2	68
19	Lukhiram	...	32	91.3	104.8	72.1	77.8	63.0	48.1	47.6	61.2	274.5	63
20	Sakra	...	34	87.2	106.1	77.3	78.7	63.6	44.5	47.2	60.0	310.3	63
21	Kusal	...	37	81.8	109.6	77.2	73.0	73.5	49.2	48.6	66.6	268.9	63
22	Madan	...	38	91.1	109.0	78.6	77.0	70.0	49.5	52.0	67.7	288.3	67
23	Jangal	...	29	83.3	114.2	73.6	76.0	71.1	50.4	50.4	67.3	306.9	72
24	Konka	...	26	104.2	112.2	76.2	76.5	63.0	44.7	44.7	58.4	278.3	65
25	Bhogi	...	37	84.4	112.8	78.7	78.6	67.8	46.3	49.0	62.3	320.8	69

26	Kuila	...	Ditto	...	31	91.1	107.3	74.0	75.9	65.3	46.3	47.8	62.9	298.4	70
27	Pughna	...	Ditto	...	32	90.9	104.2	79.3	77.1	66.6	44.1	46.0	59.6	302.3	67
28	Ramcharan	...	Ditto	...	36	86.0	107.3	75.2	78.9	69.3	47.0	50.0	63.3	293.6	63
29	Somar	...	Ditto	...	38	63.6	112.2	75.6	76.9	67.8	48.5	49.5	64.3	301.6	69
30	Sumia	...	Ditto	...	36	80.0	111.1	71.9	76.9	63.8	46.4	46.9	61.0	298.9	69
31	Jhathon	...	Ditto	...	28	85.4	111.7	75.9	80.6	66.0	47.4	48.3	60.0	307.0	64
32	Chottan	...	Ditto	...	30	83.3	112.5	70.7	76.6	66.0	45.2	48.1	62.7	299.6	70
33	Sowna	...	Ditto	...	26	85.1	106.1	69.6	77.9	61.0	44.9	45.4	58.2	314.0	67
34	Churu	...	Ditto	...	27	79.1	110.8	71.5	73.6	64.5	45.3	46.7	63.5	288.4	65
35	Anunt	...	Ditto	...	28	76.9	109.8	71.2	75.7	61.8	43.7	44.2	58.3	393.7	69
36	Raghunath	..	Ditto	...	37	90.6	108.3	71.8	88.4	66.8	47.5	48.5	66.8	267.8	73
37	Ledu	...	Ditto	...	40	93.3	110.0	77.2	76.9	69.0	48.3	48.3	62.8	323.5	67
38	Koka	...	Ditto	...	25	102.5	108.9	73.1	79.5	66.6	49.5	49.5	62.2	277.5	66
39	Alhad	...	Ditto	...	26	73.5	108.7	74.8	78.1	63.8	47.6	48.1	61.5	390.9	67
40	Domna	...	Ditto	...	31	78.0	106.2	77.9	76.5	65.2	44.4	45.3	59.2	311.5	66
41	Dukhi	...	Ditto	...	34	85.1	104.1	75.0	76.9	67.1	47.7	48.2	62.6	294.2	62
42	Gotha	..	Ditto	...	37	88.6	106.1	81.0	72.9	71.7	48.5	48.0	65.8	291.9	69
43	Chamarr	...	Ditto	...	43	88.8	106.1	74.8	78.3	68.4	46.8	50.2	64.1	296.3	66



## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—*continued*.

Serial No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.		Height and weight.
44	Chaman	...	38	88.8	111.3	84.2	71.0	75.3	48.7	49.2	69.3	295.5	69
45	Koila	...	37	105.0	113.3	75.0	73.4	65.5	44.1	45.1	61.3	321.9	67
46	Lachman	...	38	80.0	110.3	73.7	74.4	67.6	49.5	50.0	67.1	333.1	63
47	Mangal	...	43	95.7	113.1	74.8	76.4	68.6	45.6	47.9	62.6	362.3	69
48	Bhim	...	43	87.2	113.4	80.3	79.0	73.8	43.7	51.2	64.8	352.0	65
49	Kudi	...	36	82.9	111.1	75.8	72.7	68.7	48.2	48.2	66.3	349.9	66
50	Ramsinh	...	28	88.0	109.2	77.7	73.6	67.3	48.0	45.5	61.8	274.3	65
51	Jhingtu	...	34	93.0	109.4	72.3	72.3	66.6	52.0	47.5	65.6	308.1	65
52	Picharu	...	30	83.3	115.3	76.7	77.8	73.4	53.0	52.0	66.8	305.1	71
53	Bokhan	...	28	100.0	108.5	70.7	79.8	63.3	47.5	48.4	60.6	343.7	72
54	Ranjiban	...	35	91.4	111.7	76.3	74.8	66.5	48.8	48.3	64.5	316.1	69
55	Nakhua	...	35	100.0	109.0	77.2	74.8	64.7	44.7	44.3	59.2	292.6	65
56	Lalu	...	40	66.0	112.0	77.3	71.5	66.0	42.9	43.8	61.3	247.9	64

57	Moton	...	Ditto	...	36	72.9	105.2	81.0	76.1	69.0	45.2	47.1	61.9	292.4	62
58	Gango	...	Ditto	...	28	66.6	109.0	77.0	79.8	62.5	44.0	46.7	57.3	279.8	61
59	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	27	93.6	109.8	75.6	74.6	64.1	46.7	44.8	60.0	307.4	67
60	Sukhiram	...	Ditto	...	35	95.3	109.0	73.4	77.5	65.0	61.0	47.1	60.8	315.6	70
61	Guru Charan	...	Ditto	...	25	81.2	111.1	76.9	76.2	68.9	48.7	50.7	66.5	330.0	62
62	Dhama	...	Ditto	...	37	80.8	107.0	79.4	77.2	65.8	46.9	49.2	62.5	308.1	68
63	Jitu	...	Ditto	...	36	100.0	108.0	71.9	78.1	67.7	48.0	50.0	63.9	301.6	71
64	Nandu	...	Ditto	...	37	90.9	112.5	73.7	77.6	63.2	42.4	46.0	59.2	331.1	64
65	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	25	81.2	111.5	73.6	75.5	67.4	61.4	46.8	61.6	338.4	65
66	Jago Lal	...	Ditto	...	36	91.4	105.0	76.2	73.8	65.2	45.8	44.4	60.1	313.1	64
67	Ledowa	...	Ditto	...	38	95.3	104.1	74.4	76.1	61.9	43.4	44.7	58.8	314.6	68
68	Dhansa	...	Ditto	...	28	83.3	111.1	70.9	79.9	60.0	45.0	45.4	56.8	306.1	63
69	Bhukla	...	Ditto	...	33	88.6	106.2	74.3	79.2	68.1	47.0	50.4	63.7	335.8	67
70	Safal	...	Ditto	...	37	86.0	109.0	75.0	75.3	63.8	45.8	46.7	62.0	292.1	67
71	Nanka	...	Ditto	...	33	112.8	108.0	79.9	77.8	73.6	49.7	54.2	69.6	329.5	64
72	Jogrit	...	Ditto	...	33	97.6	106.3	78.0	76.9	60.3	44.5	47.3	61.6	263.2	64
73	Hari Lal	...	Ditto	...	35	81.7	113.6	76.3	79.8	63.9	42.7	46.3	58.1	342.6	68
Average		...	.....	...	...	83.7	109.7	75.3	76.9	60.9	47.3	48.2	62.7	358.7	66.6



## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biacromial breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Ghoga	...	30	43	35	99	118	186	138	102	128	73	120	187	155	47627.1	
2	Jattu	...	28	50	35	101	116	194	143	106	132	71	132	202	158	48080.7	
3	Dattu	...	28	46	35	101	118	196	141	106	132	76	132	205	159.2	49895.1	
4	Ram Shai	...	36	47	39	104	118	189	144	105	135	71	134	200	154	46719.9	
5	Dharia	...	35	43	40	106	120	189	132	99	127	90	130	216	166	.....	
6	Bhim	...	25	43	41	109	116	184	146	108	134	95	133	204	158.6	45359.2	
7	Nodo	...	28	45	40	106	116	180	151	110	133	76	131	193	165.2	50802.3	
8	Dilbundi	...	28	40	44	99	110	188	132	92	137	92	125	207	162.4	42637.6	
9	Del Rakhan	...	27	41	42	103	108	198	141	104	128	97	140	220	169.6	54884.6	
10	Mon Rakhan	...	25	42	41	101	114	199	145	105	130	95	140	219	166	51709.4	
11	Shib Dyal	...	40	48	44	106	112	195	151	104	136	81	134	233	160.2	49441.5	

12	Jhallowa	...	Ditto	...	38	47	38	105	116	191	139	101	132	66	129	201	158.2	42637.6
13	Bhadur	...	Ditto	...	36	48	38	99	112	183	141	101	132	83	133	212	166.2	52163.0
14	Mangal	...	Ditto	...	37	45	39	97	110	189	140	104	132	76	131	201	164.0	55338.2
15	Baida	...	Ditto	...	29	46	39	100	108	186	137	108	139	82	124	203	153.6	44905.6
16	Porha	...	Ditto	...	30	47	36	100	110	173	140	99	129	83	130	204	160.0	....
17	Saun	...	Ditto	...	30	48	40	97	106	183	132	97	126	71	130	192	152.0	42184.0
18	Bhowan	...	Ditto	...	33	43	40	102	108	176	141	107	133	90	128	209	164.2	54884.6
19	Lukhiram	...	Ditto	...	32	46	42	103	108	187	135	102	131	86	132	214	158.6	43544.8
20	Sakra	...	Ditto	...	34	47	41	98	104	181	140	104	132	92	133	220	166.6	51709.4
21	Kusal	...	Ditto	...	37	44	36	93	102	180	139	92	126	69	114	189	163.6	43998.4
22	Madan	...	Ditto	...	38	45	41	99	108	178	140	104	135	74	123	200	162.0	46719.9
23	Jangal	...	Ditto	...	29	48	40	105	120	201	148	105	140	75	131	208	159.6	48987.9
24	Konka	...	Ditto	...	26	47	49	98	110	181	138	98	128	91	128	219	164.6	45812.7
25	Bhogi	...	Ditto	...	37	45	38	101	114	188	148	107	136	90	133	218	162.6	52163.0
26	Kula	...	Ditto	...	31	45	41	95	102	181	134	98	129	84	127	205	155.0	46266.3
27	Pughna	...	Ditto	...	32	44	40	94	98	179	142	98	127	93	133	213	162.0	48987.9
28	Rameharan	...	Ditto	...	36	43	37	95	102	186	140	101	128	74	129	202	162.2	47627.1
29	Somer	...	Ditto	...	38	55	35	98	110	181	137	100	130	71	130	202	162.4	48987.9



## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.—continued.

Number.	Name of Subject.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Binocular breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum breadth.	Maximum bi-zygo-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
30	Sumia	...	36	50	40	99	110	189	136	100	130	83	124	213	173.0	51709.4	
31	Jhathon	...	28	48	41	102	114	187	142	104	129	87	136	215	164.0	50348.7	
32	Chottan	...	30	48	40	96	108	189	140	102	133	80	128	212	168.0	50348.7	
33	Sowna	...	26	47	40	98	104	191	133	99	127	90	128	218	169.0	53070.2	
34	Churu	...	27	48	38	92	102	183	131	95	129	78	117	203	160.4	46268.3	
35	Anunt	...	38	52	40	102	112	202	144	103	136	98	125	233	172.8	68038.8	
36	Raghunath	...	37	43	39	96	104	188	135	98	125	72	128	202	149.0	39916.0	
37	Ledu	...	40	45	42	100	110	185	143	100	120	76	135	207	157.0	50802.3	
38	Koka	...	25	40	41	101	110	186	136	101	127	79	130	204	163.4	45359.2	
39	Alhad	...	26	53	39	103	112	186	138	104	133	75	130	216	159.0	52616.6	
40	Domna	...	31	50	39	96	102	181	141	98	128	69	133	216	160.0	49895.1	

41	Dukhi	...	Ditto	...	34	47	40	96	100	180	135	97	126	81	115	201	152.6	44905.6
42	Getha	...	Ditto	...	37	44	39	98	104	179	145	97	133	71	127	202	160.0	46719.9
43	Chamar	...	Ditto	..	43	45	40	98	104	191	143	105	134	79	135	209	159.2	47173.6
44	Chaman	...	Ditto	...	38	45	40	97	108	178	150	98	138	79	129	199	155.0	45812.7
45	Kaila	...	Ditto	...	37	40	42	95	108	188	141	97	132	86	123	215	162.0	52163.0
46	Lachman	..	Ditto	...	38	50	40	101	112	187	138	102	137	64	124	204	159.6	52163.0
47	Mangal	...	Ditto	...	43	47	45	99	112	199	149	104	136	85	132	217	159.0	57606.1
48	Bhim	...	Ditto	...	43	47	41	97	110	183	147	102	129	68	124	199	154.6	54431.0
49	Kandi	...	Ditto	...	36	47	39	99	110	186	141	99	136	73	127	205	162.0	56699.0
50	Ramsinh	...	Ditto	...	28	42	37	97	106	175	136	92	125	86	126	202	155.4	42637.6
51	Jhingtu	...	Ditto	...	34	43	40	106	116	188	136	97	134	78	126	204	159.0	48987.9
52	Picharu	...	Ditto	...	30	48	40	104	120	190	144	102	131	75	134	198	162.0	49441.5
53	Bokhan	...	Ditto	...	28	43	43	105	114	198	140	107	134	88	135	221	161.0	55338.2
54	Ranjiban	...	Ditto	...	35	47	43	102	114	182	139	101	135	74	124	209	165.0	52163.0
55	Nakhua	...	Ditto	...	35	44	44	99	108	185	143	98	131	100	133	221	167.4	48987.9
56	Lalu	...	Ditto	...	40	50	33	91	102	181	140	93	130	80	130	212	161.0	39916.0
57	Moton	...	Ditto	...	36	48	35	95	100	179	145	99	130	82	127	210	152.0	44462.0
58	Gango	...	Ditto	..	28	54	36	99	108	183	141	103	129	90	134	225	154.0	43091.2
59	Budhu	..	Ditto	..	27	47	44	102	112	189	143	100	134	87	136	223	164.8	57606.1



## LOHAR CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	Name of Subject.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENT.										Remarks.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bregma breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-auditory point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
60	Sukhiram	..	35	43	41	99	108	188	138	100	129	88	126	212	155.2	48987.9	
61	Guru Charan	..	25	48	39	99	110	182	140	103	135	72	120	203	148.8	47627.1	
62	Dhama	..	37	47	38	99	106	175	139	104	132	81	125	211	155.0	48080.7	
63	Jitu	..	36	42	42	100	108	196	141	104	133	82	132	208	159.4	48080.7	
64	Nandu	..	37	44	40	96	108	194	143	104	134	93	135	226	167.0	55338.2	
65	Budhu	..	25	48	39	95	106	189	139	96	127	87	121	206	166.2	56245.4	
66	Jago Lal	..	36	47	43	99	104	185	141	96	130	88	132	216	166.6	52163.0	
67	Ledowa	..	38	43	41	96	100	184	137	99	130	96	129	221	160.0	50348.7	
68	Dhansa	..	28	48	40	99	110	186	132	100	125	91	128	220	163.0	46395.1	
69	Bhukla	..	33	44	39	96	102	187	139	103	130	94	120	204	162.0	54431.0	
70	Suful	..	37	43	37	99	108	184	138	101	134	91	134	216	163.0	47627.1	
71	Nanka	..	33	39	44	100	108	185	148	109	140	81	130	201	157.4	51709.4	
72	Jogrit	..	33	43	42	94	100	178	140	100	130	85	132	211	155.4	40833.2	
73	Hari Lal	..	35	46	39	95	108	186	142	103	129	92	136	222	164.2	56245.4	
Average				45.9	39.8	99.2	108.9	186.1	140.3	101.1	131.4	82.2	129.0	209.5	162.1	53150.3	

## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Daru	...	31	80.8	117.6	72.4	78.6	62.5	53.2	48.1	61.2	246.1	69
2	Nirmal	...	27	78.2	119.6	73.3	77.2	67.7	50.7	45.0	58.2	289.1	73
3	Jungla	...	37	90.4	113.2	73.2	77.0	69.0	58.2	52.0	67.5	299.5	70
4	Teman	...	32	80.4	119.2	72.3	79.5	73.5	59.0	54.4	68.3	277.4	71
5	Jodhan	...	27	77.5	112.9	75.1	77.5	69.5	54.0	50.0	64.5	278.9	66
6	Rori	...	45	84.0	111.1	75.3	76.9	69.1	53.9	50.1	65.8	338.2	66
7	Gulu	...	26	87.2	113.0	79.8	75.7	73.3	62.4	54.3	71.7	267.9	63
8	Nanku	...	39	95.2	111.7	75.4	80.8	70.1	54.7	50.2	62.1	297.5	68
9	Sibnath	...	26	74.4	119.2	70.7	76.9	69.3	54.7	50.2	65.3	317.6	69
10	Kachua	...	26	81.6	113.4	74.1	75.0	65.8	50.7	45.3	60.5	286.2	65
11	Chumru	...	34	87.7	113.2	75.2	79.1	64.0	52.8	49.5	62.6	335.2	58
12	Jambua	...	26	89.3	114.7	72.8	80.7	67.9	55.0	50.2	62.2	374.6	60



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bimygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Mungar	...	26	88.3	112.0	74.0	75.3	64.6	54.7	49.0	65.0	278.7	71
14	Badhu	...	28	104.3	116.3	73.8	77.6	65.2	60.9	46.7	60.1	326.2	64
15	Dukhu	...	27	88.8	111.9	75.4	73.8	66.5	52.1	45.9	62.2	297.3	63
16	Sama	...	26	86.0	114.0	71.6	78.4	66.0	56.1	50.2	64.0	325.5	67
17	Bela	...	40	88.0	117.9	80.5	75.1	69.3	54.4	49.3	65.5	347.4	67
18	Kanungia	...	29	95.4	116.1	73.7	76.0	69.6	53.0	47.9	63.1	274.9	66
19	Dosa	...	26	86.9	112.8	78.8	77.0	73.1	60.3	53.6	69.5	317.2	67
20	Dahat	...	28	92.6	113.7	79.4	78.9	75.6	57.6	53.4	67.6	278.5	67
21	Palia	...	34	95.6	109.4	75.4	78.6	61.7	54.9	48.3	61.6	351.5	65
22	Munginush	...	27	93.0	114.2	73.1	80.6	70.2	56.5	50.5	62.6	282.4	66
23	Bairagi	...	27	100.0	109.7	75.8	77.2	69.6	57.0	51.5	66.6	260.0	61
24	Jagua	...	37	108.6	113.7	72.6	77.9	66.5	54.7	50.0	64.1	338.9	65

25	Gola	...	Ditto	...	37	97.5	112.7	71.8	76.1	70.2	59.4	51.8	68.1	283.4	62
26	Mangu	...	Ditto	...	39	80.0	114.2	70.8	78.2	68.4	58.9	53.1	67.8	275.3	61
27	Rankan	...	Ditto	...	38	95.2	112.9	72.3	75.6	69.3	55.1	47.4	62.7	276.1	66
28	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	33	88.0	115.8	74.7	75.5	65.5	52.6	47.2	62.5	272.2	65
29	Sommāl	...	Ditto	...	27	88.3	112.9	74.5	80.0	69.0	54.0	50.0	62.5	259.6	69
30	Ghosia	...	Ditto	...	42	86.3	108.2	78.2	77.5	69.1	54.2	49.7	64.1	306.9	65
31	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	38	95.2	112.0	78.2	75.7	67.3	55.7	49.5	65.3	317.5	62
32	Dobu	...	Ditto	...	26	97.6	112.9	71.7	76.1	69.8	55.1	48.9	64.2	320.6	69
33	Pasha	...	Ditto	...	26	82.9	112.7	70.1	70.7	63.8	52.3	47.1	61.4	301.2	58
34	Maso	...	Ditto	...	40	93.3	111.1	74.7	82.5	69.0	59.3	55.3	67.0	352.7	60
35	Ram Singh	...	Ditto	...	39	85.1	113.2	75.5	82.6	74.3	60.4	56.1	67.9	276.3	69
36	Obedh	...	Ditto	...	25	80.8	102.5	74.3	79.5	66.5	56.9	48.4	58.3	313.0	64
37	Malatowara	...	Singbhum	...	28	85.1	114.5	71.7	80.1	67.0	55.8	51.2	63.9	326.5	69
38	Rosa	...	Lohardaga	...	35	83.6	107.4	74.2	77.2	67.4	51.6	50.2	65.0	324.4	68
39	Radhun	...	Ditto	...	35	85.4	110.0	74.4	79.2	68.0	50.0	50.9	64.2	305.2	67
40	Dhan Singh	...	Ditto	...	38	89.5	105.7	74.1	75.9	65.4	49.2	47.8	63.0	.....	61
41	Soma	...	Ditto	...	43	93.3	108.7	68.9	76.7	62.3	49.0	47.1	61.4	.....	69
42	Soma	...	Ditto	...	28	100.0	107.2	76.3	80.1	66.6	51.6	51.1	63.8	323.1	69



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Khowra	...	38	102.5	110.8	77.2	77.6	68.8	50.0	53.9	64.3	308.1	70
44	Mannel	...	26	97.5	112.2	78.0	77.6	70.5	49.7	49.2	63.4	294.7	68
45	Kannu	...	26	92.5	113.7	77.2	79.6	72.7	53.4	53.4	67.0	308.3	69
46	Bigna	...	28	90.9	107.2	78.4	80.4	68.9	53.3	51.9	64.5	332.7	72
47	Sukram	...	38	100.0	106.7	74.4	73.6	69.3	50.9	48.5	65.8	258.3	68
48	Dumka	...	28	90.9	108.4	76.1	76.1	70.5	56.1	51.5	68.5	333.0	68
49	Sukhu	...	30	106.9	110.8	74.7	78.1	67.1	48.7	48.3	61.8	287.9	69
50	Kusak Rai	...	38	78.7	107.5	78.8	78.7	66.9	50.0	49.0	62.2	306.0	66
51	Lal	...	25	102.5	106.1	73.4	87.0	67.1	53.8	54.2	62.3	327.0	72
52	Mung	...	37	83.7	107.7	76.7	78.0	66.0	45.5	48.0	61.5	.....	65
53	Ghachia	...	38	86.6	109.0	72.9	79.8	62.7	49.3	47.9	60.0	356.1	67
54	Birsa	...	36	82.0	108.1	74.3	79.2	60.6	42.7	44.9	60.6	331.1	69

55	Kartik	...	Ditto	...	38	100.0	111.1	71.1	75.5	61.8	48.4	47.0	62.2	325.7	68
56	Jamsi	...	Ditto	...	43	95.4	109.4	73.1	80.0	69.1	52.7	51.7	64.6	325.6	69
57	Larka	...	Ditto	...	25	82.9	107.6	79.7	74.8	66.0	47.7	46.3	61.9	330.5	63
58	Ranu	...	Ditto	...	27	97.7	107.8	72.1	76.8	65.2	49.2	46.3	60.3	330.2	68
59	Dhuma	...	Ditto	...	26	90.9	111.7	71.0	77.5	64.9	49.0	48.0	62.0	332.9	71
60	Dhanna	...	Ditto	...	25	90.9	110.2	73.5	77.7	62.9	45.3	45.3	58.3	287.3	61
61	Modhna	...	Ditto	...	30	90.6	109.0	75.9	77.3	70.2	50.0	50.0	64.6	298.8	71
62	Ram Dhani	...	Ditto	...	25	86.9	110.8	73.4	80.0	64.6	50.2	49.7	62.1	.....	67
63	Mangra	...	Ditto	...	30	78.7	112.6	76.7	76.8	66.9	48.5	48.5	63.2	.....	66
64	Goman	...	Ditto	...	27	100.0	107.4	78.2	75.9	70.5	51.9	49.5	65.1	.....	66
65	Khudhi	...	Ditto	...	25	86.9	107.6	77.3	76.2	66.0	49.0	48.5	63.6	.....	63
66	Champa	...	Ditto	...	26	90.0	115.5	72.5	72.6	66.8	50.2	46.5	64.0	356.1	69
67	Boha	...	Ditto	...	28	83.3	110.9	71.8	76.2	61.5	50.9	47.6	62.4	363.3	63
68	Dudgu	...	Ditto	...	25	86.0	113.4	74.1	73.0	63.9	49.2	45.0	61.6	305.0	67
69	Jagarnath	...	Ditto	...	30	93.0	112.3	77.2	76.5	65.2	49.2	47.4	61.9	323.1	64
70	Kubung	...	Ditto	...	30	111.9	110.4	75.8	78.9	68.4	50.9	50.9	64.5	310.7	68
71	Ram Singh	...	Ditto	...	45	88.8	107.0	76.3	83.0	67.2	46.9	51.1	61.6	307.7	66
72	Jhorra	...	Ditto	...	30	95.3	110.8	74.6	76.6	61.8	46.9	44.1	57.6	.....	68



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—*continued.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
73	Tanka	...	25	90.4	108.2	75.6	83.3	67.8	53.9	54.4	65.3	.....	70
74	Dania	...	43	93.3	110.8	71.2	79.2	63.8	49.8	49.0	61.9	333.1	68
75	Bhuloa	...	30	88.6	112.2	74.3	81.2	65.7	45.3	48.1	59.2	.....	66
76	Tondra	...	42	93.4	112.0	72.5	76.4	69.0	50.9	49.5	64.6	385.7	68
77	Kaila	...	28	87.5	107.6	71.7	79.4	64.6	47.7	49.0	62.2	341.4	64
78	Lalu	...	37	81.6	113.4	73.9	73.8	64.9	48.5	44.8	60.7	351.1	71
79	Bandhan	...	38	88.6	113.1	72.0	77.0	65.2	46.4	47.4	61.5	323.1	64
80	Khainia	...	31	108.3	112.7	75.8	76.2	67.4	52.6	49.2	64.5	296.9	66
81	Bhudona	...	45	86.0	112.2	71.0	76.3	63.9	46.4	45.9	61.0	258.6	70
82	Nandi	...	37	97.3	108.9	72.4	75.2	65.8	48.5	45.1	60.0	320.0	68
83	Gonea	...	26	79.1	114.2	74.7	75.5	64.9	50.2	47.3	62.6	308.0	63
84	Moladeo	...	37	82.6	111.3	74.8	75.5	66.6	49.7	47.8	63.3	317.5	70

85	Ram	...	Ditto	...	29	93.3	108.4	73.2	73.0	65.4	50.0	48.1	65.8	888.5	63
86	Botang	...	Ditto	...	30	89.1	107.2	75.5	75.5	66.6	46.1	47.1	62.3	315.3	67
87	Hela Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	102.4	183.7	74.1	76.9	66.3	50.9	48.0	62.4	317.6	68
88	Ghorna	...	Ditto	...	37	86.9	110.8	77.8	78.9	69.4	47.4	49.2	62.4	331.6	70
89	Pana	...	Ditto	...	26	102.5	107.8	74.3	80.6	68.4	50.2	51.2	63.6	282.6	71
90	Elias	...	Ditto	...	26	97.8	107.6	70.2	81.3	61.9	47.0	47.5	58.8	.....	65
91	Jagarnath	...	Ditto	...	39	93.4	113.7	71.7	78.2	65.1	47.1	50.2	64.1	.....	68
92	Sukhu	...	Ditto	...	28	104.8	107.2	75.0	76.2	63.2	49.3	47.5	62.3	.....	69
93	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	30	88.6	114.8	73.1	75.5	69.5	51.5	49.5	65.5	.....	64
94	Chamru	...	Ditto	...	37	93.3	105.8	73.4	82.4	62.2	48.8	49.2	59.8	.....	63
95	Baita	...	Ditto	...	36	107.8	110.6	79.1	79.6	68.8	51.7	51.2	64.3	.....	64
96	Bukhan	...	Ditto	...	28	88.8	111.3	74.7	74.6	64.2	48.4	45.6	61.1	327.1	70
97	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	32	82.0	108.7	76.0	71.7	67.6	49.7	45.4	63.2	322.7	69
98	Meehia	...	Ditto	...	38	84.7	116.0	77.3	77.3	64.8	46.2	45.8	59.2	296.3	67
99	Kuthua	...	Ditto	...	26	80.4	108.9	78.4	72.5	66.6	49.5	46.5	64.2	295.5	69
100	Sanna	...	Ditto	...	45	86.6	110.0	75.0	75.0	65.2	46.2	45.8	61.1	.....	68
Average		...	.....	...	...	89.9	111.3	74.5	77.6	66.9	51.5	49.0	63.1	372.6	65.5



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-spericiliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
1	Daru	...	31	47	38	114	134	185	134	183	131	81	126	214	158.4	39008.9	
2	Nirmal	...	27	46	36	107	128	195	143	95	123	76	132	211	161.6	46719.9	
3	Jungla	...	37	42	38	113	128	183	134	101	131	74	131	194	161.8	48534.3	
4	Temau	...	32	46	37	114	136	195	142	105	132	58	126	193	158.6	43998.4	
5	Jodhan	...	27	49	38	108	122	185	139	100	129	67	120	200	156.4	43514.8	
6	Rori	...	45	50	42	117	130	199	150	110	143	78	134	217	167.6	56699.0	
7	Gulu	...	26	47	41	115	130	169	135	100	132	61	122	184	159.0	42637.6	
8	Nanku	...	39	42	40	111	124	178	141	101	125	69	125	201	149.4	44452.0	
9	Sibnadi	...	26	47	35	109	130	195	138	100	130	72	125	199	157.2	49895.1	
10	Kachua	...	26	49	40	104	118	182	135	93	124	79	132	205	166.6	44452.0	
11	Chumra	...	34	49	43	113	128	182	137	103	134	79	126	214	163.4	56791.8	

12	Jumbua	...	Ditto	...	26	47	42	115	132	195	142	105	130	70	131	209	157.4	58066.9
13	Mangar	...	Ditto	...	26	43	38	116	130	185	137	104	138	86	130	212	156.2	43544.8
14	Budhu	...	Ditto	...	28	46	38	110	128	191	141	101	130	80	132	216	171.0	55791.8
15	Dukhu	...	Ditto	...	27	45	40	109	122	185	139	96	130	81	128	209	165.0	48987.9
16	Sana	...	Ditto	...	26	50	43	114	130	187	134	102	130	70	115	203	160.2	52163.0
17	Bela	...	Ditto	...	40	50	44	117	138	185	149	108	141	72	135	215	187.0	58061.7
18	Kanungia	...	Ditto	...	29	44	42	105	122	187	138	95	125	64	136	193	158.4	43544.8
19	Dosa	...	Ditto	...	26	46	40	117	132	180	142	104	135	63	119	194	151.6	48080.7
20	Dahut	...	Ditto	...	28	41	38	109	124	180	143	101	128	71	135	189	161.2	44905.6
21	Palia	...	Ditto	...	34	46	44	117	128	183	138	103	131	79	131	213	160.0	56245.4
22	Muinginush	...	Ditto	...	27	43	40	112	128	190	139	100	124	72	120	198	160.6	45359.2
23	Bairagi	...	Ditto	...	27	40	40	113	124	182	138	102	132	70	128	198	150.0	39008.9
24	Jagna	...	Ditto	...	37	46	50	116	132	194	141	106	136	83	138	212	168.6	57152.5
25	Gola	...	Ditto	...	37	40	39	110	124	181	130	96	126	74	110	185	154.0	42637.6
25	Mangu	...	Ditto	...	39	45	36	112	128	184	130	101	129	66	119	190	154.8	42637.6
27	Raeken	...	Ditto	...	38	42	40	108	122	188	136	93	123	70	128	196	154.4	42637.6
28	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	33	42	37	107	124	178	133	96	127	79	127	203	156.6	42637.6
29	Sommal	...	Ditto	...	27	43	38	108	122	185	138	100	125	80	130	200	155.0	41276.8
30	Ghosia	...	Ditto	...	42	44	38	109	118	178	139	103	129	82	125	201	161.0	49441.5



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naso malar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
31	Birsa	...	38	42	40	116	130	179	140	103	136	80	125	208	160.0	50802.3	
32	Dobu	...	26	42	41	108	122	191	137	96	126	73	124	196	164.2	52810.6	
33	Pasha	...	26	47	39	110	124	191	134	99	129	82	131	210	164.0	49441.5	
34	Maso	...	40	45	42	117	130	182	136	109	132	75	124	197	156.0	39462.5	
35	Ram Singh	...	39	47	40	113	128	184	139	105	127	63	139	187	161.0	41730.8	
36	Obedh	...	25	47	38	119	122	187	139	97	122	70	137	209	159.4	49895.1	
37	Mahatowara	...	28	47	40	110	126	184	132	101	126	62	132	197	152.8	49895.1	
38	Rosa	...	35	49	41	108	116	190	141	105	136	68	125	209	156.6	50802.3	
39	Radhun	...	35	48	41	109	120	192	143	107	135	76	130	210	169.4	51709.4	
40	Dhan Singh	...	38	48	43	104	110	186	138	101	133	84	127	211	161.0	.....	
41	Soma	...	43	45	42	103	112	190	131	99	129	69	134	210	158.2	.....	

42	Soma	...	Ditto	...	28	41	41	110	118	186	142	109	136	81	132	213	160'0	51709'4
43	Khowrá	...	Ditto	...	38	40	41	101	112	180	139	109	130	79	130	202	163'0	47173'6
44	Mannel	...	Ditto	...	26	41	40	98	110	178	139	97	125	70	129	197	161'6	47627'1
45	Kaun	...	Ditto	...	26	40	37	102	116	180	139	102	128	72	119	191	147'0	45359'2
46	Bigna	...	Ditto	...	28	44	40	110	118	181	142	107	133	69	131	206	163'6	54431'0
47	Sukram	...	Ditto	...	38	43	43	103	110	188	140	98	133	77	131	202	168'0	40823'2
48	Dumka	...	Ditto	...	28	44	40	109	116	180	137	100	133	69	134	194	159'4	52616'6
49	Sukhu	...	Ditto	...	30	43	46	101	112	186	139	100	128	88	130	207	164'4	44452'0
50	Kusak Rai	...	Ditto	...	38	47	37	106	114	180	142	104	132	81	136	212	155'6	47627'1
51	Lal	...	Ditto	...	26	40	41	113	120	192	141	114	131	82	131	210	158'0	51709'4
52	Mung	...	Ditto	...	37	43	36	91	98	172	132	96	123	76	122	200	151'0	.....
53	Ghachia	...	Ditto	...	38	45	39	110	120	192	140	107	134	96	133	223	159'2	56699'0
54	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	36	50	41	98	106	187	139	103	130	87	134	229	167'4	55338'2
55	Karik	...	Ditto	...	38	43	43	108	120	194	138	105	139	86	136	223	167'0	54431'0
56	Jamai	...	Ditto	...	43	44	42	106	116	190	139	104	130	74	129	201	161'0	52616'6
57	Larka	...	Ditto	...	25	47	39	104	112	183	146	101	135	77	125	218	167'8	52163'0
58	Ranu	...	Ditto	...	27	44	43	102	110	187	135	96	125	77	131	207	163'4	53977'4
59	Dhuma	...	Ditto	...	26	44	40	102	114	190	135	100	129	81	129	208	144'6	48080'7
60	Dhanu	...	Ditto	...	25	44	40	98	108	185	136	98	126	81	132	216	161'0	46266'3



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-occipital point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
61	Modhua	...	30	43	39	99	108	183	139	99	128	82	129	198	157.4	46719.9	
62	Ram Dhani	...	25	46	40	101	112	177	130	100	126	71	130	201	156.6	.....	
63	Mangra	...	30	47	37	103	116	185	142	103	134	86	131	212	152.0	.....	
64	Goman	...	27	44	44	106	114	184	144	101	133	76	130	204	150.0	.....	
65	Khudhi	...	25	46	40	104	112	181	140	103	135	79	129	212	158.6	.....	
66	Champa	...	26	50	45	109	126	200	145	101	139	83	134	217	168.0	59874.1	
67	Boha	...	28	48	40	110	122	185	133	103	135	88	134	216	156.0	56699.0	
68	Dudgu	...	25	50	43	104	118	182	135	95	130	78	129	211	159.0	48534.3	
69	Jagarnath	...	30	43	40	105	118	180	139	101	132	78	138	213	161.4	52163.0	
70	Kubung	...	30	42	41	105	116	186	141	105	133	81	128	206	159.0	49441.5	
71	Ram Sinh	...	45	45	40	99	106	186	142	108	130	76	125	211	165.0	50802.3	

72	Jhorra	...	Ditto	...	30	43	41	101	112	178	133	95	124	94	125	215	157.2	.....
73	Tanka	...	Ditto	...	25	42	38	109	118	181	137	110	132	77	128	202	158.0	.....
74	Dania	..	Ditto	..	43	45	42	101	112	188	134	103	130	83	134	210	163.4	54431.0
75	Bhutoa	...	Ditto	...	30	44	39	98	110	191	142	104	128	91	137	216	159.4	.....
76	Tondra	...	Ditto	...	42	47	44	107	120	200	145	104	136	74	131	210	163.4	63049.2
77	Kaila	...	Ditto	...	28	48	42	104	112	198	141	107	136	81	138	218	164.8	56245.4
78	Lalu	...	Ditto	...	37	49	40	104	118	188	139	96	130	82	125	214	171.8	60327.7
79	Bandhan	...	Ditto	...	38	44	39	99	112	193	139	101	131	88	130	213	164.4	49895.1
80	Khainta	...	Ditto	...	31	36	39	110	124	186	141	103	135	79	136	209	160.4	47627.1
81	Bhudoa	...	Ditto	...	45	43	37	98	110	100	135	97	127	81	135	211	156.0	40369.6
82	Nandi	...	Ditto	...	37	38	37	101	110	189	137	94	125	84	124	208	161.4	52010.6
83	Gonea	...	Ditto	...	26	48	38	105	120	182	136	99	131	77	121	209	161.0	40441.5
84	Mohadeo	...	Ditto	...	37	46	38	106	118	191	142	102	135	84	127	213	171.4	54431.0
85	Ram	...	Ditto	...	29	45	42	107	116	191	140	103	141	83	124	214	151.4	51255.8
86	Botang	...	Ditto	...	30	46	41	97	104	183	140	99	131	89	132	210	158.2	49895.1
87	Hela Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	41	42	106	110	186	138	100	130	78	131	208	157.0	49895.1
88	Ghurna	...	Ditto	..	37	46	40	101	112	190	148	105	133	74	133	213	159.4	51255.8
89	Puna	...	Ditto	...	25	39	40	102	110	187	139	104	129	76	122	203	160.6	45359.2
90	Elios	...	Ditto	...	26	40	45	104	112	195	137	105	129	86	135	231	158.6	.....



## MUNDA TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—*continued*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Naomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygo-male breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
91	Jagarnath	...	39	46	43	102	116	195	140	108	138	69	127	215	162.4	.....	
92	Sukhu	...	28	41	43	110	118	180	141	106	139	91	136	223	166.0	.....	
93	Birsa	...	30	44	39	103	118	185	139	99	131	69	127	200	154.0	.....	
94	Chamru	...	37	45	40	102	108	177	130	103	125	79	122	209	154.8	.....	
95	Batta	...	36	38	41	103	114	173	137	102	128	75	129	199	146.0	.....	
96	Bakhun	...	28	45	40	106	118	190	142	100	134	88	124	219	162.2	53070.2	
97	Birsa	...	32	50	41	103	112	184	140	94	131	73	128	207	154.6	48987.9	
98	Mechia	...	38	46	39	100	116	181	140	99	128	81	135	216	156.0	46266.3	
99	Kuthua	...	26	41	33	101	110	178	136	95	131	79	129	204	157.0	46266.3	
100	Sunna	...	45	45	39	100	110	188	141	99	132	86	131	216	148.2	.....	
		Average	...	44.7	40.2	103.7	118.8	185.0	138.6	101.5	130.7	77.3	129.2	207.0	158.9	59215.8	

## ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-xyphoid.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gomatic.		Height and weight.
1	Charia	...	45	95.1	113.3	76.9	82.0	68.6	58.8	51.4	62.7	292.8	66
2	Tuhi	...	44	100.0	117.7	70.2	77.6	61.7	55.1	46.2	59.5	360.9	70
3	Ram	...	29	95.4	114.7	73.4	77.3	68.6	60.6	52.7	68.1	307.5	69
4	Domka	...	39	91.6	120.3	73.8	77.5	68.8	55.9	49.5	63.8	294.8	62
5	Etwa	...	38	89.3	118.5	74.3	79.5	70.3	54.8	50.9	64.0	343.6	69
6	Sakra	...	35	82.5	119.2	73.2	78.7	65.8	52.4	48.0	61.0	338.5	65
7	Mangra	...	25	80.4	113.0	73.0	75.7	69.0	57.5	50.0	66.0	349.3	65
8	Tira	...	45	89.7	118.5	71.6	78.1	69.4	55.9	51.8	66.3	309.5	67
9	Bordhun	...	25	95.2	112.1	68.7	80.0	71.3	57.8	51.8	64.8	286.7	62
10	Aughun	...	31	100.0	119.6	67.0	78.0	66.8	57.1	52.5	67.3	303.4	69
11	Saklua	...	45	90.9	114.2	76.3	74.8	64.7	51.4	46.5	62.2	268.9	59
12	Batlu	...	25	79.2	110.7	77.9	76.3	67.7	53.8	48.0	62.9	326.0	61



ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasol.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
13	Panna	...	37	83.3	119.2	75.0	79.2	71.6	54.2	51.2	64.6	276.2	71
14	Budhua	...	25	90.3	115.0	73.7	77.4	71.8	58.8	53.6	69.2	289.8	68
15	Burrowa	...	43	82.6	117.1	77.5	82.5	73.9	56.6	55.6	67.3	280.8	66
16	Harkhu	...	35	80.0	113.5	73.4	79.0	64.7	52.1	47.8	60.5	289.6	69
17	Larhey	...	45	75.0	116.8	73.1	75.6	66.0	54.8	49.0	64.0	300.0	65
18	Dom	...	44	91.1	109.0	84.4	78.9	70.8	54.2	48.8	61.8	360.6	60
19	Jogarnath	...	42	81.6	115.8	78.0	77.5	64.8	48.8	45.6	58.9	310.4	62
20	Bhawa	...	28	82.9	111.9	76.1	76.1	64.9	51.6	46.9	61.6	294.4	63
21	Somra	...	38	100.0	113.5	76.7	78.7	66.5	53.1	47.8	60.7	291.5	62
22	Vanka	...	36	80.8	110.0	75.2	78.7	64.6	51.4	47.1	59.9	334.5	63
23	Boira	...	43	91.1	112.2	78.2	79.3	65.4	53.2	48.5	61.2	320.6	67
24	Sakram	...	40	91.3	119.6	72.1	78.1	66.0	56.0	0.0	61.0	314.4	69

25	Sataya	..	Ditto	..	32	86.6	113.2	73.2	77.8	67.8	55.9	50.4	64.8	299.1	69
26	Debo	..	Ditto	..	32	80.4	109.2	78.3	76.1	66.5	50.9	46.6	61.3	310.9	68
27	Durga	..	Ditto	..	33	97.5	112.3	71.1	75.7	67.1	53.8	49.7	65.6	304.4	64
28	Gosla	..	Ditto	..	43	83.6	113.2	71.1	78.7	63.8	52.3	48.1	61.1	369.8	73
29	Luda	..	Ditto	..	44	104.4	112.7	70.1	80.4	63.8	52.3	49.0	60.9	316.3	64
30	Godo	..	Ditto	..	33	100.0	108.3	74.2	77.5	64.0	54.5	48.6	62.7	358.8	64
31	Jairka	..	Ditto	..	40	88.8	113.2	75.0	76.3	66.8	55.9	49.5	64.8	336.6	74
32	Budhna	..	Ditto	..	35	93.3	113.5	73.5	76.5	60.9	51.6	45.5	59.5	305.2	60
33	Bija	..	Ditto	..	29	100.0	108.9	77.9	79.8	68.7	58.2	52.6	68.5	344.2	68
34	Ledha	..	Ditto	..	39	80.8	114.2	76.2	82.0	68.1	54.1	50.7	61.8	310.9	71
35	Mangra	..	Ditto	..	37	91.4	116.3	70.4	78.1	62.6	52.6	47.8	61.2	321.5	62
36	Bandu	..	Ditto	..	35	87.2	110.5	79.4	75.1	69.0	53.5	49.7	66.1	312.8	67
37	Mohali	..	Ditto	..	34	87.2	112.2	76.2	73.7	66.9	54.0	47.8	64.6	374.3	65
38	Gandu	..	Ditto	..	40	81.6	115.0	73.5	78.2	70.6	56.2	53.7	68.6	344.5	66
39	Sibehurn	..	Ditto	..	29	75.4	111.7	72.4	80.0	62.9	52.1	48.8	61.0	331.0	63
40	Jubbo	..	Ditto	..	27	84.0	120.7	86.8	79.6	72.7	50.7	48.8	61.2	300.3	68
41	Kunchra	..	Ditto	..	30	79.5	115.0	182.4	78.6	70.8	53.2	51.7	65.8	289.7	67
42	Dula	..	Ditto	..	31	77.5	117.4	82.5	75.1	65.4	50.2	46.0	61.2	314.9	59



## ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Pronto-symph-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
43	Dhikla	...	28	104.5	111.1	76.1	77.3	59.0	46.5	42.6	55.1	328.1	55
44	Manu	...	40	93.6	114.2	74.7	77.4	65.4	51.6	47.4	61.2	340.6	67
45	Báká	..	41	80.1	110.0	75.2	75.7	68.5	54.5	50.0	66.0	313.6	72
46	Fagua	...	45	83.6	110.3	79.3	78.1	72.0	58.8	54.3	69.5	351.2	65
47	Mohali	...	44	89.5	116.3	75.5	77.0	61.5	48.6	44.6	57.9	344.1	65
48	Lokhu	...	43	89.3	120.3	78.8	71.2	68.2	51.9	47.5	66.8	360.4	64
49	Dewa	...	39	97.7	110.0	74.4	76.3	64.4	52.4	48.0	62.9	321.5	66
50	Gojon	...	32	82.6	112.1	72.8	85.1	68.8	53.7	51.7	60.8	290.3	61
51	Jaında	...	30	82.6	111.7	73.5	79.6	64.5	51.6	47.4	59.5	308.5	62
52	Berna	...	37	80.0	113.7	73.6	75.5	64.7	52.6	46.3	61.3	308.6	69
53	Bhosin	...	38	81.2	116.8	75.7	78.1	70.3	54.0	49.7	63.6	310.6	62
54	Lokhu	...	25	84.7	114.5	76.1	76.7	70.8	58.2	52.3	68.2	344.3	59
55	Mopanan	...	43	76.0	117.7	81.9	80.7	67.7	50.0	49.0	60.7	297.4	61

60	Samana	...	Ditto	...	26	80.8	116.6	76.9	80.1	67.1	52.9	49.5	61.7	316.2	61
67	Morla	...	Ditto	...	28	82.0	113.2	76.9	75.9	67.7	52.0	47.9	63.1	349.3	58
68	Khanya	...	Ditto	...	38	90.9	112.7	70.6	75.2	68.1	55.5	47.4	63.1	291.1	62
69	Budhun	...	Ditto	...	28	81.2	113.5	75.4	78.9	65.2	54.6	48.6	61.4	365.5	66
60	Fantua	...	Ditto	...	44	83.3	119.2	73.6	82.9	68.6	55.8	50.0	60.2	341.4	73
61	Mahatua	...	Ditto	...	28	78.7	114.5	74.3	83.8	64.0	50.6	47.9	57.1	310.2	64
62	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	37	75.5	115.7	79.7	79.3	69.6	55.8	50.9	64.2	346.3	63
63	Raya	...	Ditto	...	43	85.1	116.5	74.2	81.2	64.3	52.5	49.3	60.7	363.8	65
64	Budhwa	...	Ditto	...	35	80.0	114.5	77.0	83.0	69.4	54.1	50.7	61.0	298.4	66
65	Abhiram	...	Ditto	...	42	86.9	109.5	77.8	77.2	71.6	57.2	50.7	65.6	318.6	63
66	Modan	...	Ditto	...	33	79.5	117.1	74.4	78.1	68.5	55.5	50.0	64.0	303.1	61
67	Esahuk	...	Ditto	...	28	77.0	120.3	75.3	77.6	70.5	55.3	49.5	63.7	290.4	67
68	Jolan	...	Ditto	...	25	82.0	114.0	73.9	77.0	65.2	53.5	47.4	61.5	307.5	60
69	Saroo	...	Ditto	...	27	86.3	118.2	83.6	80.1	65.0	54.2	47.6	59.4	285.8	66
70	Mongra	...	Ditto	...	36	88.8	110.5	75.2	81.2	70.3	57.2	52.2	64.3	306.4	60
71	Haka	...	Ditto	...	26	88.8	111.3	77.3	77.8	65.4	53.7	47.6	61.2	295.2	63
72	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	39	82.0	108.7	78.2	77.8	67.6	55.0	49.2	63.2	291.6	62
73	Sodlun	...	Ditto	...	38	84.7	110.7	72.5	74.6	64.9	53.8	46.6	62.5	278.2	63



ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I—concluded.

No.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygomatic.		Height and weight.
74	Dhuchula	...	28	80.0	114.5	77.5	79.6	70.2	54.4	50.4	63.3	267.8	64
75	Lado	...	30	97.7	113.5	70.8	77.2	63.8	55.3	49.2	63.8	343.5	65
76	Dhuta	...	33	78.2	114.0	76.7	78.6	70.2	57.5	52.0	66.1	275.4	66
77	Etwa	...	32	86.9	115.5	77.5	80.0	70.2	57.4	51.4	64.3	278.2	61
78	Basa	...	33	90.9	109.4	75.6	76.5	62.2	52.0	44.8	58.6	299.0	65
79	Ram	...	28	72.5	112.2	72.7	78.2	68.8	56.4	50.0	63.8	305.4	61
80	Mothlu	...	28	84.4	111.5	73.1	75.5	65.3	54.3	46.1	61.0	296.5	66
81	Pitu	...	30	84.4	115.0	79.5	77.5	69.3	55.9	49.5	63.8	285.6	64
82	Dhirhu	...	27	86.3	108.6	79.6	78.0	72.8	58.2	51.7	66.3	257.1	62
83	Somra	...	30	78.2	110.5	78.4	75.0	71.1	58.7	49.4	65.9	272.8	59
84	Bhoglu	...	28	86.6	110.5	73.7	81.3	70.0	57.8	53.2	65.4	315.9	61
85	Rorma	...	32	80.4	112.3	71.8	77.6	67.1	60.1	50.2	64.6	299.9	65

86	Lochu	...	Ditto	...	33	77.5	115.5	79.3	75.7	69.0	58.0	48.5	64.0	280.6	62
87	Bonsi	...	Ditto	...	28	77.5	107.0	79.2	77.4	66.3	54.0	48.8	63.0	304.8	64
88	Mongra	...	Ditto	...	25	88.8	111.1	81.9	78.1	71.0	57.3	50.9	65.1	315.0	64
89	Champa	...	Ditto	...	39	89.3	114.0	74.4	77.0	68.8	57.0	49.0	63.6	235.8	67
90	Charawa	...	Ditto	...	26	77.2	107.0	72.4	77.0	70.1	59.0	52.3	67.8	299.3	63
91	Radhi	...	Ditto	...	28	76.5	117.8	73.9	76.1	68.6	56.5	50.0	65.6	304.5	68
92	Bojnath	...	Ditto	...	30	88.8	111.8	73.5	80.7	65.2	55.3	49.2	61.0	310.7	68
93	Linga	...	Ditto	...	26	85.7	111.5	74.4	82.2	69.1	57.0	51.5	62.6	273.2	62
94	Básu	...	Ditto	...	32	86.3	110.9	75.5	76.0	66.6	53.9	47.5	61.2	293.9	62
95	Porha	...	Ditto	...	27	80.0	110.0	76.2	80.1	67.7	57.6	50.4	62.9	317.9	62
96	Bhosa	...	Ditto	...	25	88.8	113.7	77.3	80.3	71.0	58.8	53.8	67.0	292.8	60
97	Gonuda	...	Ditto	...	25	105.0	115.2	71.2	76.6	67.0	59.0	52.5	68.5	363.9	61
98	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	30	82.2	113.5	75.2	76.6	70.0	59.0	51.0	66.5	130.8	66
99	Turia	...	Ditto	...	35	70.0	113.7	76.9	75.7	68.8	58.2	48.7	64.3	267.2	62
100	Mungra	...	Ditto	...	30	112.5	118.2	77.6	80.9	71.6	55.2	50.9	62.9	341.1	67
Average		...	.....	...	...	86.1	113.6	75.4	78.1	67.5	54.7	49.3	63.2	313.0	64.5



## ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.												REMARKS.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bity- gomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.		Weight in gram- mes.
1	Charia	...	45	41	39	120	136	182	140	105	128	88	131	204	158.0	46206.3	
2	Tuhi	...	44	46	46	124	146	198	139	104	134	91	127	225	173.4	62595.6	
3	Ram	...	29	44	42	122	140	188	138	106	137	68	135	201	169.6	52163.0	
4	Domka	...	39	48	44	113	136	188	139	100	129	61	126	202	160.0	47173.5	
5	Etwa	...	38	47	42	113	134	195	145	105	132	72	135	206	165.0	56699.0	
6	Sakra	...	35	46	38	109	130	187	137	100	127	76	130	208	168.8	57152.5	
7	Mangra	...	25	46	37	115	130	189	138	100	132	58	121	200	168.8	58966.9	
8	Tira	...	45	49	44	108	128	187	134	100	128	58	118	193	161.2	49895.1	
9	Boudhun	...	25	42	40	107	120	192	133	96	120	59	120	185	158.2	45359.2	
0	Anghun	...	31	38	38	112	134	194	131	103	132	62	121	196	164.4	49895.1	
1	Saklua	...	45	44	40	105	120	173	132	95	127	76	127	204	163.6	43998.4	

12	Badu	...	Ditto	...	25	53	42	112	124	181	141	100	131	71	127	208	160-0	52163-0
13	Panna	...	Ditto	...	37	48	40	109	130	192	144	103	130	66	131	201	157-0	43544-8
14	Badhna	...	Ditto	...	25	43	40	113	130	187	138	103	133	65	125	192	151-8	43998-4
15	Burrowa	...	Ditto	...	43	46	38	111	130	187	145	109	132	72	135	196	148-6	41730-8
16	Harkhu	...	Ditto	...	35	45	36	111	126	188	138	102	129	81	121	213	160-0	48080-7
17	Larhe	...	Ditto	...	45	48	46	113	132	186	136	101	132	67	125	206	164-8	49441-5
18	Dom	...	Ditto	...	44	45	41	121	132	187	168	109	138	89	136	223	169-8	61234-9
19	Jogarnath	...	Ditto	...	42	49	40	107	124	182	142	100	129	80	135	219	168-0	52163-0
20	Bhowa	...	Ditto	...	28	47	39	109	122	180	137	99	130	73	128	211	158-6	46719-9
21	Somra	...	Ditto	...	38	42	42	111	126	181	139	100	127	76	126	209	155-6	45359-2
22	Vanka	...	Ditto	...	26	47	38	109	120	182	137	100	127	77	133	212	160-0	53523-8
23	Boira	...	Ditto	...	43	45	41	114	128	179	140	104	131	87	133	214	154-2	49441-6
24	Sukram	...	Ditto	...	40	46	42	112	134	183	132	100	128	74	128	200	155-8	48987-9
25	Sataya	...	Ditto	...	32	45	39	113	128	187	137	102	131	71	130	202	156-2	46719-9
26	Debo	...	Ditto	...	32	46	37	108	118	180	141	99	130	81	131	212	159-0	49441-5
27	Durga	...	Ditto	...	33	41	40	105	118	184	131	97	128	68	115	195	159-4	48634-3
28	Gosla	...	Ditto	...	43	49	41	113	128	194	138	104	132	79	139	216	168-0	62142-1
29	Luda	...	Ditto	...	44	45	47	110	124	191	134	103	128	79	124	210	163-4	48534-3
30	Godo	...	Ditto	...	33	44	44	120	130	190	141	107	138	95	129	220	165-6	59420-5



## ORAOX TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Maxillary breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum (frontal) breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.	
31	Jairta	...	40	45	40	113	128	180	135	100	131	70	130	202	159.0	53523.8	
32	Budhua	...	35	45	43	111	126	178	131	98	128	83	130	215	169.0	48534.3	
33	Bija	...	29	42	42	123	134	186	145	111	139	81	135	211	166.0	57152.5	
34	Ledha	...	39	47	38	112	128	185	141	105	128	76	130	207	159.0	49441.5	
35	Mangra	...	37	47	43	110	128	186	131	100	128	73	132	209	158.0	50802.3	
36	Bandu	...	35	47	41	114	126	185	147	106	141	74	133	213	162.4	50802.3	
37	Mohali	...	34	47	41	114	128	186	142	101	137	82	133	211	166.0	62142.1	
38	Gandu	..	40	49	40	113	130	193	142	108	138	74	120	201	167.2	57606.1	
39	Sibehurn	...	29	53	40	111	124	185	134	104	130	74	129	213	164.4	54431.0	
40	Jubbo	...	27	50	42	106	128	175	152	102	128	69	121	209	151.0	46369.2	
41	Kunchra	...	30	40	39	106	123	171	141	103	131	73	125	199	162.8	47173.6	

42	Dula	...	Ditto	...	31	49	38	109	128	172	142	100	133	82	128	217	164.2	51709.4
43	Dhikla	...	Ditto	...	28	44	46	108	120	180	137	99	128	90	134	232	170.0	55791.8
44	Manu	...	Ditto	...	40	47	44	112	128	190	142	103	133	84	127	217	163.8	55791.8
45	Baká	...	Ditto	...	41	46	41	109	120	182	137	100	132	71	133	200	156.2	48987.9
46	Fagua	...	Ditto	...	45	49	41	116	128	179	142	107	137	67	126	197	164.0	57606.1
47	Mohali	...	Ditto	...	44	48	43	110	128	184	139	101	131	82	120	226	167.4	57606.1
48	Lokhu	...	Ditto	...	43	47	42	108	130	180	142	99	139	79	129	208	163.6	58966.9
49	Dewa	...	Ditto	...	39	44	43	109	120	180	134	100	131	75	134	208	158.0	50802.3
50	Gojon	...	Ditto	...	32	46	38	107	120	188	137	103	121	69	125	199	156.2	45359.2
51	Jainda	...	Ditto	...	30	46	38	111	124	189	139	102	128	79	130	215	151.4	46719.9
52	Berna	...	Ditto	...	37	43	37	109	124	182	134	96	127	80	127	207	160.2	49441.5
53	Bhosin	...	Ditto	...	38	48	39	113	132	194	147	104	133	70	131	209	160.6	49896.1
54	Lakhu	...	Ditto	...	25	46	39	110	126	176	134	99	129	62	124	189	162.0	55791.8
55	Mopanan	...	Ditto	...	43	60	38	107	126	177	146	105	130	70	123	214	166.2	49441.5
56	Samana	...	Ditto	...	26	47	38	108	126	178	137	101	126	76	118	204	166.4	52616.6
57	Morla	...	Ditto	...	28	50	41	113	128	191	147	104	137	72	128	217	166.2	58061.7
58	Khenya	...	Ditto	...	38	44	40	110	124	191	135	94	125	69	122	198	162.0	47173.5
59	Budhun	...	Ditto	...	28	48	39	118	134	167	141	105	133	86	135	216	170.0	62142.1
60	Fantua	...	Ditto	...	44	48	40	114	136	190	140	102	123	72	132	204	163.2	55791.8



## ORAOON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—continued.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
61	Mahatua	...	28	47	37	110	126	187	139	104	124	86	129	217	165.2	51255.8	
62	Birsa	...	37	49	37	114	132	178	142	104	131	70	120	204	162.4	56245.4	
63	Raya	...	43	47	40	115	134	190	141	108	133	84	121	219	165.8	60327.7	
64	Bandhua	...	35	47	38	110	126	183	141	103	124	78	127	203	155.0	46266.3	
65	Abhiram	...	42	46	40	115	126	185	144	102	132	84	130	201	165.2	52616.6	
66	Modan	...	33	49	39	111	130	184	137	100	128	63	128	200	161.6	48937.9	
67	Eshuk	...	28	48	37	113	136	191	144	101	130	68	129	204	164.0	47627.1	
68	Jolun	...	25	50	41	114	130	188	139	101	131	71	121	213	165.2	50802.3	
69	Saru	...	27	44	38	115	136	165	138	101	126	88	122	212	166.6	47627.1	
70	Mongra	...	36	45	40	114	126	186	140	104	128	70	127	199	148.0	45359.2	
71	Haka	...	26	45	40	115	128	181	140	102	131	89	126	214	164.4	48534.3	

72	Birsa	...	Ditto	...	39	50	41	114	124	179	140	102	131	71	121	207	155.4	45359.2
73	Sodlun	...	Ditto	...	38	46	39	112	124	186	135	97	130	71	130	208	161.4	44905.6
74	Dhuchula	...	Ditto	...	28	45	36	110	126	183	142	102	128	74	123	202	155.8	41730.8
75	Lado	...	Ditto	...	30	45	44	118	134	192	136	105	136	82	134	213	169.0	58061.7
76	Dhuta	...	Ditto	...	33	46	36	114	130	181	139	103	131	69	130	198	154.8	42637.6
77	Etwa	...	Ditto	...	32	46	40	116	134	183	142	104	130	73	130	202	163.0	45359.2
78	Basa	...	Ditto	...	33	44	40	117	128	185	140	101	132	91	130	225	174.4	52163.0
79	Ram	...	Ditto	...	28	51	37	114	128	191	139	101	129	67	119	202	160.4	48987.9
80	Moithlu	...	Ditto	...	28	45	38	113	126	186	136	96	127	78	131	208	169.8	50348.7
81	Pita	...	Ditto	...	30	45	38	113	130	176	140	100	129	77	128	202	158.8	45359.2
82	Dhirhu	...	Ditto	...	27	44	38	116	126	182	145	103	132	71	122	199	155.2	39916.0
83	Somra	...	Ditto	...	30	46	35	114	126	176	138	96	128	62	121	194	159.6	43544.8
84	Bhoglu	...	Ditto	...	28	45	39	114	126	187	138	105	129	68	132	197	160.8	50802.3
85	Rorma	...	Ditto	...	32	46	37	121	136	188	135	101	130	67	126	201	158.8	47627.1
86	Lochu	...	Ditto	...	33	49	38	116	134	174	138	97	128	78	125	200	158.4	44452.0
87	Bonsi	...	Ditto	...	28	49	38	114	122	191	140	103	133	79	138	211	162.2	49441.5
88	Mongra	...	Ditto	...	25	45	40	117	130	177	145	104	133	75	130	204	159.8	50318.7
89	Champa	...	Ditto	...	39	47	42	121	138	196	146	104	135	79	126	212	160.6	48080.7
90	Charawa	...	Ditto	...	26	44	34	114	122	189	137	101	131	68	117	193	164.0	48987.9



## ORAON TRIBE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE II—concluded.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.	
91	Radhi	...	28	47	36	112	132	184	136	99	130	75	121	198	166.8	50802.8	
92	Bojnath	...	30	45	40	118	132	189	139	105	130	78	130	213	166.4	51709.4	
93	Linga	...	26	49	42	113	126	184	137	102	124	69	121	198	166.0	45359.2	
94	Bāsu	...	32	44	38	110	122	180	136	97	125	76	121	204	167.0	48987.9	
95	Porha	...	27	50	40	120	132	185	141	105	131	77	121	208	172.6	54884.6	
96	Bhosa	...	26	45	40	116	132	181	140	106	132	72	131	197	164.2	48080.7	
97	Gonuda	...	25	40	42	118	136	188	134	105	137	71	126	200	162.0	58986.9	
98	Birsa	...	30	46	37	118	134	186	140	102	133	65	131	200	160.4	58070.2	
99	Turia	...	26	50	36	116	132	178	137	97	128	69	123	199	168.0	44905.6	
100	Mungra	...	30	40	45	115	136	192	149	106	131	86	134	208	166.2	56699.0	
	Average	...	...	46.2	39.8	112.9	128.3	184.6	139.3	101.9	130.4	74.7	127.2	206.3	162.1	50752.4	

SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.							Facial angle.		
				Na	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.		Vertico-bi-zygomatic.	Height and weight.
1	Bhatka Manjhi ...	S a n t h a l Parganas.	43	80.4	113.2	75.0	76.8	68.6	56.2	47.7	62.1	284.3	64
2	Champahi Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	28	88.6	116.9	75.1	76.5	67.6	58.7	50.2	65.6	313.4	63
3	Hari Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	26	79.5	112.9	78.5	75.9	69.1	61.6	50.2	66.1	307.5	75
4	Meghna Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	34	92.8	114.5	76.3	80.0	71.7	62.6	56.5	70.7	295.6	68
5	Lallu Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	36	97.6	115.0	73.2	79.5	66.8	58.5	51.2	64.3	277.0	71
6	Udan Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	25	75.5	114.2	76.0	72.8	70.0	63.0	50.1	70.0	328.6	63
7	Konka Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	45	89.1	114.2	83.0	80.7	76.7	64.3	56.7	70.2	299.9	64
8	Kumar Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	28	74.4	116.5	72.1	83.7	63.6	54.2	48.5	58.0	282.3	67
9	Hari Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	25	77.0	116.5	70.2	80.1	61.6	53.7	47.1	58.8	351.9	60
10	Biram Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	26	97.5	108.7	70.9	79.8	66.3	57.2	51.7	64.8	327.1	65
11	Gaila Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	34	95.3	111.4	83.4	80.0	74.3	60.0	53.2	66.5	341.6	69



SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

No. of subject.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.									Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bis-gonatic.	Height and weight.	
12	Bhairab Manjhi	...	36	78.7	110.3	77.4	75.7	69.4	60.1	50.2	66.3	286.4	64
13	Kusal Manjhi	S a n t h a l Pargana.	33	93.4	109.8	80.3	75.1	68.7	58.6	49.5	65.8	291.3	60
14	Dula Manjhi	...	28	85.1	117.5	77.7	75.5	67.3	54.8	47.5	62.9	315.7	66
15	Chingra Manjhi	...	37	95.7	109.8	73.7	79.5	65.2	55.7	51.5	64.8	362.9	69
16	Ram Manjhi	...	30	80.0	109.2	75.4	78.2	64.3	58.0	49.2	62.9	358.7	62
17	Karu Manjhi	...	26	93.3	107.4	77.1	73.7	69.2	59.0	49.2	66.8	298.7	69
18	Rhiday Manjhi	Manbhum...	26	82.6	114.2	87.7	75.0	73.3	57.7	50.9	67.9	324.3	69
19	Nona Manjhi	...	39	87.5	112.0	72.8	80.3	69.2	56.5	51.7	64.3	352.6	58
20	Jorha Manjhi	...	31	93.3	108.6	75.8	80.5	73.8	60.7	56.5	70.1	306.5	69
21	Dhorwni Manjhi	Birbhum ...	40	80.0	109.0	82.0	78.2	69.6	53.9	49.5	63.2	320.3	55
22	Hari Manjhi	...	40	87.7	109.9	76.6	79.3	75.0	59.7	54.2	68.4	290.8	66
23	Chotra Manjhi	...	45	85.4	114.5	75.6	75.7	73.7	60.3	53.0	70.1	316.7	66

24	Mothur Manjhi	...	Manbhumi...	25	102.3	108.5	75.5	77.7	69.9	51.7	51.7	66.5	371.5	70
25	Khowra Manjhi	...	Sinhbhum...	37	81.8	106.7	76.9	74.8	69.8	52.5	51.5	68.8	308.3	67
26	Mothur Manjhi	...	Midnapur...	28	85.1	114.5	74.7	83.8	70.6	51.2	54.2	64.6	322.7	70
27	Sura Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	38	84.9	106.6	72.7	72.8	70.2	63.0	51.5	70.7	315.0	70
28	Churka Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	40	76.0	110.4	73.9	73.5	64.2	47.5	46.6	63.3	301.6	66
29	Bhatal Manjhi	...	Balesar ...	39	83.3	114.0	73.0	82.2	63.5	46.0	48.8	68.9	320.5	65
30	Postun Manjhi	...	S a n t h a l Parganas.	56	100.0	105.5	77.9	75.3	67.8	51.1	49.2	65.4	.....	63
31	Mengath Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	37	88.8	110.6	75.2	71.3	65.4	47.4	44.7	62.6	.....	62
32	Sona Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	39	77.0	108.9	78.6	77.2	71.0	49.7	50.7	65.7	.....	66
33	Chandra Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	45	95.2	107.5	80.5	77.4	70.6	50.2	48.8	63.0	.....	69
34	Paru Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	35	90.4	105.7	74.8	78.6	71.7	53.3	52.8	67.1	.....	64
35	Sham Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	38	78.7	111.1	79.2	75.5	69.1	48.5	48.5	64.2	.....	67
36	Pithum Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	38	82.6	115.1	79.0	76.9	71.8	49.7	50.2	65.3	.....	69
37	Jogu Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	29	97.8	108.1	78.9	77.0	65.4	51.8	48.5	63.0	.....	58
38	Bhagirath Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	45	80.3	107.2	70.7	79.3	65.0	51.8	47.1	59.4	.....	65
39	Raghu Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	37	97.6	113.7	77.4	78.4	69.2	49.0	47.1	60.0	.....	64
40	Anath Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	42	104.5	110.0	77.1	78.5	66.8	50.2	48.8	62.2	.....	66
41	Jagan Manjhi	...	Ditto ...	40	89.3	103.9	73.0	78.0	62.7	46.3	46.8	59.9	.....	64



SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—continued.

Number	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.									Pacial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bitygonomic.	Height and weight.	
42	Soral Manjhi	Santal Parganna.	36	93.7	114.2	75.6	75.3	64.2	49.9	43.5	57.7	.....	69
43	Harna Manjhi	Ditto	28	95.6	109.6	77.4	75.7	67.9	49.0	48.5	64.1	.....	66
44	Harna Manjhi	Ditto	25	100.0	110.4	74.1	80.1	65.4	49.7	47.8	59.7	.....	67
45	Bhogun Manjhi	Ditto	30	97.7	110.6	77.9	74.4	66.2	47.0	46.5	62.5	.....	68
46	Kadru Manjhi	Ditto	36	86.9	110.6	71.3	80.4	65.2	49.0	49.0	60.9	.....	70
47	Sundra Manjhi	Ditto	26	86.6	103.9	79.7	71.0	69.9	50.2	48.2	67.9	.....	65
48	Kalu Manjhi	Ditto	29	89.7	112.3	78.3	79.5	67.4	50.2	48.3	60.7	.....	67
49	Kalu Manjhi	Ditto	40	90.9	108.3	73.2	73.6	66.0	47.2	46.7	63.5	.....	63
50	Sarja Manjhi	Ditto	36	81.2	110.0	77.6	74.4	67.8	48.7	48.2	64.8	.....	64
51	Jagan Manjhi	Ditto	35	89.1	111.3	80.1	75.9	68.7	50.2	49.2	64.9	.....	61
52	Panchu Manjhi	Ditto	39	105.1	110.8	73.2	79.2	67.9	49.0	50.0	63.1	.....	65
53	Bhudru Manjhi	Ditto	45	77.0	107.2	80.0	72.3	69.5	46.8	46.8	64.7	.....	64
54	Pithu Manjhi	Ditto	44	82.6	106.9	78.3	75.9	69.8	49.9	51.4	67.8	.....	65

65	Gongo Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	35	82.2	110.0	73.1	79.6	64.4	47.3	48.3	60.6	.....	63
66	Esan Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	36	87.7	109.0	73.6	75.5	69.0	51.0	51.0	67.5	.....	67
67	Balai Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	38	95.6	113.4	71.9	75.0	64.0	47.2	46.3	61.8	.....	66
68	Bhadhu Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	35	89.1	106.1	76.7	78.2	72.1	48.7	50.2	64.1	.....	66
69	Birlal Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	36	102.5	111.3	78.4	77.5	66.6	45.5	46.9	60.5	.....	64
70	Khala Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	25	90.2	110.6	73.6	80.3	66.1	45.4	47.3	58.9	.....	69
71	Shitru Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	36	77.5	115.1	75.1	77.0	64.1	46.6	47.6	61.7	.....	63
72	Peru Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	39	91.4	112.1	79.4	77.2	66.5	48.4	47.5	61.5	.....	70
73	Madhab Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	81.2	112.9	71.7	76.8	62.7	48.4	46.1	60.0	.....	68
74	Birdha Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	40	88.5	109.2	72.1	72.7	63.3	47.1	46.4	62.4	.....	65
75	Lodha Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	32	85.7	108.4	73.2	73.5	63.7	45.9	44.2	60.0	.....	62
76	Khella Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	89.3	106.0	72.7	76.2	61.5	45.2	46.6	61.0	.....	69
77	Bira Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	38	97.8	115.7	71.5	73.8	61.5	43.9	44.4	60.1	.....	62
78	Bhagon Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	38	95.3	109.4	80.5	75.7	68.4	46.1	48.5	64.0	.....	67
79	Bhoda Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	93.0	110.0	83.8	78.8	71.5	51.6	53.0	67.2	.....	70
80	Kaila Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	100.0	112.3	73.6	77.4	63.4	48.6	47.6	61.5	.....	63
81	Maisa Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	26	82.9	109.2	83.6	74.6	72.1	45.7	47.1	63.2	.....	67
82	Kisen Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	37	88.3	113.7	74.4	77.0	68.1	50.7	50.2	65.1	.....	69
83	Sufda Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	25	84.0	110.0	78.9	78.6	71.9	49.2	50.7	64.5	.....	71



## SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE I—*concluded.*

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	Indices.										Facial angle.
				Nasal.	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-zygo-matic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-zygo-matic.	Height and weight.		
74	Dheba Manjhi	Santhál Par-gaua.	30	90.2	108.0	79.1	75.3	71.8	48.6	49.0	65.0	.....	70	
75	Pagun Manjhi	Ditto	42	110.0	110.6	76.3	77.6	71.7	52.0	51.0	65.6	.....	72	
76	Edan Manjhi	Ditto	39	93.4	108.2	80.3	82.5	68.6	49.5	49.5	60.0	.....	64	
77	Kadon Manjhi	Ditto	36	80.6	109.8	76.8	76.9	70.5	49.2	48.3	62.8	.....	68	
78	Paran Manjhi	Ditto	27	88.8	111.3	73.2	79.1	60.9	50.7	50.7	64.1	.....	68	
79	Chandra Manjhi	Ditto	42	92.8	107.8	72.8	73.7	66.1	49.2	48.7	66.1	.....	65	
80	Gora Manjhi	Ditto	36	104.5	108.4	77.7	78.2	73.4	52.7	53.2	67.9	.....	70	
81	Pande Manjhi	Ditto	25	79.1	112.8	74.2	74.2	68.1	48.7	48.7	65.7	.....	65	
82	Kalla Manjhi	Ditto	25	93.0	110.0	73.2	76.5	66.5	48.5	47.5	62.1	.....	69	
83	Ram Manjhi	Ditto	34	83.6	108.5	79.5	74.4	67.2	49.0	47.6	64.0	.....	68	
84	Kumar Manjhi	Ditto	35	95.7	110.0	75.1	74.2	62.3	45.8	44.9	60.5	.....	66	
85	Durga Manjhi	Ditto	29	88.6	115.7	73.1	76.9	69.0	48.2	49.2	63.9	.....	68	
86	Paru Manjhi	Ditto	45	100.0	114.0	79.0	74.1	69.0	50.2	48.3	65.2	.....	69	

87	Sankar Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	37	83.6	111.7	75.8	77.6	66.1	47.8	48.8	62.9	.....	65
88	Lakhan Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	36	90.9	106.6	80.2	74.4	71.3	52.7	51.2	68.8	.....	72
89	Sura Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	42	102.2	112.3	68.5	80.0	62.0	47.8	49.2	61.6	.....	67
90	Dubai Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	24	87.7	118.8	70.9	80.9	68.8	50.7	51.2	63.3	.....	70
91	Rigda Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	27	82.2	112.5	75.6	78.2	65.4	44.8	45.3	57.0	.....	68
92	Dukhia Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	38	92.5	105.8	75.4	76.4	66.3	49.0	49.9	65.3	.....	69
93	Tigru Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	42	85.1	108.7	84.8	74.4	71.9	50.7	50.2	67.4	.....	68
94	Keru Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	36	80.1	107.2	74.4	72.5	63.9	44.2	43.3	59.8	.....	61
95	Debu Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	25	95.2	108.9	75.5	74.2	66.6	49.5	48.0	64.7	.....	67
96	Deghu Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	78.7	112.6	70.9	77.6	64.0	47.4	46.5	59.9	.....	68
97	Kandra Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	25	85.4	108.8	77.5	80.0	62.8	42.9	45.7	56.1	.....	68
98	Demon Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	104.6	105.0	78.8	75.9	67.6	48.5	48.0	68.2	.....	66
99	Naran Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	28	82.2	110.4	75.9	70.5	68.9	50.9	50.9	64.0	.....	69
100	Udga Manjhi	...	Ditto	...	38	97.9	110.2	75.0	80.1	65.1	48.4	49.3	61.5	.....	64
Average		...	.....	...	...	88.8	110.6	76.1	77.0	67.6	50.8	49.1	63.7	314.6	66.2



SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Maxomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-auditory point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in Grammes.
1	Bhatka Manjhi	Santhal Paraganas.	43	40	37	113	128	184	138	96	125	80	133	201	157.0	45,359.2	
2	Champahi Manjhi.	Ditto	28	44	39	118	138	181	136	101	132	71	124	201	160.6	50,348.7	
3	Hari Manjhi	Ditto	26	49	39	124	140	177	139	101	133	75	122	201	169.6	52,163.1	
4	Megra Manjhi	Ditto	34	42	39	124	142	186	142	112	140	75	133	198	162.6	48,080.8	
5	Lallu Manjhi...	Ditto	36	42	41	120	138	187	137	105	132	89	129	205	158.8	43,998.4	
6	Udan Manjhi...	Ditto	25	49	37	126	144	184	140	102	140	69	122	200	165.6	54,431.0	
7	Kona Manjhi	Ditto	45	46	41	119	136	171	142	105	130	67	123	185	151.2	45,959.2	
8	Kumar Manjhi	Ditto	28	47	35	115	134	187	135	103	123	77	130	212	162.2	45,812.7	
9	Hari Manjhi	Ditto	25	48	37	115	134	188	132	101	126	86	134	214	165.4	59,874.1	

10	Biram Manjhi	Ditto	...	26	41	40	114	124	186	132	103	129	71	129	199	152.2	49,895.1
11	Guila Manjhi...	Ditto	...	34	43	41	122	136	181	151	108	135	69	136	203	154.0	52,616.6
12	Bhairab Manjhi	Bhagalpur...	...	36	47	37	116	128	173	134	97	128	68	122	193	162.2	46,366.3
13	Kusal Manjhi...	Santal Par- ganas.	...	33	46	43	122	134	178	143	103	137	81	131	208	165.0	48,080.7
14	Dula Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	47	40	114	134	180	140	99	131	76	130	208	158.0	49,895.1
15	Chingra Manjhi	Ditto	...	37	47	45	122	134	194	143	113	142	83	134	219	177.0	68,502.8
16	Ram Manjhi	Ditto	...	30	50	40	119	130	175	132	101	129	85	124	205	165.6	52,163.1
17	Kuru Manjhi	Ditto	...	26	45	42	121	130	184	142	101	137	72	122	205	159.4	47,627.1
18	Rhaday Manjhi	Manbhum	...	25	46	38	119	136	172	151	105	140	73	134	206	169.2	54,884.6
19	Nona Manjhi	Ditto	...	39	48	42	116	130	195	142	106	132	61	129	205	169.8	59,874.1
20	Jrotha Manjhi	Ditto	...	31	45	42	116	126	186	141	108	134	60	122	191	152.4	46,719.9
21	Dhoruni Manjhi	Birbhum	...	40	50	40	110	120	173	142	101	129	73	119	204	160.0	51,265.8
22	Hari Manjhi	Ditto	...	40	49	43	111	122	180	138	100	126	59	114	184	154.4	44,905.6
23	Chotra Manjhi	Ditto	...	45	48	41	117	134	189	143	103	136	61	126	194	161.8	51,255.8
24	Mothur Manjhi	Manbhum	...	25	43	44	103	114	188	142	105	135	75	126	203	152.6	56,690.0
25	Khowrah Man- jhi.	Sinhbhum	...	37	44	36	103	110	178	137	101	135	63	124	196	153.0	47,173.5
26	Mothur Manjhi	Midnapur...	...	28	47	40	103	118	190	142	109	130	77	127	201	157.4	50,802.3



## SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—continued.

NUMBER.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in kilogrammes.	REMARKS.
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Mesometalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height vertex to infra-orbital point.	Height, vertex to tragion.				
27	Sura Manjhi ...	Midnapur...	38	53	45	105	112	131	139	102	140	74	129	198	162.4	61,255.8	
28	Churka Manjhi	Ditto ...	40	50	38	105	116	192	142	103	140	79	133	221	165.4	49,895.1	
29	Bhatal Manjhi	Balesar ...	39	48	40	100	114	189	138	106	128	77	129	217	162.4	52,163.0	
30	Postum Manjhi	Santhal Paraganas.	36	43	43	108	114	181	141	104	138	84	138	211	163.0	.....	
31	Menguth Manjhi	Ditto ...	37	45	40	103	114	189	142	97	136	80	190	217	164.4	.....	
32	Sona Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	39	49	37	101	110	187	147	105	136	68	129	207	162.4	.....	
33	Chandra Manjhi	Ditto ...	45	42	40	106	114	185	149	103	133	81	125	211	164.4	.....	
34	Paru Manjhi ...	Ditto ...	35	42	38	104	110	187	140	103	131	74	129	195	156.6	.....	
35	Sham Manjhi...	Ditto ...	38	47	37	99	110	178	141	99	131	75	130	204	161.0	.....	
36	Pithum Manjhi	Ditto ...	38	46	38	99	114	181	143	100	130	69	127	199	158.2	.....	

37	Jogu Manjhi ...	Ditto	...	29	47	46	111	120	182	140	104	135	77	132	214	163.8	.....
38	Bhagirath Man- jhi.	Ditto	...	45	51	41	110	118	195	138	100	126	71	126	212	158.3	.....
39	Raghu Manjhi	Ditto	...	37	48	42	102	116	186	144	98	125	72	120	208	158.0	.....
40	Anath Manjhi	Ditto	...	42	44	46	109	120	188	145	106	135	88	136	217	156.2	.....
41	Jagan Manjhi	Ditto	...	40	47	42	102	106	189	138	103	132	89	133	220	160.2	.....
42	Soral Manjhi ...	Ditto	...	36	48	45	98	112	185	140	95	126	72	133	218	163.0	.....
43	Harna Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	46	44	104	114	186	144	103	136	76	127	212	158.6	.....
44	Harna Manjhi	Ditto	...	25	43	43	105	116	186	138	101	126	82	124	211	108.6	.....
45	Bhogun Manjhi	Ditto	...	30	44	43	103	114	186	145	102	137	87	132	219	163.0	.....
46	Kadru Manjhi	Ditto	...	36	46	40	103	114	192	137	103	128	78	132	210	163.2	.....
47	Sendra Manjhi	Ditto	...	36	45	39	102	106	178	142	98	138	73	121	203	158.6	.....
48	Kalhu Manjhi	Ditto	...	29	49	44	105	118	180	141	101	127	80	133	209	161.8	.....
49	Kalu Manjhi	Ditto	...	40	44	40	96	104	183	134	95	129	81	128	203	162.0	.....
50	Surja Manjhi...	Ditto	...	36	48	39	100	110	179	139	99	133	82	123	205	162.0	.....
51	Jagan Manjhi	Ditto	...	35	46	41	106	118	181	145	104	137	84	124	211	170.0	.....
52	Panehu Manjhi	Ditto	...	39	39	41	101	112	191	140	103	130	88	125	206	164.2	.....
53	Bhudhu Manjhi	Ditto	...	45	48	37	97	104	180	140	97	134	78	128	207	159.0	.....
54	Pithu Manjhi...	Ditto	...	44	46	38	101	108	180	141	104	137	77	134	202	158.6	.....



Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.											Remarks.	
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Masomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum biastro-matic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.	Height, vertex to chin.		Stature in C. M.
55	Gongo Manjhi...	Santhal Par-ganas.	35	45	37	100	110	186	130	102	128	74	126	211	160-0	.....
56	Esan Manjhi ...	Ditto	36	49	43	99	108	182	134	99	131	71	120	194	164-0	.....
57	Balai Manjhi ...	Ditto	38	46	44	104	118	186	141	102	136	79	137	220	162-0	.....
58	Bhadhu Manjhi	Ditto	35	46	41	98	104	189	145	101	129	74	122	201	164-8	.....
59	Birlal Manjhi	Ditto	36	40	41	97	108	181	142	100	120	94	130	213	161-0	.....
60	Khala Manjhi	Ditto	25	41	37	94	104	186	137	98	122	75	130	207	159-8	.....
61	Shitu Manjhi...	Ditto	36	49	38	99	114	181	136	101	131	81	123	212	160-4	.....
62	Peru Manjhi ...	Ditto	39	47	43	107	120	185	147	105	136	88	135	221	164-0	.....
63	Madhab Manjhi	Ditto	28	48	39	108	122	195	140	103	134	85	131	223	168-4	.....
64	Birdha Manjhi	Ditto	40	48	43	108	118	201	145	108	143	91	140	229	171-0	.....

65	Lodha Manjhi	Ditto	...	32	49	42	107	116	187	137	103	140	86	131	233	169.4	.....
66	Khella Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	47	42	100	106	187	136	103	135	92	127	221	167.0	.....
67	Bira Manjhi ...	Ditto	...	38	46	45	95	110	186	133	96	130	91	121	216	166.0	.....
68	Bhagon Manjhi	Ditto	...	38	43	41	95	104	175	141	100	132	74	122	206	150.0	.....
69	Bhodu Manjhi	Ditto	..	28	43	40	109	120	180	151	112	142	82	132	211	165.8	.....
70	Kaila Manjhi...	Ditto	...	28	44	44	105	118	186	137	103	133	83	134	216	163.8	.....
71	Maisa Manjhi	Ditto	...	26	47	39	97	106	183	153	100	134	79	132	212	163.2	.....
72	Kisen Manjhi	Ditto	...	37	43	38	102	116	184	137	101	131	73	134	201	161.0	.....
73	Sufda Manjhi...	Ditto	...	25	44	37	100	110	185	146	103	131	80	127	203	163.4	.....
74	Dhebu Manjhi	Ditto	...	30	41	37	100	108	187	148	101	134	85	134	206	163.2	.....
75	Pagun Manjhi	Ditto	...	42	40	44	103	114	186	142	101	130	81	122	198	162.4	.....
76	Edan Manjhi ...	Ditto	...	39	46	43	109	118	188	151	109	132	81	135	220	160.6	.....
77	Kadon Manjhi	Ditto	...	36	45	39	102	112	190	146	100	130	75	127	207	154.4	.....
78	Paron Manjhi	Ditto	...	27	45	40	106	118	191	140	106	134	76	124	209	159.2	.....
79	Chandra Manjhi	Ditto	...	42	42	39	102	110	188	137	101	137	78	131	207	158.4	.....
80	Gora Manjhi ...	Ditto	...	36	44	46	107	116	189	147	108	138	74	125	203	162.4	.....
81	Pande Manjhi	Ditto	...	25	48	38	101	114	190	141	101	136	75	124	207	159.6	.....



## SANTHÁL TRIBE OF WESTERN BENGAL.

TABLE II—*concluded*.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.		
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimaxilar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bi-zygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to interspericillary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.
82	Kalla Manjhi ...	Santhál Parganas.	25	43	40	100	110	187	137	98	128	73	123	206	155.0	.....
83	Ram Manjhi ...	Ditto	34	49	41	105	114	181	144	102	137	80	137	214	160.2	.....
84	Kumar Manjhi	Ditto	35	47	45	100	110	181	136	98	132	91	129	218	164.4	.....
85	Durga Manjhi	Ditto	29	44	39	95	110	186	136	97	126	74	126	197	156.4	.....
86	Paru Manjhi ...	Ditto	45	45	45	107	122	186	147	103	139	85	129	213	168.0	.....
87	Sankar Manjhi	Ditto	37	49	41	102	114	186	141	104	134	84	132	213	167.2	.....
88	Lakhan Manjhi	Ditto	36	44	40	105	112	177	142	102	137	71	129	199	151.0	.....
89	Sura Manjhi ...	Ditto	42	45	46	101	114	191	131	104	130	77	127	211	164.4	.....
90	Dubai Manjhi	Ditto	24	49	43	101	120	193	137	102	126	65	132	199	162.2	.....
91	Rigda Manjhi...	Ditto	27	45	37	96	108	185	140	97	124	87	131	214	164.0	.....

92	Dukhia Manjhi	Ditto	...	38	40	37	102	108	183	138	104	136	79	132	208	158·6	.....
93	Tigru Manjhi	Ditto	...	42	47	40	103	112	172	146	102	137	71	124	203	155·6	.....
94	Keru Manjhi	Ditto	...	36	46	41	97	104	188	140	95	131	86	127	219	157·6	.....
95	Debu Manjhi...	Ditto	...	25	42	40	101	110	180	136	98	132	79	131	204	161·4	.....
96	Deghu Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	47	37	103	116	196	139	101	139	82	127	217	167·0	.....
97	Kandra Manjhi	Ditto	...	25	48	41	95	102	184	139	101	125	90	140	221	163·0	.....
98	Demon Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	43	45	99	104	175	138	98	129	86	128	204	161·0	.....
99	Naran Manjhi	Ditto	...	28	45	37	105	116	187	142	106	132	77	130	206	158·0	.....
100	Udga Manjhi...	Ditto	...	38	49	48	107	118	192	144	109	136	86	142	221	169·4	.....
Average		.....	...	45·7	40·6	105·8	117·1	184·8	140·7	102·1	132·5	77·9	128·5	207·9	161·4	50774·4	



## TANTI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.

TABLE I.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	INDICES.								Facial angle.	
				Nasal	Naso-malar.	Cephalic.	Fronto-symphomatic.	Vertico-cephalic.	Vertico-bimalar.	Vertico-frontal.	Vertico-bi-gonatic.		Height and weight.
1	Jatto	...	30	84.7	106.7	80.6	79.1	74.4	52.5	54.0	68.3	278.3	65
2	Dahuram	...	38	79.1	116.0	76.5	80.4	67.2	46.7	50.0	62.1	315.4	70
3	Chotan Sinh	...	37	88.3	114.2	77.3	78.2	70.0	49.0	50.5	64.5	289.2	68
4	Man Sinh	...	35	93.6	110.4	74.4	78.0	68.0	48.7	48.7	62.4	278.0	65
5	Kallinark	...	40	82.6	109.3	77.9	71.4	74.6	51.3	50.2	70.3	260.7	61
6	Madhu	...	37	90.9	106.5	73.1	76.3	73.9	52.6	53.1	69.6	259.7	70
7	Haradhan	...	28	78.2	112.0	75.0	75.1	64.3	45.6	47.0	62.5	309.0	62
8	Sukram	...	30	86.6	108.5	76.2	74.8	66.5	49.5	47.6	63.6	316.7	66
9	Laldeo	...	30	84.4	106.0	76.0	75.3	65.7	46.9	47.4	62.9	317.8	71
	Average	...	...	85.2	109.8	76.2	76.5	69.2	49.0	49.7	65.0	291.6	66.4

TANTI CASTE OF CHOTA NAGPUR.  
TABLE II.

Number.	NAME OF SUBJECT.	District of birth.	Age.	MEASUREMENTS.										REMARKS.			
				Nasal height.	Nasal width.	Bimalar breadth.	Nasomalar breadth.	Cephalic length.	Cephalic breadth.	Minimum frontal breadth.	Maximum bizygomatic breadth.	Height, vertex to inter-superciliary point.	Height, vertex to tragus.		Height, vertex to chin.	Stature in C. M.	Weight in grammes.
1	Jatto	...	30	46	39	103	110	181	146	106	134	72	121	196	153.2	42637.6	
2	Dahuram	...	38	48	38	100	116	188	144	107	133	81	142	214	161.0	50802.3	
3	Chotan Sinh	...	37	43	38	98	112	181	140	101	129	73	120	200	149.0	49091.2	
4	Man Sinh	...	35	47	44	96	106	180	134	96	123	73	126	197	153.4	42637.6	
5	Kallinark	...	40	46	38	97	106	181	141	95	133	67	123	189	149.6	39008.9	
6	Madhu	...	37	44	40	99	104	190	139	100	131	71	124	188	155.4	40369.6	
7	Haradhan	...	28	46	36	100	112	188	141	103	137	77	122	219	155.4	48080.7	
8	Sukram	...	30	45	39	105	114	185	141	101	135	81	121	212	161.8	57255.8	
9	Laldeo	...	30	45	38	100	106	185	140	101	134	94	131	213	167.0	53070.2	
	Average	.....	...	45.5	38.8	99.7	109.5	184.3	140.6	101.1	132.1	76.5	125.5	203.1	156.2	45661.5	







N. c  
Col  
11/26/5/76

Central Archaeological Library,  
NEW DELHI.

13909.

Call No. 573.6095414/Ris.

Author—Risley, H.H

Title—<sup>The</sup> Tribes and Castes  
of Bengal. Vol-I

*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY  
GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.